Manipal is a place born of one man’s dream - Dr Tonse Madhav Ananth Pai. It is a testimony to the fact that no matter how big a dream, it can always turn into reality. The once barren hillock is now India’s largest education township with more than 24 institutions of learning.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education is the result of the single-minded dedication of the founder Dr T M A Pai. It was his vision to see the bare hilltop of Manipal transformed into one of the premier centres of learning.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education was founded on one principle; one unshakeable belief - that it must make available the best of education to its students. The last six decades, have seen institutes at Manipal taking meticulous, small steps to build reservoirs of intellectual wealth and academic excellence.

In the process, Manipal Academy of Higher Education has created some of the country's best institutes across diverse streams like medicine, dentistry, engineering, pharmacy, hotel management and communication.

Each institution at Manipal Academy of Higher Education is geared to meet the same demanding standards to create great professionals and citizens by inspiring them in many ways.

“The wealth of education is something which you cannot exhaust by giving”

Padma Shri awardee Dr T M A Pai
VISION
Global leadership in human development, excellence in education and healthcare

MISSION
Be the most preferred choice of students, faculty and industry. Be in the top 10 in every discipline of education, health sciences, engineering and management

VALUES
Integrity | Transparency | Quality | Team Work | Execution with passion | Humane touch
GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL

Institution of Ombudsman

The Manipal Academy of Higher Education has a robust Grievance Redressal Committee to cater to student grievances and allegations of unfair practices, if any. This committee mandatorily includes an Ombudsman. The members of the committee are nominated by the Chairperson of the committee depending on the type of grievance submitted.

The contact details of the Ombudsman are as follows:

Name: Dr. P L N Rao
Designation: Ombudsman, MAHE, Manipal
Landline: 0820 - 2570426

In case of any grievance, students can submit the same by going through this link

https://sis.manipal.edu/studlogin.aspx
Our role as one of the finest, most admired and sought after educational institutes in the world, is as much to help you spread your wings and soar, as it is to give you strong roots that nourish, strengthen and support.

Dr. Ramdas M Pai
President & Chancellor

Manipal Academy of Higher Education as a Deemed to be University, has been providing a variety of educational and professional skill enhancement courses at undergraduate and postgraduate levels keeping in view the need to equip its students with knowledge which will enable them to be shaped as efficient professionals to face the global challenges with confidence. My best wishes to the youth entering the portals of this University
Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) has made significant progress in its quest for excellence and global rankings. The recognition as an “Institution of Eminence” (IOE) by Ministry of Education, Government of India, has been a landmark achievement for MAHE. NIRF ranking of 8 and QS ranking in the band of 751-800 is a true testimony to the quality of education offered by MAHE.

Students seeking admission to MAHE face a stiff competition. Those who succeed to get admission to MAHE derive benefit of Innovative teaching - learning experience, high quality infrastructure and resources, highly accomplished faculty, multicultural atmosphere, excellent opportunity for experiential learning and excellent placement record. Overall MAHE provides a world class student experience for holistic development to excel in the chosen discipline of its students. All these attributes make MAHE a preferred destination for Higher Education.

My best wishes to all the applicants for the various programs offered by MAHE.

Dr. P Giridhar Kini  
Director, Admissions

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) focusses on quality professional education and holistic development of its students. The vision of our Founder, Padmashree Dr. TMA Pai in 1953 to transform the society through delivery of affordable quality education, has led to 30 institutions / departments under MAHE umbrella, with over 33,000 students across 23 diverse disciplines. All institutions / departments under MAHE, have made a name for itself in the education domain through its various student friendly processes and systems. MAHE is home to top ranked institutions, all ranking agencies have placed MAHE and its various institutions in top 10 amongst private institutions in Health Sciences, Technology & Management, Arts, Humanities & Liberal Arts domains. With the state-of-the-art academic infrastructure, world class sports facilities and student support services, MAHE provides an excellent inside & outside the classroom life. Our alumni have grown in their professional career and made a name for themselves, thus adding a lot a value to the Manipal campus experience. We look forward to you taking the first step in joining the Manipal family, in the program of your choice. Welcome to Manipal, a campus truly ‘Inspired by Life’
Pillars of Inspired Learning

Manipal Academy of Higher Education is a pioneer of the ‘Inspired Learning’ approach to higher education. Its academic delivery model goes beyond classroom education to provide holistic learning experience for the students.

The University, through its innovative pedagogy, has created an ecosystem of teaching and research excellence that is based on the 6 pillars of Inspired Learning.

- Instill a culture of research & innovation
- Provide a hands-on learning experience
- Ensure exposure to diverse disciplines & cultures
- Nurture entrepreneurs & ideas
- Enhance employability
- Encourage merit through scholarships
Six decades in providing world-class professional education

**RANKINGS**

- Ranked 751-800 in the QS World University Ranking 2021 and No.1 in the country among Private Universities
- Ranked no. 230 in the QS ASIA University Ranking 2021
- Ranked no. 120 in the QS BRICS University Ranking 2019 and no. 3 among Private Universities
- Ranked No.1001+ in the Times Higher Education World University Ranking 2021
- Ranked No. 401+ in the Times Higher Education Asia University Ranking 2020
- Ranked No. 08 in All India University Ranking survey under UNIVERSITY category conducted by National Institutional Ranking Frame work (NIRF), MHRD, Govt. of India
- India’s Top Private University - Education World India Private University Ranking - 2020
- Ranked 58th globally in Sub urban category and 169th in the overall category in UI Green metric world university rankings 2020
- International Green Apple Silver Award 2018 for Environmental Best practice
Associate with the Government Funding Agencies – like DST, DBT, ICMR, DRDO, ISRO etc. for promotion and sustenance of research grants.

Encourage strategic collaboration with international universities and organization of repute to enhance research outcome.

Ongoing research projects as on 31/03/2021:
Indian research projects - 324; Foreign research projects - 102

Research finding are disseminated in high impact Scopus Indexed publications for the year 2020 - 2774

IPR detail is as below
107 patent applications filed until Dec 2020
Total of 27 Patents granted till date
5 Technologies licensed/assigned until Dec 2020.
Index

Section 1
Faculty of Health Sciences

• Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal & Mangalore
• Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal
• Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal & Mangalore
• Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal
• Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal, Mangaluru & Bengaluru
• Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal
• Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal
• Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal
• Department of Data Science (DoDS), Manipal
• Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal

Faculty of Technology and Management

• Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal
• Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal
• Dept of Science (DSc), Manipal
• Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal
• Department of Design (DOD), Manipal
• Department of Atomic & Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal
• Manipal Institute of Management (MIM), Manipal
• Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal
• Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal
• Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS)

Faculty of Humanities, Liberal Arts and Social Sciences

• Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal
• Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), Manipal
• Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), Manipal
• Dept of Philosophy (DoP), Manipal
• Department of Languages (DoL), Manipal
• Department of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal
• Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts & Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal
• Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal
• Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bengaluru

Dubai Campus

• Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai

Section 2
Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Section 3
Course Fee Structure, Hostel Fee Structure & Refund Rules

Section 4
General Instructions
COURSES OFFERED

1 Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal
1.01 Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
1.02 MD Anaesthesiology
1.03 MD Anatomy
1.04 MD Biochemistry
1.05 MD Community Medicine
1.06 MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy
1.07 MD Emergency Medicine
1.08 MD Forensic Medicine
1.09 MD General Medicine
1.10 MD Hospital Administration
1.11 MD Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion
1.12 MD Microbiology
1.13 MD Paediatrics
1.14 MD Pathology
1.15 MD Pharmacology
1.16 MD Physiology
1.17 MD Psychiatry
1.18 MD Radio diagnosis
1.19 MD Radiotherapy / Radiation Oncology
1.20 MD Respiratory Medicine
1.21 MS General Surgery
1.22 MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology
1.23 MS Ophthalmology
1.24 MS Orthopaedics
1.25 MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology
1.26 M.Sc. (Medical) – Anatomy
1.27 M.Sc. (Medical) – Biochemistry
1.28 M.Sc. (Medical) – Microbiology
1.29 M.Sc. (Medical) – Pharmacology
1.30 M.Sc. (Medical) – Physiology
1.31 M.Sc. Clinical Embryology
1.32 M.Sc. Genetic Counseling
1.33 M.Sc. Forensic Science
1.34 MPhil Psychiatric Social Work
1.35 DM (Cardiology)
1.36 DM (Gastroenterology)
1.37 DM (Infectious Disease)
1.38 DM (Medical Genetics)
1.39 DM (Medical Oncology)
1.40 DM (Nephrology)
1.41 DM (Neurology)
1.42 MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

1.43 MCh (Neuro Surgery)
1.44 MCh (Paediatric Surgery)
1.45 MCh (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)
1.46 MCh (Urology)
1.47 Fellowship in Advanced Obstetric ultra sound
1.48 Fellowship in Diabetes
1.49 Fellowship in Fetal Medicine
1.50 Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology
1.51 Fellowship in Hand and Micro Surgery
1.53 Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia
1.54 Fellowship in Onco-Surgery
1.55 Fellowship in Pediatric Anesthesia
1.56 Fellowship in Pediatric Orthopaedics
1.57 Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine
1.58 Fellowship in Oncopathology

2 Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal
2.01 M.Sc. Yoga Therapy
2.02 Post Graduate Certificate Course in Panchakarma
2.03 Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage therapist

3 Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal
3.01 Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)
3.02 MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics
3.03 MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
3.04 MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology
3.05 MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology
3.06 MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics
3.07 MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry
3.08 MDS Periodontology
3.09 MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
3.10 MDS Public Health Dentistry
3.11 PG Diploma in Dental Materials
3.12 PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry
3.13 PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry
3.14 PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology
4 Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal
4.01 Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)
4.02 Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)
4.02 Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) - Lateral
4.03 Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)
4.04 MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs
4.05 MPharm Industrial Pharmacy
4.06 MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration
4.07 MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis
4.08 MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
4.09 MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry
4.10 MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance
4.11 MPharm Pharmaceutics
4.12 MPharm Pharmacognosy
4.13 MPharm Pharmacology
4.14 MPharm Pharmacy Practice
4.15 Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) Post Baccalaureate

5 Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal
5.01 Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP
5.02 Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT
5.03 Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom
5.04 Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT
5.05 B.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology
5.05 B.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology - Lateral
5.06 B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology
5.07 B.Sc. Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics
5.08 B.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology
5.08 B.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology - Lateral
5.09 B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences
5.09 B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)Honours
5.10 B.Sc. Health Information Management
5.11 B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology
5.11 B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology - Lateral
5.12 B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology
5.12 B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology - Lateral
5.13 B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology
5.14 B.Sc. Perfusion Technology
5.15 B.Sc. Psychology Honours
5.16 B.Sc. Radiotherapy Technology
5.17 B.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology
5.18 B.Sc. Respiratory Therapy
5.18 B.Sc. Respiratory Therapy - Lateral
5.19 M.Sc. (MLT) Clinical Biochemistry
5.20 M.Sc. (MLT) Haematology & Immunohaematology
5.21 M.Sc. (MLT) Microbiology & Immunology
5.22 M.Sc. (MLT) Public Health Laboratory Science
5.23 M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care
5.24 M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care
5.25 M.Sc. Audiology
5.26 M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology
5.27 M.Sc. Clinical Psychology
5.28 M.Sc. Echocardiography
5.29 M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences
5.30 M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)
5.31 M.Sc. Health Information Management
5.32 M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology
5.33 M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics
5.34 M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology
5.35 M.Sc. Perfusion Technology
5.36 M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology
5.37 M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology
5.38 Master of Optometry
5.39 MOT Developmental Disabilities
5.40 MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions
5.41 MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation
5.42 MOT Neuro Rehabilitation
5.43 MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences
5.44 MPT Community Physiotherapy
5.45 MPT Geriatrics
5.46 MPT Neurosciences
5.47 MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology
5.48 MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences)
5.49 MPT Paediatrics
5.51 M.Phil Clinical Psychology
6 Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal
   6.01 B.Sc. Biotechnology
   6.01 B.Sc. Biotechnology Honours
   6.02 B.Sc. Food & Nutrition
   6.03 B.Sc. Forensic Science
   6.04 M.Sc. Bioinformatics
   6.05 M.Sc. by Research in Life Science
   6.06 M.Sc. Genome Engineering
   6.07 M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology
   6.08 M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics
   6.09 M.Sc. Systems Biology
   6.10 M.Sc. Tissue Engineering
   6.11 Post Graduate Diploma in Cellular and Molecular Diagnostics

7 Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal
   7.01 B.Sc. Nursing
   7.02 Post Basic B.Sc. in Nursing
   7.03 M.Sc. in Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing
   7.04 M.Sc. in Community Health Nursing
   7.05 M.Sc. in Medical Surgical Nursing
   7.06 M.Sc. in Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing
   7.07 M.Sc. in Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing
   7.08 Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care PG Residency Program

8 Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal
   8.01 MPH Environment and Occupational Health
   8.02 MPH Epidemiology
   8.03 MPH Global Health
   8.04 MPH Health Policy
   8.05 MPH Maternal & Child Health
   8.06 MSW Community Development
   8.07 MSW Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations
   8.08 MSW Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
   8.09 Master of Hospital Administration
   8.10 M.Sc. Biostatistics
   8.11 M.Sc. Data Science
   8.12 M.Sc. Digital Epidemiology
   8.13 Leadership in Public Health

9 Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal
   9.01 M.Sc. (Clinical Virology)

10 Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal
   10.01 BTech Aeronautical Engineering
   10.01 BTech Aeronautical Engineering - Lateral
   10.02 BTech Automobile Engineering
   10.02 BTech Automobile Engineering - Lateral
   10.03 BTech Biomedical Engineering
   10.03 BTech Biomedical Engineering - Lateral
   10.04 BTech Biotechnology
   10.04 BTech Biotechnology - Lateral
   10.05 BTech Chemical Engineering
   10.05 BTech Chemical Engineering - Lateral
   10.06 BTech Civil Engineering
   10.06 BTech Civil Engineering - Lateral
   10.07 BTech Computer and Communication Engineering
   10.07 BTech Computer and Communication Engineering - Lateral
   10.08 BTech Computer Science and Engineering
   10.08 BTech Computer Science and Engineering - Lateral
   10.09 BTech Computer Science and Engineering - Artificial Intelligence
   10.10 BTech Data Science and Engineering
   10.10 BTech Data Science and Engineering - Lateral
   10.11 BTech Electrical and Electronics Engineering
   10.11 BTech Electrical and Electronics Engineering - Lateral
   10.12 BTech Electronics and Communication Engineering
   10.12 BTech Electronics and Communication Engineering - Lateral
   10.13 BTech Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
   10.13 BTech Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering - Lateral
   10.14 BTech Industrial and Production Engineering
   10.14 BTech Industrial and Production Engineering - Lateral
   10.15 BTech Information Technology
   10.15 BTech Information Technology - Lateral
   10.16 BTech Mechanical Engineering
   10.16 BTech Mechanical Engineering - Lateral
   10.17 BTech Mechatronics
   10.17 BTech Mechatronics - Lateral
   10.18 BTech Media Technology
   10.18 BTech Media Technology - Lateral
   10.19 MTech Aerospace Engineering
   10.20 MTech Automobile Engineering
   10.21 MTech Avionics
   10.22 MTech Biomedical Engineering
   10.23 MTech Chemical Engineering
   10.24 MTech Computer Aided Analysis and Design
10.25 MTech Computer Networking and Engineering
10.26 MTech Computer Science & Engineering
10.27 MTech Computer Science & Information Security
10.28 MTech Construction Engineering & Management
10.29 MTech Control Systems
10.30 MTech Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering
10.31 MTech Energy Systems and Management
10.32 MTech Engineering Management
10.33 MTech Environmental Engineering
10.34 MTech Industrial Automation and Robotics
10.35 MTech Industrial Biotechnology
10.36 MTech Manufacturing Engineering
10.37 MTech Microelectronics
10.38 MTech Power Electronics and Drives
10.39 MTech Print & Media Technology
10.40 MTech Software Engineering
10.41 MTech Structural Engineering
10.42 MTech Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems
10.43 MTech Tribology & Maintenance Engineering
10.44 Master of Computer Applications (MCA)

11 Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal
11.03 ME (Big Data Analytics)
11.07 ME (Cloud Computing)
11.09 ME (Embedded Systems)
11.14 ME (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)
11.15 ME (VLSI Design)
11.16 M.Sc. Information Science

12 Dept of Science (DSc), Manipal
12.01 M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing
12.02 M.Sc. Chemistry
12.03 M.Sc. Geology
12.04 M.Sc. Physics

13 Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal
13.01 Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)
13.02 MArch Urban Design & Development
13.03 M.Des. Sustainable Design

14 Dept of Design (DOD), Manipal
14.01 BDes Fashion Design
14.01 BDes Fashion Design - Lateral
14.02 BDes Interior Design
14.02 BDes Interior Design - Lateral
14.03 MA Fashion Management
14.04 MDes Interior Design
14.05 Certificate in Fashion Design (CFD)

15 Dept of Atomic & Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal
15.01 M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology
15.02 M.Sc. Photonics

16 Manipal Institute of Management (MIM), Manipal
16.01 MBA

17 Dept of Commerce (DOC), Manipal
17.01 BBA Business Analytics
17.02 BBA Banking
17.03 BBA Economic Studies
17.04 BBA Family Business Management
17.05 BBA Financial Markets
17.06 BBA Human Resources Management
17.07 BBA Insurance
17.08 BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management
17.09 BBA Marketing Management
17.10 BBA Professional
17.11 B.Com Business Process Services
17.12 B.Com Professional
17.13 Integrated Program in Management
17.14 M.Com Banking Technology
17.15 M.Com Logistics & Supply Chain
17.16 M.Com Professional
17.17 M.Sc. Business Analytics
17.18 M.Sc. Financial Economics
17.19 M.Sc. Health Economics
17.20 MA in Digital & Creative Marketing
17.21 PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain
### Courses offered

| Section 1: Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 18.01 Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM) | 18.02 BA Culinary Arts | 18.03 MA Indian Cuisine and Food Culture | 18.04 M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition | 18.05 Master of Hotel Management |

| Section 2: Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20.01 BA Media & Communication (BAMC) | 20.02 BSc Animation | 20.03 B.Voc in Graphics and Digital Media | 20.04 MA Film Art | 20.05 MA Media & Communication |
| 20.06 PG Diploma in Corporate Communication (PGDCC) | 20.07 PG Diploma in Sports Communication (PGDSC) | 20.08 Certificate Course in Animation Technology |

| Section 3: Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), Manipal |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 21.01 BA Humanities | 21.02 MA English | 21.03 MA History | 21.04 MA Sociology |

| Section 4: Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), Manipal |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22.01 MA European Studies |

| Section 5: Dept of Philosophy (DPh), Manipal |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 23.01 MA Indian Philosophy | 23.02 MA Sanskrit Studies | 23.03 PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy | 23.04 PG Diploma in Sanskrit Studies |

| Section 6: Dept of Languages (DLg), Manipal |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 24.01 BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies |

| Section 7: Dept of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25.01 MA Geopolitics and International Relations |

| Section 8: Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts & Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 26.01 BA in Aesthetics and Peace Studies | 26.02 MA in Art and Peace Studies | 26.03 MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics |

| Section 9: Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27.01 Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.) |

| Section 10: Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 28.01 Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS) | 28.02 Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP | 28.03 Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT | 28.04 B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology | 28.05 B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology |
| 28.16 MD Paediatrics | 28.17 MD Pathology | 28.18 MD Pharmacology | 28.19 MD Physiology | 28.20 MD Radio diagnosis |
| 28.26 MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology | 28.27 MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences | 28.28 MPT Community Physiotherapy | 28.29 MPT Geriatrics | 28.30 MPT Neurosciences |
| 28.31 MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology | 28.32 MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences) |
28.33 MPT Paediatrics
28.34 MSc (Medical) – Anatomy
28.35 MSc (Medical) – Biochemistry
28.36 MSc (Medical) – Microbiology
28.37 MSc (Medical) – Pharmacology
28.38 MSc (Medical) – Physiology
28.39 M.Sc. Clinical Psychology
28.40 M.Sc. Audiology
28.41 M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology
28.42 Fellowship in Geriatrics Medicine
28.43 Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology
28.44 Fellowship in Infectious diseases
28.45 Fellowship in Interventional Radiology
28.46 Fellowship in Pediatric Hematology and Oncology

29 Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangalore
29.01 Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)
29.02 MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics
29.03 MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
29.04 MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology
29.05 MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology
29.06 MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics
29.07 MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry
29.08 MDS Periodontology
29.09 MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
29.1 MDS Public Health Dentistry
29.11 PG Diploma in Dental Materials
29.12 Fellowship in Restorative Dentistry
29.13 Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology- Blended Module

30 Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bengaluru
30.01 M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology
30.02 Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology
30.03 MPhil Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology

31 Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Bengaluru
31.01 MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences
31.02 MPT Neurosciences
31.03 MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences)
31.04 MPT (Paediatrics)
31.05 M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology
31.06 M.Sc. Echocardiography
31.07 M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology

32 Srishti Manipal Institute Of Art, Design And Technology, Bengaluru
32.01 B.Des. (Business Services and System Design)
32.02 B.Des. (Creative and Applied Computation)
32.03 B.Des. (Creative Education)
32.04 B.Des. (Human Centered Design)
32.05 B.Des. (Industrial Arts and Design Practices)
32.06 B.Des. (Information Arts and Information Design Practices)
32.07 B.Des. (Public Space Design)
32.08 B.Des. (Visual Communication and Strategic Branding)
32.10 B.Voc. (Creative Manufacturing)
32.11 B.Voc. (Digital Filmmaking)
32.12 B.Voc. (Digital Media Production)
32.13 B.Voc. (Graphic Arts and Design Practices)
32.14 B.Voc. (Interior Design and Build)
32.15 B.Voc. (User Interface and Interaction Engineering)
32.16 BFA (Contemporary Art Practice)
32.17 BFA (Creative Writing)
32.18 BFA (Digital Media Arts)
32.19 BFA (Film)
32.20 M.Des. (Design Computation)
32.21 M.Des. (Design-Led Innovation)
32.22 M.Des. (Earth Education and Communication)
32.23 M.Des. (Heritage Design, Planning and Management)
32.24 M.Des. (Human Centered Design)
32.25 M.Des. (Industrial Arts and Design Practices)
32.26 M.Des. (Information Arts and Information Design Practices)
32.27 M.Des. (Public Space Design)
32.29 M.Plan (Urban Design, Sustainability and Conservation)
32.32 MA (Animation)
32.33 MA (Documentary Film)
32.34 MA (Curatorial Practices)
32.35 MA (Design Education)
32.36 MA (Entrepreneurship for Impact)
32.37 MA (Experience Design)
32.41 MA (Visual Communication)
32.42 MA (Professional Practices)
32.43 MFA (Contemporary Art Practice)
32.44 MA (Environment and Society)
32.45 MA (Public History)
32.46 MA (Technology and Change)
32.28 M.Des.-PhD (Reimagining Transitions)
32.30 MA-PhD (Critical Design Discourse)
32.31 MA-PhD (Post Development Studies)
32.68 PhD (Art, Design & Transdisciplinary Studies)

33 Manipal Tata Medical College, Jamshedpur
33.01 Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
33.02 B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology
33.03 B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences
33.04 B.Sc. Health Information Management
33.05 B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology
33.06 B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology
33.07 B.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology
33.08 Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom
FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
KASTURBA
MEDICAL COLLEGE
[KMC]

One of the best destination in South Asia that has the finest learning environment and ecosystem that enables the students to become outstanding medical professionals.
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal was established in 1953 as the first self financing medical college in the country. It celebrated its diamond jubilee in the year 2013. The College consistently ranks amongst the top ten medical colleges in the country. Students from over 50 English speaking countries graduate from the college every year and its degrees are recognized worldwide.

KMC, Manipal has one of the finest learning environments in South Asia with infrastructure and faculty that support students to hone their skills to become outstanding medical professionals. KMC Manipal is recognized by the National Medical Council (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI).

The institute has strong linkages with national and international universities. Students from UK, Ireland, USA, New Zealand, Kenya, The Netherlands and Malaysia are opting for their elective postings at KMC, Manipal. Students from KMC, Manipal are pursuing electives in several top universities of international countries.

Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore, established in 1955 and is spread over 30.78 acres of land. The college comprises of the Centre for Basic Sciences at Bejai, College administrative offices and paramedical departments at Lighthouse Hill Road, Hampankatta, the KMC Hospitals at Attavar and Ambedkar circle, the district government hospitals (Government Wenlock and Lady Goschen Hospitals) along with nine individualised residential hostels. There is a state of the art sports facility: Marena and auditorium: The Dr TMA Pai Auditorium as part of the Mangalore Campus. There are airconditioned lecture halls and demonstration rooms with audiovisual aids and well equipped student labs.

KMC, Mangalore is recognized by the National Medical Council (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI).

KMC, Mangalore is the first College in the country to be established under public private partnership model. It is also the Medical College having maximum number of ICMR-short term studentships in the entire country.

KMC, Mangalore is the only medical college in the country to be recognized by the American New York State education department (NYSED) which gives unrestricted allowance on the duration of clerkship/elective experience for KMC, Manipal students seeking long term clinical clerkship placements in the state of New York.

Certified for ISO 9001:2015 and EMS 14001:2015 standards

Recognitions/Accreditations
- Recognized by National Medical Commission of India
- National Institutional Ranking Framework, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt of India has ranked KMC, Manipal as 9th and KMC Mangalore as 16th best medical school in India in the year 2020.
- National Assessment and accreditation Council (NAAC) has accredited Manipal Academy of Higher Education of which KMC, Manipal is a constituent unit.
- Global Education in Medicine Exchange (GEMx), an ECFMG initiative: It is a global partnership for exchange in Medical education that connects medical schools and students around the world.
- Partner medical school for visiting students’ application services (VSAS), an initiative of Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC)
- KMC, Manipal is the only medical college in the country to be recognized by the American New York State education department (NYSED) which gives unrestricted allowance on the duration of clerkship/elective experience for KMC, Manipal students seeking long term clinical clerkship placements in the state of New York.
- Certified for ISO 9001:2015 and EMS 14001:2015 standards
- MAHE has been ranked No 1 in India and 125th in the world -2019 UI Green Metric World University Ranking

Ranking 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>The Week</th>
<th>India Today</th>
<th>Outlook</th>
<th>Careers 360</th>
<th>nirf Medical</th>
<th>QS-Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Private</td>
<td>#2</td>
<td>#2</td>
<td>#2</td>
<td>#2</td>
<td>#3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>#9</td>
<td>#12</td>
<td>#8</td>
<td>#3</td>
<td>#9</td>
<td>#351-400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Zone</td>
<td>#2</td>
<td>#2</td>
<td>#2</td>
<td>#2</td>
<td>#3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Infrastructure Highlights

Classes
KMC, Manipal boasts of an entire block of air-conditioned class rooms ‘Interact’ which are fully equipped with Wi-Fi and state of the art audio-visual system along with live video capturing system ‘Impartus’. The attendance is captured through biometrics. Didactic lectures are recorded and posted for students’ reference. E-learning management portal assists students in accessing the class presentations, participate in online quiz, submit self-directed and case based learning assignments and connect with their teachers personally. Objective Structured Practical/Clinical Examination for assessment along with use of Exam Pad for written exams has been widely lauded by students.

Museum
The Museum of Anatomy and Pathology (MAP), at Manipal houses well-preserved specimens of the human body from head to toe. A section on comparative anatomy houses the skeletons of various other animals, and carefully crafted models and charts augment the entire experience. The Pathology Museum, which displays diseased body parts and organs, has a popular section on lifestyle related diseases, and their impact on the human body.

Libraries
KMC, Manipal Health Sciences Library is one of the largest libraries in Asia for an educational institution. It is spread over 13,950 sq. metres, spanning 4 floors and can accommodate 1207 students at a time. The Health Science Library provides services like e-Learning, Reference Service, Current Awareness Service, Audio-Video Viewing, Internet Access Wi-Fi and DELNET Online and more.

The library is centrally air conditioned and well-structured with separate book sections with open access for undergraduate at the basement and postgraduate/reference section in the ground floor. Separate sections are maintained for the current periodicals, the back volumes and also for group discussion reading. There is one more library at Basic Science Campus. The library has a collection of around 32000 books and 23,000 bound volumes of journals. The library also has around 1000 thesis titles for reference. Besides traditional carriers of information such as books and journals, the library is well equipped with all modern facilities such as, online journal/books and databases. The library subscribes to 10 online databases such as Uptodate, Clinical Key, Scopus, Web of Science. The library is fully automated with library software. The library aims to acquire Health Sciences Information and provide timely, accurate and current information and documents to its users for their teaching, research and academic achievements.

Laboratories
KMC, Manipal has well equipped air conditioned laboratories for Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Pathology, among others to help the students develop psychomotor skills which are very essential for the effective practice of medicine. These state-of-the-art labs provide excellent hands on training to students. KMC also has an innovative, modern clinical skills lab where students are trained on various physical skills related to various organ systems, preparing them for real patient encounters. The Skills Lab imparts training to all students in basic and advanced life support skills.

KMC, Mangalore has well-equipped Clinical Microbiology, Clinical Biochemistry and Pathology Laboratories. Most of the diagnostic tests are conducted by fully automated, advanced instruments and are monitored by strict quality control and quality assurance programme.

The PCR Laboratory offers molecular diagnostic and research facility.

Bac-T Alert strengthens blood culture systems and the fluorescent microscope is used for the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases. The National AIDS Control Organization (NACO) has recognized the Microbiology Laboratory as State Reference Laboratory (SRL) for HIV testing. It also conducts External Quality Assurance Programme (EQUAS) and Sentinel Surveillance for HIV testing laboratories in Mangalore, Udupi, Kodagu and Hassan Districts.

Simulation Centre
The Medical Simulation Centre at Manipal Academy of Higher Education is a state-of-the art training and research facility equipped with manikins (anatomical models of the human body, used in teaching the art of medicine and medical equipment). The centre enables students gain the experience and insights that are best learned in realistic conditions. These simulations focus on training medical students and health professionals about what to expect and more importantly, how to react.
Research Excellence
KMC is involved in research activities across various disciplines of medicine. Research facilities such as the Central Research Laboratory (with a dedicated Embryology Laboratory, Genetics Laboratory and Enteric Division), Centre for Inborn Errors of Metabolism and Centre for Molecular Neurosciences are part of the research infrastructure available to the students and faculty with the aim of performing excellent advancement in their respective field of interest through innovative ideas, ultramodern techniques and collaborative research work to help global community.

The availability of two incubators, Manipal - Government of Karnataka Bioincubator, an initiative by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) and the Government of Karnataka, under Manipal University Technology Business Incubation Society, to facilitate Innovation and Incubation in the Bio-Medical Domain. Startups, entrepreneurs, innovators, entrepreneurship ventures of researchers, faculty and students are welcome to explore world class bio-incubation space with cutting edge access to expertise and infrastructure.

Research Excellence in Numbers (for the last 5 years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>KMC Manipal</th>
<th>KMC Mangalore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>3639</td>
<td>2825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books Published</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops and Seminars</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Projects</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Trials</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mentored Student Project: Students are encouraged to take up short time research project mentored by faculties and present their research findings in various national and international conferences.

Research support for undergraduate, postgraduate and superspeciality students

- Regular Workshops on research methodology, biostatistics, epidemiology, ethics, biosafety best practices, and manuscript preparation-publication for undergraduate and postgraduate students
- Mentored research projects
- KMC, Manipal supports and encourages students to participate in national and international conferences and to present research papers.
- Grants have been received from Indian Council of Medical research for undergraduate and postgraduate research work

International Student Elective Options

- University of Utrecht
- University of Nottingham
- University of Groningen
- University of Maastricht
- Lancaster University
- University of Aberdeen
- University of Lille
- Medical University of Graz
- University of Minnesota
- Ochsner Health System
- Weil Cornell School of Medicine
- Mount Sinai Health System
- Maimonides Medical Center
- University of Illinois, Chicago
- University of Chicago
- Larkin Community Hospital, Miami

International Partnerships for academic, research and industry collaboration

- Charite-Universitaetsmedizin, Germany
- State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Tanzania
- Australian Rickettsial Reference Laboratory (ARRL) and Department of Infectious Diseases, Barwon Health (BH)
- Hawassa University, Ethiopia
- University of Rochester, USA
- The Regents of the University of Michigan, USA
- MERCK-SERONO, Mumbai
- The National Human Genome Research Institute (NHGRI), USA
- Philips Electronics India Pvt Ltd
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
Offered at KMC, Manipal, Mangalore and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 ½ years plus 1 year compulsory internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
02.08.2021

Program Description
MBBS is an Under Graduate (UG) professional course designed to train students in all fields of medicine and surgery such that students become competent, compassionate, and caring physicians through excellence in teaching, patient care, and medical research. The course spans for four and a half years divided into semesters, followed by a compulsory internship for a year. The course is regulated by the governing body and adheres to the prescribed competency based medical education (CBME) curriculum.

Focus
The program focusing on Pre-clinical (Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry), Para-clinical (Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine) and Clinical (Oto-rhino-laryngology, Ophthalmology, Dermatology, Pediatrics, General Medicine, General Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Radiology, Anaesthesiology) subjects

Career Prospects
After completing this course, students get to work in capacities of a General Physician, medical officer and also pursue postgraduate studies and clinical research.
### MD (Anaesthesiology)
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
**Commencement of Classes:**
03.05.2021

#### Program Description
A three-year post MBBS course which enables the best patient outcomes by providing patients with the highest quality care in anaesthesiology, perioperative medicine and pain medicine.

#### Focus
The focus on quality patient care will drive research, innovation, education and delivery of care. The expertise of this profession is vital in perioperative care, in pain medicine, in end-of-life care and in finding safe methods to facilitate quality and efficiency of care. Anaesthesiologists will lead perioperative and pain medicine teams that will provide patient care inside and outside the perioperative environment.

#### Career Prospects
Following the 3-year course, students have the option to further continue their education in several super specialty branches in anaesthesiology ranging fellowship programs offered by several renowned centers in India and outside the country, in cardiac anaesthesia, neuro anaesthesia, pediatric anaesthesia, critical care, pain medicine, emergency services and upcoming simulation field. There are also DM courses offered in cardiac anaesthesia, neuro anaesthesia, critical care, transplant anaesthesia and pain medicine. They can pursue research interest by joining several programs.

### MD (Anatomy)
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
**Commencement of Classes:**
03.05.2021

#### Program Description
A three-year, non-clinical postgraduate course. Anatomy educates the candidate about the organization of the human body including gross anatomy, osteology, histology, embryology, neuroanatomy, anthropology, applied or clinical anatomy, basics of genetics, radiological anatomy and surface anatomy. Also included is topics of staining, embalming and museum techniques.

#### Focus
The postgraduate student will acquire skills in teaching anatomy to medical students and students of other health care professional courses. They will be enabled with skills to integrate teaching of anatomy with other relevant subjects. Their pedagogical skills will be honed and they will be moulded into good assessors.

#### Career Prospects
On successful completion of the course the graduate can join as faculty and start teaching career in any medical/ dental/ health care professional courses or pursue their research interest through Ph. D program. They can also work in clinical embryology laboratory/centers.

### MD (Biochemistry)
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
**Commencement of Classes:**
03.05.2021

#### Program Description
A comprehensive course towards making of a clinical biochemist competent in molecular & cellular aspects of human biology & metabolism and their clinical relevance, applied aspects and basic laboratory instrumentation, investigations & interpretation pertaining to biochemistry diagnostics at all levels of delivery of health care services.

#### Focus
The course focuses on priming the student to be a competent biochemist and develop self-directed learning skills, recognize continuing educational needs; use appropriate learning resources and inculcate research temper and also critically analyze relevant published literature in order to practice evidence based biochemistry.

#### Career Prospects
Following the course, students have the option to teach at medical colleges, work in a clinical labs as quality and technical managers. They can pursue their research interest by joining several programs.

Following the course, students have the option to teach at medical colleges, work in a clinical labs as quality and technical managers. They can pursue their research interest by joining several programs.
MD (Community Medicine)
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
A three year course, training post-graduates in providing health care ranging from promotive, preventive, curative and rehabilitative services. Apart from academics they also participate in various national health surveys, screening camps, research activities. They have external postings where they are exposed to clinical departments to learn concepts of palliative care, maternal and child health services, mental health, communicable and non-communicable diseases.

Focus
At the end of the course the candidate would be able to diagnose and treat minor illnesses in the community; plan, organize, implement and evaluate health programs by identifying health needs and demands of the community; work as a team leader; plan and implement health education programs

Career Prospects
They can become primary care physicians, committed teachers, researchers, hospital administrators, occupational health specialists, pharmaco epidemiologist in pharmaceutical industries and consultants in various NGOs and world health bodies. They can formulate, plan and evaluate health programs and therefore have prospects to lead and manage health programme implementation at the regional and national level. Another area that has excellent prospects post MD in community medicine is the epidemic intelligence service, an area of applied epidemiology.

MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy)
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
A three year postgraduate program providing comprehensive training in dermatology, venereology and leprosy.

Focus
Other than clinical dermatology, leprosy and venereology there is scope for learning latest therapeutic methods, dermatosurgery, medical cosmetology etc.

Career Prospects
The postgraduates have the option to do fellowships in the field of dermatosurgery, cosmetology, paediatric dermatology etc. They can also join medical colleges as medical teachers in dermatology or pursue private practice.

MD (Emergency Medicine)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
Emergency Medicine is a medical specialty to provide immediate medical assistance to patients in urgent need during acute illness, injuries, and accidents. In another perspective, it is the healthcare delivered on a time sensitive manner with human touch facilitated by the healthcare technology.

Focus
The training program envisages a focus on medical, surgical, cardiac, paediatric, gynaecological and trauma care and relevant critical care during the three years in the program. Emergency Medicine faculty are active in research with extensive experience in both clinical and basic science research, mentor interested residents in meeting their research goals.

Career Prospects
The Emergency Medicine physicians have career opportunities in academic and non-academic healthcare centers in the country and abroad. Apart from the Hospital based Emergency Medicine Departments there are other career opportunities like hyperbaric medicine, wilderness medicine, Emergency intensive care, pediatric emergency medicine, International Emergency Medicine, disaster medicine and research.
Program Description

MD (Forensic Medicine)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Focus
The program focuses on different practical aspects of Forensic Medicine such as Forensic Pathology (medico-legal autopsy in a state of the art modern mortuary), Clinical Forensic medicine (medico-legal aspects of clinical practice in an already well established Clinical Forensic medicine Unit of Kasturba Hospital) and Forensic Toxicology (detection of poisons in an NABL accredited Toxicology lab) where hands-on training is provided. The postgraduates will also receive training in the aspects of teaching and research through various sessions and workshops.

Career Prospects
After completing this course, the doctor will be an expert in Forensic medicine and will be able to undertake and discharge medico-legal services and duties in any government or private health centre. He will be able to conduct research, impart education and assess the students in the subject of Forensic Medicine in any government or private medical institution.

Program Description

MD (General Medicine)
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Focus
In a three year residential program, the young bright minds are trained in both government as well as a private facilities. It is a broad speciality that deals with the comprehensive approach to the diagnosis and management of diseases of the human body by enthusiastic experienced faculty which includes infectious diseases, cardiology, endocrinology, critical care, nephrology, respiratory medicine and many more branches of medicine. Research is one of the strong pillars of the department encouraging post graduates to carry out research activities.

Career Prospects
After completion of the course, the postgraduate has the opportunity to specialize in various branches like Neurology, Cardiology, Infectious Disease etc. They also have option to pursue fellowship, PhD courses, specialise in research, be an academician or serve the community as a physician.

Program Description

MD (Hospital Administration)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Focus
MD in Hospital Administration of 3 years duration is being provided exclusively to MBBS Doctors. The role of Management as science and art in the medical sciences institutions producing physician-leaders or clinical administrators have been considered with great depth in the last couple of decades with the advent of insurance as a healthcare financing model, quality and accreditation as a management tool. The healthcare industry in other parts of the world has similar influences.

Career Prospects
The department trains students in areas relating to Hospital Planning, Business leadership & laws, General administration & Management, Administration of Public Healthcare delivery system, hospitals and Hospital Information System. The department is involved in the administration of the KMC Hospital with bed strength of 2032. It gives exposure to the students of hospital administration, to first-hand experience in all areas of specialisation within the University campus under one roof.

Career Prospects
The students of this programme have gone on to become CEOs / COOs of large corporate hospitals in India & middle-east countries, Medical Superintendents, Academicians of Medical college hospitals, Researchers and Public health specialists and Consultants in India and UK-NHS abroad.
MD (Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion)  
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus  

Duration  
3 Years  

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process  
Refer Section 2  

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules  
Refer Section 3  

Last date to apply:  
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines  
Commencement of Classes: 03.05.2021  

Program Description  
MD in Immunohematology and Blood Transfusion is a post graduate course which is a unique multi-dimensional speciality that incorporates elements of blood banking, immunohematology, coagulation, and hematology and integrates science technology, medicine, public health administration and the community as a whole.  

Focus  
The Program focuses on blood component collection, processing and storage, blood safety, rationale use of blood components, Clinical transfusion practice, Patient Blood Management, Safe Transfusion Practices and disease prevention, goal based transfusion therapy, Immunohematology, therapeutic apheresis, peripheral blood derived stem cell therapy, blood derived bio materials.  

Career Prospects  
After completing the course, the individual can work as a transfusion medicine consultant in hospitals, academicians in teaching hospitals, as a medical officer in blood banks, Medical Advisor for diagnostic/ manufacturing/pharmacological companies, as a Consultant - a program of regenerative medicine, transplant center, as a Team member for government advisory boards- NACO (National AIDS Control Organization), NBTC, SBTC (National And State Blood Transfusion Council)  

MD (Microbiology)  
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses  

Duration  
3 Years  

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process  
Refer Section 2  

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules  
Refer Section 3  

Last date to apply:  
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines  
Commencement of Classes: 03.05.2021  

Program Description  
A comprehensive course towards the making of the Clinical microbiologist with trainings in general microbiology, immunology, bacteriology, virology, mycology and parasitology. Students are exposed to the infection control and preventive practices along with the biomedical waste management. Exposure to RNTCP / state reference laboratory for HIV testing helps the student to understand the basics of the national programmes too.  

Focus  
The course focuses on grooming the student through the medical regulatory body curriculum. The compulsory dissertation offers the students to pursue subjects of their interest in research. Research encouragement, opportunity for the students to interact with the clinicians, ICU posting etc offer the students a rich learning experience.  

Career Prospects  
Following the course, students have the option to further their education - PhD in microbiology or direct DNB exams. Eligibility to pursue studies in foreign universities is also attained with respect to infectious disease, bacteriology, virology and infection control in health care set up. They qualify to join Industry as research scientists, join government health services as a Medical Officer or get into teaching profession in the medical colleges, or consultant microbiologist/ infection control officers in corporate hospitals.  

MD (Paediatrics)  
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses  

Duration  
3 Years  

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process  
Refer Section 2  

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules  
Refer Section 3  

Last date to apply:  
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines  
Commencement of Classes: 03.05.2021  

Program Description  
A 3-year postgraduate course imparting training in neonatal / paediatric ICUs, emergency care and wards. Students are also exposed to wide learning base at Advanced Paediatric Care Centre for maternal and neonatal care. Exposure to in depth subject specialities like paediatric haematology oncology, neonatology, rheumatology and adolescent care are also offered through the course.  

Focus  
The course focuses on grooming doctors with competence in managing children in various situations ranging from outpatient management to paediatric and neonatal intensive care. Students are encouraged to do research and present their work in national and international conferences and publish their work in medical journals.  

Career Prospects  
At the end of this course, the postgraduates have the options of furthering their careers in any of the subject specialities as per their interest. They are qualified paediatricians and can begin their career graph as medical teachers or practicing paediatricians in the community.
**MD (Pathology)**
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

**Commencement of Classes:**
03.05.2021

**Program Description**
The three year postgraduate program makes the postgraduates acquire experience in the various facilities offered in the department, namely, histology and immunohistochemistry, nerve and muscle biopsy reporting, immunofluorescence for vesiculobullous skin diseases, haematology and clinical pathology, flow cytometry for the diagnosis of leukaemias, lymphoproliferative disorders, myelomas, CD4 counts and HLA B27, immunohematology and blood banking, and cytopathology.

**Focus**
The course focuses on preparing the postgraduate to diagnose, interpret, correlate and advise on the various laboratory tests in the management of various diseases. Postgraduates are exposed to histopathology, cytology, haematology, clinical pathology, blood banking, autopsy pathology, microbiology and biochemistry. They are also given ample opportunities for carrying out and presenting their research work.

**Career Prospects**
After successful completion of the course, one can opt to teach and work in a medical institution, or work as laboratory physicians. They can also choose to subspecialize by joining for fellowship/DM programs or pursue their research interest by enrolling in various PhD programs.

**MD (Pharmacology)**
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

**Commencement of Classes:**
03.05.2021

**Program Description**
A paraclinical specialty course to acquire competency in teaching, research and pharmaceutical industry related work. The curriculum is designed to help candidates to acquire comprehensive knowledge in basic and clinical pharmacology through seminars, journal clubs, discussions, hospital postings, etc. The student is expected to keep abreast with recent advances/changing trends in the field of medicine and pharmacology. Laboratory training is to reinforce the theory knowledge, to translate it into applied aspects and to develop skills in procedures like assays, toxicity studies, techniques in molecular biology and screening tests.

**Focus**
The goal is to train a medical graduate to be a specialist to promote the practice of rational drug therapy, become a competent teacher, to carry out a research project (both basic and clinical) from planning to publication, meet the requirements of academics, research and pharmaceutical industry.

**Career Prospects**
After the successful completion of the course, one can opt to work in academics as a medical teacher, pharmaceutical industry/clinical research organization, government research institutions, in regulatory bodies, as scientific writer and as clinical pharmacologists in tertiary care hospitals.

**MD (Physiology)**
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

**Commencement of Classes:**
03.05.2021

**Program Description**
The purpose of this programme is to systematize physiology teaching and research at post-graduate level. The program enables the candidate to effectively teach undergraduate medical and other paramedical students, conduct scientific research, acquire skills in conducting collaborative research in the field of physiology & other medical sciences.

**Focus**
The program focuses in achieving a competent physiologist, capable of conducting independent research for the advancement of medical sciences, and a good medical teacher in Physiology.

**Career Prospects**
Benefits in achieving a proficient physiologist, independent researcher for the advancement of medical sciences and a good medical teacher in Physiology.
MD (Psychiatry)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
MD Psychiatry is a Post Graduate programme which follows a well-planned and highly structured curriculum designed to train a resident medical graduate in developing the skills required to function as complete mental health specialist.

Focus
Excellent clinical exposure to General Psychiatry, Consultation Liaison Psychiatry, Deaddiction, Child and Adolescent Mental Health team with units specialized in managing these services, Unique Learning Opportunity of working in a fully functioning inpatient rehabilitation centre (Hombelaku), Opportunity to work in related fields like Clinical Psychology, General Medicine, Neurology, Genetics, NIMHANS Mental Hospital set-up, Consultation- Liaison Psychiatry. We also have a unique study tour programme of 2 weeks where eligible Post Graduates visit various mental health centres around South India.

Career Prospects
Working as Consultant Psychiatrists, Academic positions in Medical Colleges, Postdoctoral fellowships, DM courses in Geriatric psychiatry, Addiction Medicine, Child and Adolescent Mental health, PHD and Research positions.

MD (Radio diagnosis)
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
The three year course in Radiodiagnosis is aimed at imparting training in both conventional radiology and modern imaging techniques so that the candidate is fully competent to practice, teach and do research in the broad discipline of Radiology including ultrasound, Computed Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Training is provided on regulatory norms, medical ethics and consumer protection act and the prenatal diagnostic technique (PNDT) act.

Focus
Acquiring skills in various sub-specialties of Radiology such as neuro-radiology, GI-radiology, Uro-radiology, Vascular radiology, Musculoskeletal, Interventional radiology, OBG imaging, emergency radiology, paediatric radiology and mammography, and be able to independently conduct and interpret all routine and special radiological and imaging investigations. The candidate should be able to perform (under supervision) basic image guided interventional procedures for diagnosis and therapeutic management.

Career Prospects
After completion of the course, the postgraduate may take up assignments at academics, clinical research organization, government research institutions, regulatory bodies like AERB, quality related organisations, medical writing, medical school. Other options include: work in teaching / corporate hospitals in the field of diagnostic and therapeutic radiology, own / work in standalone diagnostic centres with multimodality disciplines / work in corporate bodies in R&D.
MD (Radiotherapy / Radiation Oncology)
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
Radiation Oncology is a discipline involved in using ionizing radiation for treatment, predominantly for cancers. Cancer treatment is approached in a multidisciplinary manner, and radiation therapy is integral in cancer treatment, and works in collaboration with two other disciplines, namely Medical and Surgical Oncology.

Focus
There are two components to optimum management: general oncology, which is common to all the disciplines, and knowledge specific to the branch. Radiation Oncology is a highly specialized field that relies heavily upon technology and medical equipment for practice. Our center is well-equipped with modern radiotherapy equipment, and has a teletherapy unit capable of delivering complex treatment including Image Guided Radiotherapy (IGRT), Volumetric Modulated Arc Therapy (VMAT) and Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS). In addition, it also has facilities for delivery of High Dose Rate (HDR) brachytherapy.

Career Prospects
Following postgraduation in Radiation Oncology, the candidates can choose to work in a center with radiotherapy facility, or opt to further sub-specialize in various aspects of the field by taking up fellowships. Those interested in further superspecialization can also pursue DM in Medical Oncology in selected centers offering the course.

MD (Respiratory Medicine)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
Postgraduate in Respiratory Medicine is designed to train students diagnose and manage various respiratory disorders. The department offers facilities like fibrotic bronchoscopy, allergy testing and PFT which helps in diagnosis and management of various respiratory disorders. The department is equipped with Polysomnography which aids in diagnosis and management of sleep related disorders.

Focus
Program focuses on understanding respiratory symptomatology and disease process. It also focuses on diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation.

Career Prospects
After completing the course students can work as respiratory physician and also can pursue super specialty in pulmonary medicine, critical care, cardiology and can practice interventional pulmonology and sleep medicine.

MS (General Surgery)
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
A three year residential program wherein study of surgical principles, technique of surgical patients is undertaken. The candidate should be able to a competent general surgeon and teacher, conduct scientific research as would have significant impact on human health in relation to surgical field, acquire skills in conducting different basic and major surgeries with research approach in the field of general surgery and capable of taking active participation and presentation of scientific papers.

Focus
Surgical (General Surgery) teaching at post-graduate level. It will benefit in achieving a competent surgeon capable of diagnosing surgical cases, preoperative care, surgical technique with principles and operative surgery of various surgically related conditions.

Career Prospects
Benefits in achieving a proficient surgeon, independent researcher for the advancement of medical sciences, eligible to take entrance examinations for further studies like MCh and DNB in super speciality subjects. They can join as teachers in surgical department in medical colleges.
**MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)**
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

**Commencement of Classes:**
03.05.2021

**Program Description**
A 3 year postgraduate course which trains in comprehensive medical and surgical care dealing with the management of pregnancy and its complications, disorders affecting the female genital tract and problems in relation to human reproduction.

**Focus**
Obstetrics: Train candidates in Antenatal care, Labor and delivery, Management of high risk pregnancies, Surgical operative skills in obstetrics, basic knowledge and skill in Ultrasoundography.

Gynaecology: Management of benign and malignant disorders affecting the female genital tract and problems in relation to human reproduction with relevant training in Surgical skill in open as well as Laparoscopic surgeries.

**Career Prospects**
Working at a medical college hospital/private practice. Can further specialize in Fetal Medicine, Gynaec-Endoscopy, Assisted reproductive techniques, Gynaec-Oncology, High risk pregnancy.

---

**MS (Ophthalmology)**
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

**Commencement of Classes:**
03.05.2021

**Program Description**
MS Ophthalmology course offers comprehensive training and education in the field of Ophthalmology. Ophthalmology is a branch of medicine dealing with the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of diseases of the eye and visual system. It is a unique branch amongst medical specialities as it blends medicine and surgery in a unique way complemented with advanced new technology both in diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of ophthalmology. It combines the diagnostic and therapeutic abilities of a physician and technical skills of a microsurgeon with comprehensive medical care to the patient. The course combines both academic and clinical knowledge and makes the graduate competent enough to deliver tertiary level eye care in ophthalmic science.

**Focus**
The course offers exposure into medical and surgical aspects of Eye diseases and opportunities to do research in the field. The candidate also gets exposure to subspecialties in Ophthalmology like Retinal disorders, Glaucoma, Paediatric and Neuro-ophthalmology. A good academic exposure in the form of bedside clinics, seminars, journal club and microteaching combined with training in ophthalmic microsurgery grooms a graduate into a competent ophthalmologist.

**Career Prospects**
Following the course, the student can pursue a career in various subspecialties of ophthalmology. He can join academics as a medical teacher.
**MS (Orthopaedics)**
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

**Commencement of Classes:**
03.05.2021

**Program Description**
A three-year comprehensive post-graduation course training in medical and surgical management of trauma and musculoskeletal conditions. Involves teaching, ward work, outpatient management and regular surgical work. Postgraduates are exposed to good clinical and surgical exposure and cases of all subspecialities are done regularly.

**Focus**
The course focuses on training a postgraduate in both academic, research and surgical skills. The college encourages students to involve in research both thesis and beyond thesis.

**Career Prospects**
After completion of the course, students have ample opportunities to work as an orthopaedic surgeon in India both in central and government institutions, corporate hospitals, private practice on own and even abroad also. They can further pursue fellowships in subspecialties of their interest like arthroplasty and joint reconstruction, spine surgery, arthroscopy and sports medicine, paediatric orthopaedics, foot and ankle surgery and orthopaedic oncology.

---

**MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)**
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

**Commencement of Classes:**
03.05.2021

**Program Description**
Provides training in comprehensive medical and surgical care of patients with diseases and disorders that affect the ears, the respiratory and upper alimentary systems, and related structures of the head and neck. The program is spread over 3 years with the candidates gradually honing their skillset at each year and being able to handle majority of the cases independently towards the completion of the course.

**Focus**
The main focus of the program is to prepare the post-graduates to be able to handle wide variety of ear, nose, throat and head and neck conditions including various ENT and head and neck surgeries like cochlear implantation, micro-ear surgery, thyroplasty, microlaryngeal surgery, endoscopic nasal and ear surgery.

**Career Prospects**
Once completed, several paths are open into: Head & Neck Oncology, Otolaryngology, Rhinology, or Laryngology as sub-specialties, Skull Base Surgery, Facial Reconstructive or Plastic Surgery, Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology.

---

**MSc (Medical) – Anatomy**
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

**Duration**
2 years (4 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
15.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
09.08.2021

**Program Description**
Full time 2 years program divided into four semesters which deal with the structure of the human body. The program consists of didactic lectures, discussions, electives in other disciplines, research projects, hands-on training and exposure to various practical procedures.

**Focus**
Focused areas under this degree are Gross Anatomy, Microscopic anatomy, Developmental anatomy, Osteology, Applied and Clinical Anatomy, Genetics, Anthropology, Radiological Anatomy and Surface marking of Human Body

**Career Prospects**
The student, after undergoing the training, can effectively deal with the needs of the medical community and will be competent to handle all problems related to the specialty of Anatomy and recent advances in the subject. The post graduate student will have skills in teaching anatomy to medical and para-medical students and will be able to integrate teaching of Anatomy with other relevant subjects, while being aware of her/his limitations. After successful completion of the course, one can opt to work in a medical institution.
MSc (Medical) – Biochemistry
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
This is a 2 year semester based program with choice based credit system implemented as per UGC guidelines. This course deals with the chemical nature, function, structure, energetic pathways of synthesis and degradation of simple to complex biological and/or cellular molecules to understand the various aspects of cellular and molecular functions in development, health and disease with applications in Biotechnology and Medicine

Focus
There are 3 main domains for this discipline – academics, research and diagnostics. As molecular biology and biotechnology are offshoots of biochemistry, it gives foundation for all types of advanced research.

Career Prospects
Biochemistry is a part of all medical, dental, allied health science and nursing courses. So, trained biochemist has ample opportunity as a faculty in institutes which handle such courses. Pharmaceuticals and private R&D jobs are among the most lucrative options for a new biochemistry professional.

MSc (Medical) – Microbiology
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
The course includes Basic Sciences common core, General Microbiology, Immunology, Research Methodology.

Focus
Medical Microbiology, Systematic Bacteriology, Virology, Parasitology and Mycology. Students have to opt for electives of their areas of interest other than their subject of specialization in the second and third semester of the course to expand their knowledge in topic of interest. The 4th semester of the course involves Project work in the field of Medical Microbiology.

Career Prospects
As a Teacher in Medical, Dental, Nursing and Allied health colleges, Can take up research. Technical application specialist in the Diagnostic industry. Laboratory staff in Health care settings

MSc (Medical) – Pharmacology
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
It is a full time 2 years program divided into four semesters dealing with the concept of Drug development and pharmacovigilance

Focus
To prepare a competent Pharmacology postgraduate student to meet the requirements of academics, research and industry.

Career Prospects
The job profile for graduates from M.Sc. program are as tutor in Medical/ Dental College, medical writer, clinical research associate, research scientist.
MSc (Medical) – Physiology
Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
This two years program, which is the scientific study of the functions and mechanisms which work within the human body, is taught in four semesters.

Focus
Common core subjects, research methodology, Electives in 2nd and 3rd semester and Research project in 4th semester.

Career Prospects
After completion of Masters, opportunities are in the field of Teaching, Research (Neurology, Endocrinology) and Research & Development in industry

MSc (Clinical Embryology)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
The Masters in Clinical Embryology (M.Sc.) program was introduced to address the recent overwhelming interest in the knowledge and skills related to human embryology. The rapid advances and new methods in alleviating subfertility in human have called for the specialized scientific expertise in clinical embryology. There is tremendous shortage of trained clinical embryologists serving assisted reproductive centers in India and abroad. The main goal of the M.Sc. Clinical Embryology program is to provide adequate clinical and laboratory training to prepare a competent professional Clinical Embryologist to serve in In vitro fertilization (IVF) clinics.

Focus
On areas of human and animal embryology, the skills required for working in IVF and micromanipulation clinics, an appreciation of the ethics and attitude towards human ART, integration of the clinical and scientific aspects of ART, advanced knowledge and research exposure in specific areas in clinical embryology through a thesis dissertation

Career Prospects
The knowledge, skills and attitudes learned from the M.Sc. Clinical Embryology course will make the student qualified to work as an Embryologist in ART programs, an Andrologist in male reproductive laboratories, a teacher in Clinical Embryology, a research scientist in human Reproductive Biology, an officer in medical and paramedical fields.

MSc (Genetic Counseling)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
The Department of Medical Genetics at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal offers a unique 2-years MSc Genetic Counseling program. The goal of this program to have competent genetic counselors with ample knowledge of medical genetics who would aid families with genetic disorders to understand and adapt to the medical, psychological and familial implications of genetic contributions to disease. The Department is equipped with well trained and experienced clinicians and scientists to impart the necessary skills to the counsellors.

Focus
The students learn principles of medical genetics, genetic disorders, reproductive genetics, recent advances and research in genetic counseling and public health, ethics and education in genetic counseling. The students have exposure to research training as well.

Career Prospects
The trained genetic counselors have the opportunity to be a part of health care centers along with clinical geneticists to provide genetic counseling in areas of prenatal, pediatric, adult and cancer specialties. They can also choose work in industry like biotechnology firms, pharmaceutical companies, genetic testing laboratories etc. They may also chose education and research as a career through doctoral studies.
**MSc (Forensic Science)**

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 years (4 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 09.08.2021

**Program Description**
MSc Forensic science is a master’s program offered to students with basic science as one of the subjects during their undergraduate course. It consists of 4 semesters spread over 2 years. The course focuses on developing students’ overall knowledge of forensic science enabling them and preparing them to handle crime scene related issues. This overall approach to the subject prepares students well in this crime related era to be part of justice system to help law to make a rational decision.

**Focus**
The students would be trained in the specific fields like cyber forensics, forensic medicine, analytical toxicology and forensic psychology.

**Career Prospects**
The graduates of MSc forensic science are recruited in the following fields such as Intelligence bureau, Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI), Forensic Science Laboratories, Hospitals, Private detective agencies, Law firms, Police department, Quality control bureau, Banks, Universities, Defense/Army etc.

**DM (Cardiology)**

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
**Commencement of Classes:** 01.09.2021

**Program Description**
DM cardiology course is a super speciality branch of Medicine dealing with prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease including primary angioplasty and complex coronary and structural interventions. We also give training in interventions in aorta and other peripheral arterial diseases including carotid.

**Focus**
Preventive Cardiology, Clinical Cardiology, Interventional Cardiology, Pediatric Cardiology, Cardiac Electrophysiology. Device closure of various septal defects and radio frequency ablation of tachyarrhythmias and device management of bradyarrhythmias and heart failure therapy training is part of curriculum and training programme. Focused training by division of pediatric cardiologist too is part of curriculum.

**Career Prospects**
Job placement as consultant cardiologist in various reputed institutions all over the country and overseas.

**DM (Medical Gastroenterology)**

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
**Commencement of Classes:** 01.09.2021

**Program Description**
DM Gastroenterology is a three year residential course aimed at comprehensive training of candidates in clinical problem solving, logical decision making, acquiring a broad knowledge base and gaining skills in basic as well advanced endoscopy. We provide a vast exposure to our fellows in management of GI emergencies, critical care as well as in sub-specialty clinics like IBD, Liver, Pancreas or Motility.

**Focus**
Comprehensive training in diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy as well as GI motility studies and 24-hour pH impedance testing. Exposure to advanced endoscopy like ERCP, EUS, ESD, enteroscopy and capsule endoscopy. Interdepartmental meetings with pathology, radiology and surgery departments (“Gut Club”)

**Career Prospects**
Successful candidates may choose to practice both gastroenterology and hepatology, or either of them, with hepatology now growing to be a promising field in itself. Gastroenterology is very diverse, consisting of subspecialties like hepatobiliary and pancreatic sciences, luminal gastroenterology, third space endoscopy, neuro-gastroenterology, bariatric endoscopy and even robotic gastroenterology in the future.
DM (Medical Genetics)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
01.09.2021

Program Description
DM Medical Genetics is a three-years residency program, which aims to provide intensive training in medical genetics. The program is designed for postgraduates with Doctor of Medicine degrees (MD) in Pediatrics, General medicine or Obstetrics and Gynecology. The curriculum includes clinical and laboratory training in medical genetics and focuses on clinical management, teaching and mentored research. The trainees are expected to take part actively in clinical management, laboratory work up and genetic counseling of families.

Focus
Clinical diagnosis, evaluation and management of genetic diseases; Laboratory techniques including genomic data analysis; Prenatal diagnosis, Fetal autopsy

Career Prospects
After successful completion of the course, trainees can work as academicians, clinical geneticists, and supervisors of genetic laboratory services or researchers in genomic medicine

DM (Nephrology)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
01.09.2021

Program Description
DM Nephrology is a superspeciality course designed to train doctor in the field of Nephrology – branch of medicine dealing with the diseases related to the kidney such that he/she becomes competent, compassionate, and caring nephrologist through excellence in teaching, patient care, and medical research.

Focus
The candidate will be trained well during the course in all the field of Nephrology including treating OPD patients, Inpatients, critical care Nephrology, acute kidney injury, CKD, kidney transplantation (live, cadaver, ABO incompatible) and perform all nephrology procedures such as kidney biopsies, central venous catheterization both temporary and tunneled, Hemodialysis, CRRT, plasmapheresis, hemoperfusion and peritoneal dialysis both acute and CAPD.

Career Prospects
After successful completion of the course, trainees can work as academicians, clinical geneticists, and supervisors of genetic laboratory services or researchers in genomic medicine

DM (Neurology)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
01.09.2021

Program Description
DM Neurology offers a comprehensive program that focuses to provide advanced training in clinical Neurology and subspecialties like Neuroanatomy, Neuroradiology etc. to produce competent super specialist. This course also simultaneously enable him/her to function as future Researchers and Teachers in the field of Neurology/Neuroscience.

Focus
To acquire performance skills in investigative and clinical Neurology and to treat various acute and chronic Neurological ailments. To identify, frame and carryout research proposals in Neurological specialities and critically appraise published literature

Career Prospects
Attractive job opportunities as Clinician/ Consultant at various Corporate Hospitals and also Medical Colleges. Depending on his/her choice of specialization, can apply for Fellowships in various subspecialities like Epilepsy, Stroke, Movement Disorders, Neuromuscular and Cognitive Neurology etc.
DM Medical Oncology
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
01.09.2021

Program Description
It is a three-year residential course after MD. It aims at training residents to become skilled oncologists, arming them with the comprehensive practical knowledge necessary for the same.

Focus
Training in stepwise evaluation and management of routine patient problems and issues. Comprehensive training in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures for solid tumors and haematological malignancies, including autologous bone marrow transplantations. Daily OPD/chemotherapy daycare facilities for training in day-to-day handling of standard chemotherapy toxicities and doses. Communication skills are critical to oncologists. Daily counseling sessions for patients and bystanders, with close association with our palliative medicine department

Career Prospects
- Medical oncologists passing out of the institute can choose to associate themselves with academic centres to pursue further research activities or private/government hospitals to provide oncologic services to patients.
- There is a critical need for trained oncologists in India due to a rapidly increasing incidence of cancer and a shortage of qualified medical oncologists

DM Infectious Disease
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
01.09.2021

Program Description
This 3 year program, the highest post graduate academic qualification in infectious diseases in India, aims at training next generation of Infectious Disease specialists competent to manage endemic and emerging infectious diseases.

Focus
The program aims at comprehensive training of candidates in clinical problem solving, logical decision making, acquiring a broad knowledge base and gaining skills in advanced management of Infectious Diseases. The program focuses on outpatient and inpatient management, critical care management of patients with infectious disease, HIV, infection control, antimicrobial stewardship, and outbreak management.

Career Prospects
After completing this course, students get to work as infectious Diseases specialist, infection control advisor/Chairman, and clinical research. ID specialists can practice as HIV/AIDS Physicians, Transplant ID specialists or Tropical Medicine experts. They can be infection control specialists/advisors at various public or private hospitals. They could take up public health/health care epidemiology career and join WHO, CDC, NCDC or similar agencies on various programs with infectious disease prevention, control and elimination focus and also carry out outbreak investigations. They can be consultants to 'Diagnostics' or 'pharmaceutical Industry

MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
01.09.2021

Program Description
MCh (Master of Chirurgiae) is an advanced postgraduate course in Surgery which deals with treating the ailments affecting organs inside the chest - the heart and lungs surgically. Training obtained during the three year course will enable the surgeon to do basic cardiac, thoracic and vascular surgery

Focus
All types of adult cardiac surgeries: single and double valve replacement (mechanical/bioprosthesis), valve repair, surgery for aortic dissection and aneurysm, CABG (onpump/offpump), redo open-heart surgery, VSR and LV aneurysm surgery, Paediatric and neonatal cardiac surgery started from 2017 e.g: Atrial/ventricular septal defects, coarctation, TOF, TGA, TAPVC repair in neonates and other complex congenital cyanotic heart conditions, Thoracic Surgery: Lobectomy, pneumonectomy, thoracoplasty, window drainage, mediastinal tumors, ca bronchus, chest wall tumors, cervical rib, pectus excavatum correction, Vascular surgery: aortobifemoral/femoropopliteal bypass, peripheral aneurysm, AV fistula creation, vascular trauma, thoracoabdominal aneurysm, Scopies: rigid/fibro-optic bronchoscopy, mediastinoscopy, pediatric fb removal from bronchus.
Career Prospects
Soon after completion of the MCh, he/she can join a medical institute or a private hospital or go abroad for further training and continue expanding his/her experience in the specific field of interest. He/she can choose Cardiac (adult cardiac, paediatric or neonatal cardiac or surgery for failing heart and heart transplant), Thoracic (Minimal invasive lung resections) or Vascular (routine bypass and advance vascular surgeries and interventional vascular procedures).

Program Description
It is a three year program which consists of fundamental clinical evaluation, neurosurgical training and research to allow for acquisition of graduated experience in all aspects of neurological surgery. The neurosurgery curriculum is designed with the aim that a candidate should have acquired sufficient knowledge, skills, aptitude and attitudes to be able to function as an independent clinician/consultant and a teacher acquainted with research methodology.

Focus
The candidate would learn to perform basic neurosurgical procedures independently. To assure this, each resident is expected to assist and independently perform a minimum number of procedures.

Career Prospects
The student, after the completion of the training, will be able to handle the neurosurgical patients effectively. He/She can join the educational institution as a faculty. He/She can pursue a fellowship in a neurosurgical sub-specialty and excel in that particular field. He/She can join any corporate hospital as a consultant with a lucrative package. He/She can start an independent neurosurgical set up and grow accordingly.

MCh (Paediatric Surgery)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
01.09.2021

Program Description
Paediatric Surgery is one of the surgical super specialities available in the field of Medicine. The field deals with diagnosis and treatment, predominantly surgical, of problems, both congenital anomalies and acquired disorders in children from the day of birth up to the age of 18.

Focus
Full range of paediatric surgical conditions including general paediatric surgery, hydrocephalus, spinal dysraphisms, thoracic, gastrointestinal conditions, paediatric urology, hypospadias, paediatric laparoscopy and trauma, Neonatal and paediatric intensive unit care training, Optional short postings at other centres in India and Clinical research

Career Prospects
Attractive job opportunities as Clinician / Consultant at various Corporate Hospitals and also Medical Colleges.
MCh (Urology)
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
01.09.2021

Program Description
It offers three year training program in Urology, which is a specialty of medical and surgical field in the diseases of male and female urinary tracts and male reproductive system.

Focus
Urology-teaching department include complete adult and pediatric urology services with fully developed sub-specialties such as gynecologic urology, uro- oncology, reconstructive urology, neuro- urology, andrology & sexual dysfunction, endourological techniques and renal transplantation.

Career Prospects
Candidates can establish their private practice, join Corporate Hospitals or can join Teaching institutions as well as explore areas of Research in Urology.

M.Ch Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
01.09.2021

Program Description
M.Ch Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery is a medical superspeciality degree which is aimed to train M.S (General Surgery) post graduate students to be competent, compassionate and caring Plastic and reconstructive surgeons through excellence in teaching, patient care and medical research.

Focus
The three year program focuses on the various aspects of Cosmetic Surgery, Reconstructive Surgery, Microvascular surgery and Management of Burns and Trauma.

Career Prospects
Candidates who completes the three year program successfully, get to work independently as cosmetic surgeon, Reconstructive and Microvascular Surgeon and get chances to be involved in research activities.
Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
1 Year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
International Candidates: 05.03.2021
Indian candidates: 20.07.2021
Commencement of Classes:
May, 2021

Program Description
This fellowship is designed to train competent obstetrician-gynecologists in the subspecialty of Reproductive Medicine in collaboration with clinical embryology department thereby imparting an integrated approach to Reproductive medicine including further management aspects of infertility. Program highlights include: training in Manipal Assisted Reproduction Center - a highly reputed center attached to MAHE; Structured program with hands on training; Exposure to Endoscopic surgery needed for management of infertility; Posting in Clinical Embryology

Focus
Reproductive endocrinology (Diagnosis and management of endocrinological problems) Investigation and management of infertility, Counselling couple on the available options and prognosis of specific conditions, Basic diagnostic procedures, Clinical aspects of assisted reproductive technology, Ovulation induction protocols, Understanding principles of Clinical Embryology

Career Prospects
Good scope in India/abroad to work in any Invitrofertilization Centre

Fellowship in Onco-Surgery
Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
International Candidates: 05.03.2021
Indian candidates: 20.07.2021
Commencement of Classes:
August 2021

Program Description
Fellowship in Onco-surgery comprises of training in complex cancer surgery procedures as well as Minimally Invasive cancer Surgery. Fellows will be exposed to a large volume of complex surgical conditions and will be involved in the initial evaluation of new patients, treatment planning, multidisciplinary approaches through tumour board, design of the surgical approach, and postoperative and long-term follow-up care

Focus
To evolve surgeons capable of performing ethical, evidence based, safe cancer surgeries

Career Prospects
Surgical oncology is one of the most sort for surgical speciality. Cancer burden in India and South Asia has more than doubled over the last 26 years. Henceforth trained man power in evidence based cancer surgery is the need of the day.

Objectives
1. Learn to manage patients with different cancer presentations, including clinical evaluation, surgical management, and adjuvant and neo-adjuvant therapy wherever appropriate.
2. Planning evidence based appropriate treatment based upon the knowledge of the natural history of the disease, proper staging, and integration of multidisciplinary care.
3. Actively participate in cancer research, maintaining cancer data and interpretation, cancer prevention and control; and cancer awareness programs.

Career Prospects
Good scope in India/abroad to work in any Invitrofertilization Centre
**Fellowship in Paediatric Orthopaedics**
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
1 Year

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 01.07.2021

**Program Description**
The significant advances in the field of orthopedics in recent years, have led to better understanding of pathophysiology of congenital, developmental, paralytic disease and will open new avenues of conservative and operative intervention in field of pediatric orthopedics. This calls for availability of appropriate clinical services for appropriate diagnosis, careful decision making and management of patients with simple and complex pediatric orthopedics disorders. The proposed course aims to fill this void. The fellowship will enable the orthopedic surgeon to provide specialist level pediatric orthopaedics services training that includes assessment, diagnosis of simple and complex pediatric orthopedics problems, appropriate investigations, conservative and operative management.

**Focus**
Congenital lower limb disorder, paralytic disorder of children, trauma and infective disorders of limbs in children

**Career Prospects**
Demand for pediatric orthopedic surgeon will be tremendous from medical colleges, corporate hospitals, and tertiary care centers across the country

---

**Fellowship in Fetal Medicine**
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.11.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** March 2022

**Program Description**
This fellowship is designed to train competent obstetrician-gynecologists in the subspecialty of Fetal medicine in collaboration with various departments such as Genetics, neonatology, paediatric surgery, Radiology, pathology and clinical psychology. Learning an integrated approach to fetal medicine including further management aspects of fetal abnormalities since Fetal Medicine is an upcoming branch of obstetrics with high demand nowadays.

**Focus**
Obstetric Ultrasound in screening and diagnosis of fetal abnormalities; Ultrasound and invasive procedures in twin pregnancies; Counselling couple on the available options and prognosis of specific conditions; Basic diagnostic invasive procedures; Handling the genetic aspects of fetal abnormalities; Understanding principles of perinatal autopsy

**Career Prospects**
Good scope in India/abroad. Can help in functioning of Advanced Fetal Medicine work with a good team in respective setting. Also, further prospects of international collaboration in clinical care and training.

---

**Fellowship in Gynecologic Oncology**
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
1 Year

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.04.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 01.07.2021

**Program Description**
This fellowship is designed to teach competent obstetrician-gynecologists to become experts in screening, diagnosis and management of Gynecologic malignancies with a comprehensive multidisciplinary approach

**Focus**
Learning various screening and diagnostic modalities and management of cancer cervix, uterus, ovaries, vagina, vulva and Fallopian tube and gestational trophoblastic tumors

**Career Prospects**
The candidate would be able to provide comprehensive gynecologic oncology services even outside the preview of specialized gynecologic oncology centers
### Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia
Offered at Manipal Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>1 year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.06.2021

**Commencement of Classes:** 01.08.2021

**Program Description**
This 1 year Post-doctoral fellowship program in Neuroanaesthesia, including Neurocritical care, to be started in the next academic year. It will train anaesthesiologists to recognize and understand the physiology and pathophysiology of neurological and neurosurgical diseases and train them in the management of these patients.

**Focus**
Management of neurosurgical cases in the Operation Theater, including management of neurovascular surgeries, epilepsy surgeries, posterior fossa surgeries, awake craniotomies, spine surgeries, peripheral nerve surgeries, trauma etc. Postanaesthesia care. Anaesthesia for Interventional procedures. Neurosurgical ICU training. Neurology ICU training. Training in the use of advanced neuromonitoring, airway management equipment, ultrasound in the ICU etc.

**Career Prospects**
Training in Neuroanaesthesia and neurocritical care in a high volume centre and a post-doctoral fellowship recognized by a competent body (such as Indian Society of Neuroanaesthesia and Critical Care) should enable trainees to provide specialist Neuroanaesthesia care and incorporate the latest advances in the field of Neuroanaesthesia into their routine clinical practice.

### Fellowship in Pediatric Anesthesia
Offered at Manipal Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>1 year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:**
- Batch 1 - May 2021
- Batch 2 - December 2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
- Batch 1 - July 2021
- Batch 2 - February 2022

**Program Description**
This 12-month, IAPA-approved course aims at training candidates inanaesthetising children belonging to all ages including newborn and neonates. Specialties include Paediatric Surgery, Paediatric Orthopaedic, Paediatric Neurosurgery, Paediatric Cardiac Surgery, Paediatric ENT & Urological procedures.

**Focus**
They will have exposure to provision of General Anaesthesia and Regional Anaesthesia. Fellows will also be involved in managing Paediatric surgical emergencies. The Fellows will also have a posting of 15 days each in Paediatric intensive care and in Neonatal ICU.

**Career Prospects**
Training in Paediatric Anaesthesia in a high volume centre and a post-doctoral fellowship recognized by a competent body (such as IAPA) should enable trainees to provide specialist care and incorporate the latest advances in the field of Paediatric Anaesthesia into their routine clinical practice.

### Fellowship in Advanced Obstetrics Ultrasound
Offered at Manipal Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>1 year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.11.2021

**Commencement of Classes:** March 2022

**Program Description**
This course aims to provide adequate training to young Obstetricians and Radiologists to perform Obstetric ultrasound to International standards. This short-term course is aimed at practising Obstetricians and Radiologists who don’t aspire to specialise in fetal medicine but would like to improve their skills in Obstetric Ultrasound scanning to complement their clinical practice.

**Focus**
Continuous learning process with theory and practical knowledge combined with hands on experience so that they would be able to perform obstetric scans across all gestations with confidence. During this period, they would be given adequate training to obtain the certificates of competencies from the fetal Medicine Foundation UK.

**Career Prospects**
This certificate course will give them an edge over other young obstetricians/ radiologists to perform obstetric ultrasounds with confidence, will give them competency certifications for NT/ targeted mid-trimester anomaly scansin par with international standards, will help them to practice high risk maternal-fetal medicine. Overall, this will help them get better opportunity for getting jobs in high-risk obstetric practice.
Fellowship in Oncopathology
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
1 Year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 09.07.2021
Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2021

Program Description
Oncopathology forms one of the core competencies of comprehensive cancer care, fellowship in oncopathology is a structured full-time post-doctoral training program of one year duration offered by the Department of Pathology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal & affiliated to the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE).

The department comprises of a team of 20 pathologists & more than 10 adjunct faculty of international repute, specialising & practising as a part of specific tumour cluster with their clinical counterparts to form Multidisciplinary Tumour Board (MTB) teams, and the candidate will undergo rotation posting in the tumour clusters as part of training program.

The department handles over 18000 histopathology, 15000 cytopathology & 6000 immunohistochemistry requests with a formidable panel of over 80 immunohistochemistry markers.

The other state of art equipment & services include Deca head teaching microscope, slide scanner, immunofluorescence microscope, HLA cross typing, flow cytometry, dedicated PG teaching room with display, well stocked departmental library with over 120 books.

The laboratory services are NABL, ISO 9001 & ISO 14000 accredited and is an active participant in both internal & external quality assurance programs.

Focus
The course aims to impart advanced knowledge, skills and practices of oncopathology and to coach, mould & mentor a specialist in oncopathology capable of competent ethical practice individually or as a part of a multidisciplinary team to further patient care & medical research.

Career Prospects
The course aims to train the candidate for competent independent oncopathology practice individually in medical colleges, superspeciality cancer care centers or private hospitals.

Course overview
Oncopathology forms one of the core competencies of comprehensive cancer care, fellowship in oncopathology is a structured full-time post-doctoral training program of one year duration offered by the Department of Pathology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal & affiliated to the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE).

Fellowship in Diabetes
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 20.07.2021
Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2021

Program Description
Fellowship in Diabetes Mellitus involves training on comprehensive management of Diabetes Mellitus. The focus will be on providing knowledge and clinical skills on various aspects of Diabetes management including diagnostics, therapeutics, complication screening and management, preventive care, diabetes education and counselling and the use of latest technology. The Fellows will be trained in several aspects of comprehensive diabetes management, in managing different types of Diabetes with a good clinical exposure, diabetes related research and community programs.

Focus
To develop expertise in the compressive management of various aspects of Diabetes Mellitus

Career Prospects
Diabetes has become a major epidemic affecting society at largewith an estimated 72 million cases in 2017, a figure expected to almost double to 134 million by 2025. Clinicians’ expertise in the management of Diabetes Mellitus is the need of the hour. The state of art training in comprehensive management of Diabetes will help them in excelling in their careers and provide evidence based diabetes care to their patients and community in large.
Fellowship in Hand and Micro Surgery
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
1st Batch - 30.05.2021
2nd Batch - 30.11.2021

Commencement of Classes:
1st Batch - 01.07.2021
2nd Batch - 01.01.2022

Program Description
The fellowship will enable the candidate to provide specialist level Hand and Microsurgery services training that includes assessment, diagnosis of simple and complex Hand problems, appropriate investigations, conservative and operative management. It will also guide them with analytical ability to teach and carry out research in the Hand surgery related fields.

Focus
- Development of clinical expertise in the diagnosis and management of disorders involving the upper extremity with a comprehensive training in both orthopaedic and plastic surgery principles of hand disorders
- Refinement of clinical skills so new problems can be addressed based on pathophysiologic and patient-oriented information, allowing an appropriate course of action to be initiated.
- Attainment of surgical expertise in traumatic, congenital, and acquired disorders of the upper extremity.
- Exposure to research investigations including clinical review and outcomes, and basic science research.

Career Prospects
The goal of the Hand and Microsurgery Fellowship is to prepare for academic clinical surgeons and to be competent in the knowledge of the practice of Hand surgery, to carry out this practice in a professional and ethical manner, to develop skills for continuing and self-reflective education in the field of hand surgery, and to understand hand surgery in the context of the healthcare system in which they will practice. The program provides a mix of basic hand surgery and complex hand surgery conditions amalgamating the principles of orthopaedic and plastic surgery training to provide a comprehensive experience enabling a holistic practice later. It emphasizes traumatic and acquired conditions of the hand, wrist, forearm, elbow, arm, and shoulder including tendon, peripheral nerve disorders, microsurgical training, brachial plexus surgery arthroscopy of the hand, wrist, joint replacement of the hand, wrist, and congenital hand surgery.

Fellowship in Infectious Diseases
Offered at KMC, Mangalore Campus

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: 01.10.2021

Program Description
a. To demonstrate understanding of the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical features, diagnosis, management and control of common bacterial, fungal, virus and parasitic infections.
b. To demonstrate an understanding and attaining hands on experience in diagnostic microbiology and parasitology.
c. To demonstrate ability to analyze and synthesize research findings for clinical and disease control decision making.
d. To demonstrate ability to communicate relevant medical knowledge and principles at an appropriate level to patients, health care professionals, colleagues and other groups.
e. To demonstrate an understanding of the role of basic and applied research in clinical and international public health.
Fellowship in Pediatric Hematology and Oncology
Offered at KMC, Mangalore Campus

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2021

Program Description
This post is suitable for doctors who are post MD / DNB or equivalent and wish to pursue a career in pediatrics with special interest in pediatric haematology or oncology or one who wants to become pediatric haematologist and oncologist. The post will be especially suitable for individuals wishing to gain specialist experience in pediatric haematology and oncology and is a full time appointment

Focus
The programme envisaged is to provide opportunity for Paediatricians to develop the skills, clinical knowledge in the management of pediatric hematolgy and oncology disorders. To improve the quality of Paediatric cancer care support and treatment, in Karnataka and India

Career Prospects
• To recognize the health needs of the childhood cancers and carry out professional obligations ethically and in keeping with the objectives of the national cancer health policy.
• To master most of the competencies, pertaining to the speciality, that are required to be practiced at the primary, secondary and the tertiary levels of the health care delivery system.
• To be aware of the contemporary advances and developments in the pediatric haematology and oncology discipline.
• To acquire the spirit of scientific inquiry and is oriented to the principles of research methodology
• A comprehensive understanding of the pathophysiology of pediatric hematologic and oncologic disorders.
• Be competent in the clinical diagnosis and management of these disorders; understand clinical trials methodology and acquire competence in a selected research interest

Focus
• To produce post MD/DNB doctors in the field of infectious diseases as it one of the most rising concern in India at present and help to walk to the goal of developing antibiotic stewardship.
• There are several other fellowship programs which are conducted in other universities which majority a distant learning session whereas here we are planning a one to one session so that we will be able to produce better quality consultants in the field of infectious diseases.

Career Prospects
Fellowship in Infectious disease opens a wide range of opportunities for the candidates whether they choose to practice independently or pursue a career at institutions locally and internationally.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fellowship in Interventional Radiology</th>
<th>Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology</th>
<th>Fellowship in Geriatric Medicine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offered at KMC, Mangalore Campus</td>
<td>Offered at KMC, Mangalore Campus</td>
<td>Offered at KMC, Mangalore Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong> 31.06.2021</td>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong> 15.06.2021</td>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong> 15.08.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong> 01.10.2021</td>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong> 01.08.2021</td>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong> 01.09.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Description**

- **Fellowship in Interventional Radiology**
  - Structured Hands on training in interventional body and neuroradiology
- **Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology**
  - The objective of the program is to enhance the surgical skills of the candidate in head and neck oncology and reconstruction so that the fellows can independently handle majority of the aspects of head and neck oncology and reconstruction. The candidates are exposed to multitude of cases and are given an opportunity to experience newer trends in management like application of LASER, Robotic surgery, minimally invasive surgery.
- **Fellowship in Geriatric Medicine**
  - A one-year Fellowship in Geriatrics aimed to produce internists with specialty training in the field of Geriatric Medicine.
  - The Fellow will be eligible for a 2-4 week period of Observership at the Geriatric Clinic at Carver College of Medicine, University of Iowa, Iowa City, U.S.A. during the Fellowship.*
  - The course aims to attract future healthcare leaders in the field of Clinical Geriatrics.

**Focus**

- **Fellowship in Interventional Radiology**
  - Therapeutic interventions
- **Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology**
  - The program focuses on broad clinical training with hands on experience in all aspects of head and neck surgical oncology and reconstruction. Emphasis is also placed on broadening the knowledge and expertise through research and application of advanced methodology and newer trends in evaluation and management of head and neck cancer.
- **Fellowship in Geriatric Medicine**
  - The course aims to provide hands on training to enable the Fellow to provide comprehensive and interdisciplinary health care and rehabilitation of older adults with serious illnesses and carry out research in the field of Geriatric Medicine.

**Career Prospects**

- **Fellowship in Interventional Radiology**
  - In Institutes and Corporate hospitals
- **Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology**
  - Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology opens a wide range of opportunities for the candidates whether they choose to practice independently or pursue a career at institutions locally and internationally. Being a rapidly evolving field requiring expertise, the training and hands on experience obtained at our center equips the Head and Neck fellows with required expertise to function independently.
- **Fellowship in Geriatric Medicine**
  - The Fellow will be qualified to independently establish and lead multidisciplinary geriatric departments and provide specialised care to seriously ill older adults.
The Division of Ayurveda is an integral part of MAHE, established with a view to provide value based Ayurvedic treatment to the general public.
The Division under the umbrella of CIMR, has a wide stream of patients, referrals from other departments, collaborations with various national and international institutions along with incorporation of updated technical and investigative means. The numerous research activities have established the wisdom of Ayurveda and opened up new horizons in the field. The seminars, CME programmes, workshops have always set an example to others.

The Postgraduate Certificate Course in Panchakarma offered by the Division of Ayurveda is a 6-month program that involves:

- Practical oriented and evidence based learning.
- Audio visuals, bedside and hands-on experience of Panchakarma procedures.
- Seminars, group study, visit to Panchakarma centres and participating in national and international conferences, symposiums and workshops.
- Theoretical, practical, intellectual sessions and field study.

### Departmental Research work

2. Evaluation of wound healing Properties of various doses of Triphala Extract on the Artificially wounded Mice - Funded by KMC, Manipal
3. Evaluation of anti-inflammatory, antioxidant and analgesic activities of Antarth in mice - Funded by Millennium Herbal Care Limited.
4. Comparative evaluation of Triphala and chlorhexidine as a mouth wash: A controlled clinical study - Funded by ICMR
5. Clinical Evaluation of Efficacy and safety of forslean for lean body mass promotion in class I obese subjects - Funded by Sami Labs Bangalore
6. Evaluation of LIV.52 DS in Infective Hepatitis (Double –Blind Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial) - Funded by The Himalaya Drug Company, Bangalore.
7. A prospective clinical trial to study the anti-oxidant property of Ayurvedic massage therapy on healthy individuals - Non funded project.
8. A randomized Placebo-controlled, multicentric, double-blind, parallel group study to determine the immune response of various Ayurvedic Preparations in Obese subjects with concurrent metabolic dysfunction - Funded by Kerala Ayurveda Limited.
9. Forslean II clinical trial on Obesity - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore.
10. Acne Treatment Using Ayurveda - Non funded.
11. A prospective clinical trial to study the antioxidant property of abhyanga in healthy individuals - Non funded.
12. A comparative study on the wound healing property of Tectonia grandis, Ficus religiosa and Jasminum grandiflora - Non funded.
14. A clinical study to assess the efficacy of Psoriasis Cream - a formulation for the management of Psoriasis-Trail one - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore
15. A clinical study to assess efficacy and Safety of Boswellia serrata Cream., a formulation for Management of Psoriasis – An open, Multi-Centric, Phase 3 Clinical Trial - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore.
16. A Randomized, Comparative Clinical Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Cystone GNX Tablet in Urolithiasis - Funded by Himalaya Drug Company
17. A Multicenter, Open-Label, Randomized, Parallel Group Clinical study designed To examine the efficacy and safety of TLY-001 in both Kashayam and Kashayam tablet.

Research Projects
1. Evaluation of patterns of inheritance of phenotypes in defined Human Dosha Prakriti
2. Study on effect of Ayurveda therapies on Osteoarthritis of knee joints – A pilot study (part of PhD work)
3. A study of Allopathic and Ayurvedic Dietary Decision Support System on Health Profile of People with Pre-Diabetes and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus
4. To study the curative effect of Guggulutiktaka Ghritam on atherosclerotic induced mice model-A Pilot study.
5. Automated temperature measurement and regulation in Ayurveda Katibasthi treatment in the management of lumbosacral spine diseases
6. Effectiveness of poly herbal formulation on inflammatory markers in newly diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus patients

On going project
1. The effect of interprofessional approach in Management of obesity- An Observational study - Non funded.
2. Experimental evaluation of antimicrobial property Coscinium fenestratum on MDR and other bacterial strains - Non funded.
3. An experimental evaluation of antimicrobial property of Ayurvedic Herbo-mineral drugs on MDR tubercular bacilli - MAHE Funded
4. Randomised controlled trial of Ayurvedic therapies in the management of Osteoarthritis of Knee joints- A pilot study

Post Graduate Certificate Course in Panchakarma

Duration
6 months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Batch 1 - 19.02.2021;
Batch 2 - 20.08.2021

Commencement of Classes:
Batch 1 - 01.03.2021;
Batch 2 - 01.09.2021

Program Description
- Practical oriented and evidence based learning
- Audio visuals, bedside and hands-on experience of Panchakarma procedures
- Seminars, group study, participating in national and international conferences, symposiums and workshops
- Theoretical, practical, intellectual sessions and field study

Focus
To impart quality education emphasizing practical training

Career Prospects
a. Can establish Panchakarma therapy center
b. Can join any other Ayurvedic Hospital

certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage Therapist

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Batch 1 - 18.12.2020;
Batch 2 - 18.06.2021

Commencement of Classes:
Batch 1 - 01.01.2021;
Batch 2 - 01.07.2021

Program Description
- Practical knowledge to trainees to deliver various Ayurvedic Therapies according to instructions of Physician
- Hands-on experience of Panchakarma procedures
- Theoretical, practical sessions and field study
- Participating in workshops

Focus
The students will be trained both theoretically and practically so that they are professional at the end of the course

Career Prospects
a. Can join any reputed Ayurvedic Hospitals/Ayurvedic therapy centres in India & abroad.
b. Can join at Wellness Centres/Spas/Massage Parlours
Division of Yoga started according to the vision and mission of Padmashree Dr. T M APai. Established - in January 1980 at KMC, MAHE by Professor Dr. K Krishna Bhat, PhD. PG Diploma in Yoga Therapy program - 1985 to 1998. M.Sc. in Yoga Therapy, since 1998 onwards. Division of Yoga - 2015 onwards working under Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), MAHE, Manipal.
Aim of the Division

- To provide Yoga Therapy to the patients who are suffering from various kinds of disorders along with all modern facilities of treatment available in the hospital.
- To provide regular yoga training to staff & students of MAHE and to the public.
- To train the staff and students to develop skills in Yoga Therapy and research.
- It combines a philosophical approach with empirical research to lay the foundation of integrative medicine.

Advantages

It aims to develop the skill to apply Yoga techniques in the treatment of health disorders along with proper classical knowledge of Yoga as well as laboratory studies. People who are trained here may run their own Yoga centers, join hospitals or colleges to work as an expert in Yoga Therapy or a lecturer in Yoga Therapy. The course also concentrates on research in the field of Yoga Science and Yoga Therapy.

Research Excellence in Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the last 8 years</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Publications in Journals &amp; Books</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Conferences</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Conferences</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed Money Project</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DST Projects</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops/Seminars/Webinars</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.Sc. (Yoga Therapy)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.07.2021
Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2021

Program Description

This Master’s program in Yoga Therapy aims at incorporating the principles of Yoga Therapy based on traditional knowledge and classical scriptures into a clinical setting for the treatment of various disorders. It combines a philosophical approach with empirical research to lay the foundation of integrative medicine.

Focus

The 1st & 2nd semesters are assigned to expand the student’s personal understanding of the relevance of Yoga philosophy in today’s world. The 3rd & 4th semesters are directed towards developing and scientifically exploring the skill of application of specific yoga techniques for the benefit of patients and to develop research skills.

Career Prospects

Individuals trained in this field can establish their own centers of yoga therapy and research, can join any hospitals or Institutions as a Yoga Therapist.
Manipal College of Dental Sciences at Manipal and Mangalore are consistently ranked within the top ten best dental colleges in the country with infrastructure that is comparable to some of the best in the world.
MCODS, MANIPAL is ranked No.2 among Dental Colleges in India  
Source: NIRF- 2020

MCODS, MANIPAL is ranked No.1 among Private Dental Colleges in India  
Source: NIRF- 2020

MCODS Mangalore is ranked Number 2 among all private Dental colleges of India  
Source: Week 2019  
(Ranked number 5 among top 40 dental colleges of India.)

MCODS Mangalore is ranked Number 6 among Dental colleges in India  
Source: NIRF- 2020

Manipal Campus

Introduction

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal, a constituent unit of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, was the first private dental college in India to be established in the year 1965. With a mission to achieve Global excellence in dental education and oral healthcare, the college envisions to be a leader in oral healthcare at national and international levels. The institute is well-known for the state of the art facilities, diversity of students, a large spectrum of innovative courses and the quality of education offered to students from across the globe.

Courses Offered

The institute offers undergraduate, postgraduate, diploma and certificate programmes in various branches of dentistry. Bachelor of Dental Surgery [BDS], diploma courses in dental mechanics, dental operating room assistant and dental hygienist, Master of Dental Surgery [MDS] in all specialties, postgraduate diploma in dental materials are offered by the institute. In addition, the institute also offers certificate programs in Oral Implantology, Aesthetic Dentistry, Laser Dentistry, and Integrate dental photography.

Recognitions and accreditations [Rankings]

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal has been recognized by Dental Council of India since 1970. It is consistently ranked as best private dental institution in the country. The college is ranked second overall in the country among the dental institutions in the country in the recently announced rankings by National Institute of Ranking Framework [NIRF], Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India. BDS offered by MCODS, Manipal is recognized by Malaysian Dental Council, Kathmandu University and Sri Lankan Medical Council. The college is ISO 9001:2015, 14001:2015 and 500001:2004 certified under Manipal Academy of Higher Education.

Academics

The curriculum of all the courses is in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by Dental Council of India and focusses mainly on three aspects viz., Knowledge, skills and attitude. To cater for the fast changing concepts and new developments in clinical techniques, the curriculum is revised regularly. Recently, the institute has introduced Outcome Based Education for BDS program with an emphasis on the student centric learning. The program outcomes, courses outcomes are clearly specified and are integrated into teaching learning activities that include both conventional methods such as didactic lectures, hands on training and practical exercises, and chair side teaching, along with a variety of innovative methods such as problem based learning, case based learning, role play, self-directed learning, table clinics, etc. are used for the curriculum delivery. All the teaching and learning resources are made available to the students through Lecture Management System [LMS] via Impartus, Microsoft Teams as well as Edunxt® platforms. The institute also offers subscription to Coursera to all the students with an access to various online courses thus utilizing the Massive Online Open Course systems (MOOC’s). With an emphasis on continuous learning, the assessment is carried out in the form of formative and summative assessments using a blend of conventional assessments along with Objective Structured Practical and Clinical Examination systems. (OSPE/OSCE).

The institute also organizes regular training programs, workshops, guest lectures involving alumni and distinguished and accomplished faculty from India and Abroad for the benefit of students.
Infrastructure
The institute is housed in two buildings viz., Center for Basic Sciences and Dental Clinics. The centrally air conditioned lecture halls are equipped with state of the art audio-visual facilities such as LCD projectors, video capturing, white board and black boards. The laboratories are also centrally air conditioned and has state of the art facilities/equipment such as phantom heads, casting machines, ceramic furnaces, etc. for preclinical training with an access to latest materials. Phantom Head laboratory is also equipped to live stream the demonstrations so that the students can follow the demonstration from their workstation itself. The clinical building is centrally air conditioned and provides high class infrastructure that caters to the needs of students, faculty and patients to offer the finest patient care and technological resources necessary to support the teaching, learning, and research activities. There are separate undergraduate and post graduate sections in each department and are equipped with over 320 electronic dental chairs with facilities such as CBCT, mannequins for radiology training, endodontic microscopes, loops, digital radiography, intra oral camera, piezo surgical units, hard and soft tissue lasers, 3D cephalometric imaging software, physio dispenser for placement of orthodontic implants, etc. for clinical training as well as treatment purposes. In addition to the training at the dental clinics, students are also trained in community set up using a well-equipped mobile dental clinic. The college organizes regular dental camps in and around the Udupi district to cater to the oral health care needs of the community and delivery dental treatment at their door-step. The institute also organizes regular school health programs for screening and treatment of oral health conditions at various schools. A dedicated Tobacco-cessation clinic caters to the identification, counselling of patients with tobacco chewing habits and helps them quit the habit. An exclusive mobile dental van is utilized for this purpose. Also, the institution also set up five satellite clinics at various places to extend the services of oral health care delivery. The institute emphasizes field learning of the students. It hence undertakes field visits multiple centers such as Community Health Centre, Hebri, Milk Dairy, and Sewage treatment plant, Manipal, to understand the process and its impact on health. All the departments have departmental library facilities with access to the latest references book, library dissertations, etc. Besides, all the faculty and students have access to library resources through online access along with Wi-Fi or LAN facility. The college utilizes skills lab facility to provide hands-on preclinical training such as basic life support, parenteral drug administration, etc.

Faculty
Regular faculty
The institute has full-time faculty and are well-qualified in various specialties of dentistry. In addition to statutory requirements, some of the faculty have additional qualifications such as Ph.D. Some of the faculty are also specialized in various specialties such as Implantology, esthetic dentistry, laser dentistry, dental photography, etc. In addition to teaching activities, the faculty are actively involved in patient treatment as well as research activities. To keep abreast of the recent developments in dentistry, all the faculty regularly undergo training by attending faculty development programs, continuous dental education programs, workshops, etc. with financial assistance from the institute.

International adjunct faculty
In addition to the regular full-time faculty, the institute has about 15 distinguished professionals and well accomplished alumni as adjunct faculty from across the globe. The institute actively utilizes them to deliver guest lectures, training programs to the students.

Research and innovations
Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal offers a research enabling environment for both faculty and students by constantly upgrading the research facilities and by encouraging participation of all in its research activities through collaborations. Faculty of the institute are actively involved undertaking various research projects, publication of the research findings in reputed journals, filing of patents, etc. The research focus of the institute mainly focusses on various thrust areas related to various aspects of oral health care. A large number of research activities at the institute are funded by National and International funding agencies, Manufacturers of various dental industries or they are conducted in collaborations with other academic institutes or laboratories. The institute encourages all the students to undertake research activities including undergraduate students. The postgraduate and undergraduate students are provided with financial assistance to undertake research projects. To facilitate the inculcation of research interest in students, the institute initiated a student research forum through which the students are mentored by the faculty through their research activities. In addition to undertaking research, the institute also organizes and encourages students to attend research related activities such as workshops, CDE programs or training programs. The institute also offers financial assistance to the students to attend such programs as well as publishing their research in reputed journals.

The institute also encourages Faculty and students to pursue their innovative thinking skills and ideas in association with Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator or Bioincubators. The institute provides mentoring facilities and provides necessary support for filing patents and for initiating start up.

The faculty actively undertakes research in collaboration with national and international bodies, manufacturing companies, universities, etc. During the last five years, the institute has undertaken research projects worth 2 crores. The quantum and quality of research output in terms of publications is among best in the country.
Collaborations and partnerships
Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal has memorandum of understanding with various universities and industries for academic and research collaborations across the globe. The institute also has active collaborations with well-known dental industries such as Nobel Biocare, The institute has Memoranda of Understanding (MoU) with numerous universities such as King’s College London., UK, Boston University., USA, University of Sheffield., USA, University of Dublin., Ireland, Charles Stuart University., Australia, University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio., USA, The UniversidadeEstadual De Campinas., Brazil, University of RAK Medical& Health Sciences University., UAE, Chang gung memorial hospital., Taiwan, University of IOWA., USA, California State University., USA, Karabuk University., Turkey, University of Peradeniya., Sri Lanka, University of Sydney., Australia, University of Hiroshima., Japan, UCAM Universidad Catolica San Antonia De Murcia., Spain, University of Kentucky., USA, Tel-Aviv University., Israel.

Internship and exchange programs
The institute offers student exchange and externship programs for its students at the partner institutions with which it has MoU for academic purposes. Similarly, institute also offers externship internship program for students from other intuitions from abroad.

Community services
The institute is actively involved in community oral health program as well as structured school health programs in and around Udupi districts. The institute has about five satellite centers established to cater to the needs of rural population with limited access to the oral health care. Faculty and students of the institute are actively involved in organizing oral health camps regularly at the satellite centers. The institute also has well equipped mobile dental van to facilitate delivery of oral health care services at rural and remote areas. Over 300 oral health camps and related activities are conducted throughout the year to cater to the needs of the people in and around Udupi district and to increase the oral health care awareness among the general public. The institute is actively involved in tobacco cessation program and has successfully implemented the same by adopting a village for this program. In addition, the institute also organizes dental camps in collaborations with local bodies and NGO’s. In addition, student’s council of the college is actively involved in undertaking various socially oriented activities either alone or in collaboration with Volunteer Services organization of Manipal Academy of Higher Education.

Besides these, student’s council is also actively involved in celebration of national days and regularly organizes roadshows, street plays or other similar activities to promote oral health care awareness among the general public.

Cocurricular activities [include student club, sports, literary, cultural]
Student’s council of MCOBS, Manipal elected by students of the institutions is actively involved in co-curricular activities throughout the year. Student’s council organizes interclass cultural and sports activities. Students clubs such as skills club, dramaics club, literary club, etc. regularly organizes events for active participation of students. Student’s council also organizes interclass sports, cultural and literary events.

Alumni
MCOBS, Manipal alumni are spread across the globe and proudly contributes to the success of our institution. They are actively involved in delivering guest lectures, workshops or training program, career guidance programs. At least one alumni reunion is organized by the institution every year. During the alumni reunion, alumni share their success stories and shares feedback on various aspects of dentistry with the students, faculty and management. Alumni also contribute and give back to the institution. With a strength of around five thousand alumni, the institute boasts of its successful alumni occupying various administrative and academic positions at prestigious institutions both at national and international institutions.

Placement
The graduating students from our institute are known to be successful at both national competitive exams such as PG-NEET as well as other examinations aboard such as NDBE, ORE, etc. Most of the undergraduate student pursue their masters and secure a postgraduate admission in their first attempt through PG-NEET. Some of the graduates also pursue their dental career in Canada, USA, Australia, UK and Europe. Most postgraduate students are employed either as academic faculty at various dental institutions in the country, consultants at various dental specialty clinics or set up their own private practice. In addition, some of the postgraduate students also pursue research as a career after post-graduation.

Uniqueness
• A curriculum that focuses on learning outcomes with student centric learning
• State of the art learning facilities with an emphasis on student centric teaching and learning methods
• Teacher-Guardian mentoring program
• Facilities for engagement in academic and non-academic activities through various student clubs.
• Student forum for research engagement right from undergraduate program
• Innovation and Technology business incubation facilities
• Comprehensive Student Life Cycle Management system and access to online teaching material created by teaching faculty.
Mangalore Campus

Introduction

Founded in 1987, MCODS, Mangalore (a constituent college of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal) is the country’s first dental college to admit 100 students to BDS course from the very first year of inception along with simultaneous commencement of postgraduate programmes. MCODS, Mangalore is a constituent unit of the Manipal Academy of Higher Education, a Deemed to be University, and follows the guidelines of Dental Council of India and was recognized by it in the year 1991. The institute forms the part of Manipal Academy of Higher Education which is accredited with highest A grade by the National Assessment and Accreditation Committee (NAAC). The institute follows the ISO 9001:2015 and 14001:2015 standards, imparting quality health care to patients as well as excellent education to students.

Courses Offered

The institute offers undergraduate, postgraduate, diploma and certificate programmes in various branches of dentistry. The College offers innovative certificate courses in Restorative Dentistry, Cone Beam Computerized Tomography, Forensic Odontology, Minor Oral Surgery Procedures, Modern endodontics and Microimplants for anchorage. Our institute has started Centres for Dental Advanced Education, Tobacco Cessation and Forensic Odontology. Additional Centres are being planned for caries research, pain alleviation, maxillofacial prosthesis, cleft palate, oral systemic link and oral cancer screening.

Recognitions and Accreditations [Rankings]

As per the survey by the nationally acclaimed magazines in 2019 and 2020, the institute is currently ranked one among the top 5 private colleges of India (Week magazine – Over all 7th rank, among private colleges 2nd rank Couranting of the top private colleges, India Today – Over all 11th rank and 3rd among the top private colleges Outlook magazine – Over all 7th rank, among the top private colleges 4th rank). The institution has secured 6th rank in the National Institute Ranking Framework conducted by MHRD.

Academics

Our institute has recently upgraded the curriculum to an outcome-based education system which will modify the curriculum delivery from a teacher-centric to a student-centric mode. The assessment is also integrated with a software InPods which gives the analytics of the individual student performance as well as mapping with the course and programme outcomes. The curriculum has been designed in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by the Dental Council of India (DCI). The core courses are the Bachelor’s and Master’s degrees in Dental Surgery. The institute has enabled the use of the online learning management system (LMS) via Impartus as well as the Edunxt® platform and Impartus lecture capture system, which facilitates the delivery of the course content in the form of videos, demonstrations, lectures, powerpoint slides, PDFs etc. The curriculum supports the use of innovative teaching modalities of “flip classroom”, small group teaching, student-directed learning etc. The evaluation has been divided into formative and summative assessments and the practical assessment utilizes the Objective Structured Practical and Clinical Examination systems. (OSPE/OSCE). The university has subscribed to the “Course era” platform which delivers online courses on a variety of subjects, thus utilizing the Massive Online Open Course systems (MOOC’s).

Infrastructure

MCODS, Mangalore is spread over three locations, conveniently accessible in the city, namely Light House Hill Road, Attavar and Bejai with dedicated facilities in each of them. A total of 311 dental chairs, state-of-the-art dental equipment, centrally air-conditioned library, modern air-conditioned lecture halls and continuing professional development (CPD) rooms with audio-visual aids, phantom head simulation laboratories for preclinical training and access to the newer generation of dental materials ensure delivery of optimal training to the undergraduate and postgraduate students. The institute has a mobile dental clinic with two automated dental units that render treatment in peripheral nodal centres and areas with limited access to dental care. MCODS, Mangalore successfully conducted 405 dental camps screening and treating 27,293 patients in the year 2019. The institute also provides segregated hostel facilities for both male and female students with transport provided from the hostels to the institute. The 3D Cone Beam Computerized Tomography (3D CBCT) in our college is the first fully loaded system installed in the country. The Surgical Skills Laboratory, the first of its kind in a dental institute in India, has life-size mannequins for hands-on preclinical training in injection techniques (local anaesthesia, IM/IV), tooth extraction, suturing techniques and basic life support. The state of the art surgical microscope and the CAD Cam equipment are the new equipments added to the inventory of MCODS, Mangalore.
Faculty

Regular Faculty
The dedicated teaching faculty are updated with recent advances in dentistry and contribute to the dental scientific temper by way of research, grants, publications in various international and national journals (108 scopus indexed publications in 2019) and scientific presentations at various international and national fora (112 papers presented by faculty and students in 2019). Our researchers have received a grant of ₹54 lakhs in the last 5 years from various national and international bodies. The faculty has found a permanent place in the field of dentistry by being authors of books that are sought after by students in India and abroad. The consistently excellent performance of our students who achieve top ranks in various national competitive postgraduate examinations and those studying further in international universities is a surrogate marker and testament of the high quality of training offered to the students of MCODS, Mangalore.

International Adjunct Faculty
Collaboration and constant upgradation of the skills practiced globally is a must for wholistic development of the student as well as the faculty. In this regard we have seven adjunct faculty which include faculty from University of Portsmouth, UK, University of Buffalo, USA and Faculty of Dentistry, Hong Kong University, Hong Kong.

Research and Innovations
MCODS Mangalore encourages research, innovation, research publication, patent filing and technology commercialization at undergraduate and postgraduate level. We have collaborative and interdisciplinary research programs in association with premier research laboratories and has secured research grants from government both state and central (VGST, ICMR), industries and international funding agencies. The faculty members of MCODS Mangalore hold a record of being the foremost amongst Indian dental institutions in authoring textbooks that are preferred and recommended reading at most Dental Colleges in India. This includes 29 textbooks besides contributions of chapters to many other textbooks. In the last 5 years, faculty and students published a total of 355 articles in reputed scientific journals, besides 560 presentations at various national and international conferences, and >400 research projects, >30 of which were funded by external grants. Five members of the faculty have been awarded PhD.

Staff and students of MCODS, Mangalore over the years have been associated with innovation incubators like Philips Base of Pyramid and Manipal Academy Technology Business Incubator. A total of thirty-two innovative equipment and prototypes have been conceptualized and designed by students and members of the faculty of our institute who have also bagged the Manipal Academy of Higher Education Innovation Day awards twice in last 5 years.

Collaborations and Partnerships
Student and Staff Exchange Programs are facilitated through our MoU's with foreign universities. Our college has Memoranda of Understanding (MoU) with University of Iowa, USA, University of Sheffield, UK, University of Portsmouth, UK, UiTM, Malaysia, Tokushima University(Japan) and Griffith University (Australia), in addition to the University MoUs with Universities of Hiroshima (Japan), Sydney (Australia), Kentucky (USA), Peredeniya (Sri Lanka), Karabuk (Turkey), and UCAM Universidad Catolica San Antonio De Murcia, Spain, for academic exchange programmes. Our staff and students have benefitted immensely from such visits and academic exchange programmes at the University of Iowa, University of Portsmouth, and the University Teknologi Mara (UiTM), Malaysia. It has endeavoured to meet the challenges of global recognition and is recognized by the Malaysian Dental Council, Kathmandu University (Nepal) and Sri Lanka Medical Council.

Internship and Exchange Programs
The students have a compulsory rotatory internship in the final year of their graduation. MCODS, Mangalore has collaborated for a research project with Boston University, Boston, USA and Royal College of Surgeons. Students from the University of Dundee, Scotland have completed their elective posting at our institution. We are also identified as one of the research centres by Hindustan Unilever Limited (HUL) for clinical trials. School health program is held in collaboration with the Dental Academy, University of Portsmouth, UK. We are a nodal training centre to offer programmes by the Korean Orthodontic Research Institute.

Community Services
Community outreach programs are regularly conducted in our institution to bring oral health care closer to the underserved populations. A total of five peripheral centres have been adopted by the institution where screening, health education and treatment programs are conducted regularly in a fully equipped mobile dental bus. The institution has a tobacco cessation centre which provides tobacco cessation services and spreads awareness about ill-effects of tobacco use. The institution works in collaboration with national, regional and local organizations in government sector, private sector and Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) such as IDA, Red cross to bring oral health closer to the community. The students enjoy doing social services through Direction In Society For Human Awareness(DISHA), a voluntary organization run by the students of the Institute as well as thorough the Voluntary Service Organization (VSO) of the university. The literary unit of the student council publish student magazines, pamphlets for dental health and participate in the road shows for oral health awareness.
Cocurricular Activities
[Include Student Club, Sports, Literary, Cultural]

MCODS, Mangalore has a dedicated students council. The student council organizes the “Dental Week” where the students showcase their literary and co-curricular talents. The students participate in the intercollegiate programme “Utsav” (an intercollegiate cultural programme organized by MAHE), where we were the champion in the year 2016, second runners up in 2017, first runners up in 2019 from amongst the 21 constituent institutions.

College has numerous clubs to encourage and nurture talent and includes the literary club, the drama club, the dance club and music club to name a few. The Crown jewel of the music club is the college Band ‘Silver Creek’ which has participated in various inter college events in and around Mangalore.

Alumni

MCODS Mangalore is proud to have a thriving and united alumni network. Our alumni, numbering 3434 spans across the seven continents and serve as brand ambassadors for our college in the community. We have a unique alumni portal that is web based and serves as a platform to connect, network and grow. Various local alumni chapters across India and abroad meet regularly and a Silver Jubilee Reunion is hosted every year at Mangalore to commemorate the 25th year of every academic batch. Our Alumni also give back to their Alma Mater through mentoring and funding opportunities. This year, Alumni Relations, MCODS Mangalore has launched a pioneering program aimed at connecting students with alumni more meaningfully with the Alumni Student Mentorship Program. Our alumni have tasted success in academia with many of our alumni associated with teaching roles in prominent universities both in India and abroad and some of them donning the mantle of Heads of Departments/Institutions in India and abroad. We are also proud that many have made a mark in private practices in India and abroad with many of alumni having set up high quality treatment centres that are improving the lives of the communities they serve.

Placement

Our institute has always been very proactive in the success story of PG NEET exams. On an average, annually year nearly 50% of our graduates are successful at the all India and State postgraduate entrance examinations and pursue higher education. The progression rate is one of the highest for any dental institute in the country. Many of our graduates have pursued or are pursuing higher education in Canada, USA, Australia, UK and Europe. Besides, hundreds of graduates are successful general dental practitioners in various parts of India and the world. Our students have participated in the Swachh Bharat Summer internship and also volunteer as a part of AIESEC, a global non-profit youth run organization.

Uniqueness

• Teacher-Guardian mentoring for all 4 years of BDS.
• Active encouragement and financial support for presentations at conferences by students and faculty.
• Outcome-based education mode of delivery of curriculum.
• Student centred learning
• Comprehensive ‘student life cycle management’ system and access to online teaching material created by teaching faculty.
• Holistic development of students and staff: Personality development, gender sensitisation programmes, practice management, activities that foster universal values, patriotism and social cohesion etc.

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
4 years plus 1 year compulsory rotating internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
02.08.2021

Program Description

BDS is a 5 year (4 years academic education + 1 year compulsory, rotating internship) undergraduate professional degree program designed to train students in all fields of dentistry such that students become competent, compassionate and caring oral health care professionals through excellence in teaching, patient care and research.

Focus

BDS program focuses on providing training in Basic Sciences (Human Anatomy, Embryology, Histology & Medical Genetics, Human Physiology & Biochemistry, Nutrition & Dietetics, Behavioral sciences including both sociology and psychology) Pre-clinical (Dental Anatomy, Embryology and Oral Histology, General Pathology & Microbiology, General and Dental Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Dental Materials, Forensic Odontology and Ethics) and Clinical (General Medicine, General Surgery, Oral Medicine and Radiology, Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, Periodontology, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, Oral Implantology Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry, Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics and Public Health Dentistry) subjects
Career Prospects
BDS graduates can set up their own dental clinic, work in government health services or private hospitals as dental surgeons, work in academic institutions as faculty or in dental product manufacturing companies as subject experts. They may also pursue postgraduate studies and clinical research or pursue International dental programs, MBA in Health Management or Administration or MPH (Master of Public Health). Dentists are being recruited for defense services as short service commissioned officers for definite period which is extended according to the government rules. There are many government opportunities like Dentist in Railways and Dental officer in Indian Armed Forces.

MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics
Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
MDS in Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics is a three year Postgraduate program designed to train students in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseased or injured teeth. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in Patient care, teaching and research.

Focus
The program focuses on Basic Sciences, Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics. The course is designed to facilitate experiential learning with multi-disciplinary approach to master differential diagnosis and to address challenging clinical situations.

Career Prospects
The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/ research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of dental materials and equipment manufacturing units.

MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
MDS in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in the surgical management of diseases and disorders of the oral and maxillofacial structures. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

Focus
The program focuses on training students to gain expertise in surgical treatment ranging from simplest tooth extraction procedures to complex procedures which require extensive surgery of the oral and maxillofacial region for the purpose of enhancing function, appearance and/or correcting defects, repairing injuries or managing diseases.

Career Prospects
The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/ research opportunities, PhD in India/ abroad, Fellowships in craniofacial surgery, cleft lip and palate surgery, orthognathic surgery, maxillofacial trauma management and opportunity to be part of Operation Smile, Smile train or similar programs.
MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology
Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
MDS in Oral Medicine & Radiology is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in clinical and radiographic diagnosis of diseases of oral and paraoral structures and their medical management. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

Focus
The program focuses on providing training in the basic and advanced clinical and radiographic diagnostic procedures and techniques to recognize the oral diseases of local and constitutional origin and their medical management.

Career Prospects
The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice or establishment of imaging center, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of pharmaceutical and other companies manufacturing oral care products and topical oral formulations.

MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology
Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
MDS in Oral Pathology & Microbiology is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in microscopic diagnosis of diseases of oral and paraoral structures. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

Focus
The program focuses on providing training in the basic and advanced histopathological diagnosis of specimens and in carrying out diagnostic procedures including cytological, microbiological, immunohistochemical and other investigations.

Career Prospects
The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad, Fellowships in advanced oral biology and genomic technologies.

MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics
Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
MDS in Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in correction of malocclusion. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

Focus
The program focuses on providing training in the diagnosis, prevention, interception, and correction of malocclusion and other abnormalities of the developing or mature orofacial structures.

Career Prospects
The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad and Advisor for dental equipment and materials manufacturer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry</th>
<th>MDS Periodontology</th>
<th>MDS Prosthodontics and Crown &amp; Bridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses</td>
<td>Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses</td>
<td>Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>3 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refer NEET 2021 guidelines</td>
<td>Refer NEET 2021 guidelines</td>
<td>Refer NEET 2021 guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.05.2021</td>
<td>03.05.2021</td>
<td>03.05.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program Description

**MDS in Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry** is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in both primary and comprehensive, preventive and therapeutic oral health care of children including those with special health care needs. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

### Focus
The program focuses on providing training in diagnosis, prevention and management of oral and dental diseases in children, including those with special health care needs.

### Career Prospects
The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad.

**MDS in Periodontology** is a three year Postgraduate program. It is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in diagnosis, prevention and management of diseases of the supporting and investing structures (periodontium) of the teeth. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

### Focus
The program focuses on providing training in the various methods of diagnosis, prevention and management of diseases affecting the periodontal tissues.

### Career Prospects
The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of pharmaceutical and other companies manufacturing oral care products and medicines such as toothpastes, gum care products, mouth wash, etc.

**MDS in Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge** is a three year postgraduate program. Training in this discipline provides advanced training to the dental graduates in diagnosis, treatment planning, rehabilitation, and maintenance of oral function, comfort, appearance, and health of patients with clinical conditions associated with missing or deficient teeth and/or oral and maxillofacial tissues using biocompatible substitutes. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

### Focus
The program focuses on providing the dental graduates training to achieve higher level of competence in both general and specialty areas of Prosthodontics and prepare them to develop teaching, research and clinical abilities.

### Career Prospects
The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad, Advisor for dental equipment and materials manufacturer.
MDS Public Health Dentistry
Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
MDS in Public Health Dentistry is a three year postgraduate program. Training in this discipline provides advanced training to the dental graduates in prevention and control of dental disease and promotion of dental health through organized community efforts. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in Community oral health care, teaching and research

Focus
The program focusses on providing the dental graduates advanced training in general dentistry at the out-reach levels and research on oral health care

Career Prospects
The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad and opportunities in government bodies involved in planning of various policies related to oral health

PG Diploma in Dental Materials
Offered at MCODS, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration
2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2021 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
03.05.2021

Program Description
PG Diploma in Dental Materials is a two year postgraduate program. It is designed to train dental graduates in the field of materials science related to dentistry. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in teaching and research

Focus
The program focusses on basic science of materials (element of materials science, chemistry of materials, polymer, ceramic and composite), their clinical applications, performance and biocompatibility

Career Prospects
Training in this discipline provides the opportunity to teach the subject in dental colleges and work in research laboratories and dental materials manufacturing units. It also provides the opportunity for pursuing PhD

PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry
Offered at MCODS, Manipal Campus

Duration
6 months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply:
Batch 1 – 30.12.2020
Batch 2 – 31.07.2021

Commencement of Classes:
Batch 1 – January 2021
Batch 2 – 31.08.2021

Program Description
This is a structured program offered to dental graduates wishing to demonstrate high standards and clinical proficiency in laser dentistry. It leads to the award of a certificate in Laser Dentistry. The course includes two contact sessions of four days each spread 6 months apart. It equips dental graduates with the necessary technical and clinical expertise in laser assisted dental practice.

Focus
Candidates will be instructed and guided over the shoulder in the clinical applications of the spectrum of hard and soft tissue lasers on patients. The applications of lasers in all branches of dentistry will be covered during the sessions both theoretically and clinically. Live demonstrations and hands-on training with patients are prominent features of this program.

Career Prospects
At the end of the course the candidates will be proficient in the intricacies of Lasers, empowered to decide what lasers to procure to fulfill their needs and be able to start and run a successful laser assisted dental practice. Academicians will also immensely benefit from this program as there are enormous research opportunities with lasers.

For more details, contact
The Dean, MCODS, Manipal, Karnataka, India: 576104.
Email: office.cods@manipal.edu
Phone: 0820 2922063
PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology
Offered at MCODS, Manipal Campus

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: October 2021

Program Description
This course is an academic and clinical programme held in collaboration with Nobel Biocare leading to the award of a certificate in Implantology. It offers knowledge and expertise in the science and practice of implantology, from theoretical science through restorative treatment planning to clinical practice in the direct management of patients requiring fixed and removable implant-retained prostheses. Participants treat patients provided to them under expert supervision. They have the opportunity to participate in the full spectrum of contemporary implant practice. The course includes four contact sessions of six days each approximately in the month of November, February, June and October.

Focus
Participants will get to place and restore 10 implants on the patients with cement retained or screw retained restorations and also assist others in implant placement. The program comprises of didactic lectures, hands on training on models, live demonstrations of basic and advanced implant placement procedures. The highlights of the program include demonstration of direct and indirect sinus lift and grafting procedure, all on 4 implant placement on models, immediate Implant Placement on models as well as patients, hands on training on treatment planning for Implant supported removable complete denture (Locator abutment) on models, hands on Computer Aided Implantology (Nobel Guide), application of LASER in Implantology, One-day Basic Life Support training. Leading International and National Nobel Biocare faculty mentor the program.

Career Prospects
Training in Implantology opens up a career full of opportunities for the dentists with guaranteed peer respect, good remuneration and the documented clinical skills and scientific training will all support the development of the career of the individuals in hospital, specialist or family dental practices. The qualification will also support the individuals in future career in the university sector.

For more details, contact
The Dean, MCODS, Manipal, Karnataka, India: 576104.
Email: office.cods@manipal.edu
Phone: 0820 2922063

PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry
Offered at MCODS, Manipal Campus

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: July 2021

Program Description
This postgraduate program is an academic and clinical programme leading to the award of a certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry. It is offered to those who seek to improve their clinical skills and knowledge in the field of esthetic dentistry. Emphasis is placed on the clinical component with a focus on a broad spectrum of modern esthetic treatment methods. It is conducted over a period of one year with 4 contact sessions (modules) of six days each. It is designed to provide a wide-ranging experience in all aspects of aesthetic/cosmetic and contemporary restorative dentistry.

During the clinical curriculum, participants will be trained to provide comprehensive dental care, utilizing the latest technologies available to dental professionals. Students’ training will include both simple and complex methods of smile reconstruction including teeth whitening, direct composite restorations and porcelain laminate veneers. The program will expose students to all specialty phases of dentistry as they relate to aesthetic dentistry. American accredited member of Aesthetic dentistry guides major clinical teaching.
Focus
A great portion of the program is dedicated to hands-on experiences in the clinic. Participants will address the esthetic needs of patients in a comprehensive care environment. Upon completion of the course, participants will understand the complexities involved in esthetic diagnosis and exit the program with clinical competence in formulating and executing treatment plans for patients desiring esthetic improvement. Participants treat a variety of patients under the close guidance of diverse and experienced faculty.

Career Prospects
Training in Esthetic Dentistry opens up a career full of opportunities for the dentists with guaranteed peer respect, good remuneration and the documented clinical skills and scientific training will all support the development of the career of the individuals in hospital, specialist or family dental practices. The qualification will also support the individuals in future career in the university sector. For more details, contact The Dean, MCODS, Manipal, Karnataka, India: 576104. Email: office.cods@manipal.edu Phone: 0820 2922063

Fellowship Program in Restorative Dentistry
Offered at MCODS, Mangalore Campus

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.10.2021
Commencement of Classes:
01.03.2022

Program Description
A unique course of one complete year duration where multidisciplinary approach in Conservative dentistry, Endodontics, Prosthodontics, Periodontics and Oral Radiology is taught by the expert in the field

Focus
Training to provide comprehensive dental care, Development and refinement of clinical skills with emphasis on array of Hi-tech equipment in Aesthetic dentistry, Conservative dentistry, Periodontics as well as Endodontics. Hands on training in oral lasers, surgical microscope, rotary endodontic systems, Hi-tech endodontic equipment, CBCT given by experts for developing skills for modern dental clinical practice

Career Prospects
Helps in developing high competency for independent private practice, Career prospects in corporate sector, Career as clinical assistants abroad, Lecturer in dental colleges

Certificate course in Forensic Odontology-Blended Module
Offered at MCODS, Mangalore Campus

Duration
6 Months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: June 2021

Program Description
Certificate course in Forensic Odontology is a Blended-learning programme with 5 months of online course delivery and 5 days contact session, enabling minimal disruption of the participants routine schedule.

Focus
This programme has well-structured online modules aligned with Outcome Based Education system. The course includes teaching with video lectures, screencasts of image analysis procedures, notes in PDF’s, Published articles, and assessment using quizzes and online assignments. Besides, the contact session has a Five-day intensive hands-on workshop on Disaster Victim identification, Exhumation, Postmortem and Antemortem data analysis, Autopsy Procedures, Mock Court etc.

Career Prospects
This course allows a person to combine a career in dental health with an interest in law enforcement and public services. Knowledge in forensic odontology opens up job avenues in collaboration with forensic medicine unit, in law firms, crime labs, legal organizations, disaster victim identification teams, insurance agencies, and armed forces etc. For more details, contact The Dean, MCODS, Mangalore, Karnataka, India: 575001. Email: codsmng@manipal.edu
MANIPAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES [MCOPS]

MCOPS is an established name in pharmaceutical education with a strong focus on research and innovation.
Why should MCOPS be your first choice?

Choosing a college to pursue one’s education is as much important as choosing the programs. For anyone opting pharmacy education in India, MCOPS should be the first choice. Here is why MCOPS scores over its peers in pharmaceutical education in India:

Established in 1963 by Dr. T M A Pai, the founder of Manipal, as a satellite of Kasturba Medical College, MCOPS become a full-fledged college in the eighties. Then onwards the growth of the college has been phenomenal in materials and men. This fifty-six year-old institution has become the byword for quality education in pharmaceutical sciences from diploma to postgraduate and doctoral programmes.

MCOPS boasts robust infrastructure and a seventy strong faculty. The teachers are well qualified with most of them having doctorate degree. A large number of students from MCOPS secure GPAT scholarship and also perform well in their competitive examinations.

Clinical training at a teaching hospital is essential for training PharmD and PharmD Post Baccalaureate programs. MCOPS has access to the clinical facilities of Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

Postgraduate teaching is facilitated through the conduct of workshops, seminars, symposiums and special guest lectures. Research facilities at MCOPS are of the highest order as the institution gets research grants from DST, DBT, CSIR, UGC, AICTE, ICMR and other funding institutions. The college accounts for a large number of scientific publications annually in high-impact journals.

MCOPS has been the launching pad for a number of highly qualified and successful pharmacy professionals in India and abroad. While many have risen to top administrative positions in academic institutions or industry, quite a few have become highly successful entrepreneurs, having their own industries or business.

Recognitions

• All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
• Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) the top private colleges 5th rank

Accreditations

• National Board of Accreditation (NBA)
• ISO 9001-2015 & 14001-2004

Advantages

International collaborations: To underscore global credentials, Manipal Academy of Higher Education and MCOPS have collaborated with foreign universities in all fields of study – engineering, medicine, pharmacy, communication and the culinary arts. These collaborations are effective in deepening the knowledge and skills of our students and faculty. Also, as a spin off these provide opportunities for students to interact with visiting scientists, artists and celebrities of international repute.

International Recognition: MAHE Association of Pharmacy Students (MAPS), a student body of Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, became the first organisation in the country to be granted Membership in Association (MiA) recognition by the International Pharmaceutical Students’ Federation (IPSF). MAPS was accorded membership during the 62nd IPSF General Assembly Session held at Harare, Zimbabwe in August 2016. MCOPS has received the Full Membership of IPSF from 2019.

Industry tie-ups: Partnerships with industry boost innovation and help students gain skills that equip them for fulfilling careers. MCOPS has affiliations with industries across the spectrum. It is a learning experience for a lifetime. Smart students turn these exposures to scale the ladder in their pursuit of a bright career.

Placements

• Well-organized Training and Placement Assistance Centre (TAPAC)
• Over 30 companies visit MCOPS for campus recruitments every year.
• Major recruiters include Abbott, AstraZeneca, Aurobindo Pharma, Eurofins, Advinus, Alkem, Biocon, Bioclinica, Bresmed, Cipla, Covance, Dolcera, Dr Reddy’s, Decision Resources Group, Eli Lilly, Eris Life Sciences, Godrej, GSK, Hetero, Himalaya, Indegene, Intas, IQVIA, Jubilant, Lotus, Lupin, L&T, Merck, Molecular Connections, Mylan, Nestle, Novartis, Novo Nordisk, Oomnet Healthcare, Overseas Healthcare, Parexel, Perkin Elmer, Pfizer, PharmaAce, Pharmanova, Phenomenex, Precision Business Insights, Rubicon, Sciformix, Springer Nature, Strides, Sun Pharma, Suven, Syngene, TCS, Vknow, Wissen Infotech and WNS.
• International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) for projects
• Summer Immersion program in Pharmaceutical Sciences

#151-200
QS World University Rankings 2020 by Subject - Pharmacy and Pharmacology

#7
 Ranked Number 7 amongst pharmacy institutions in the country
Source: India Rankings 2020 by NIRF, MHRD, Govt. of India, April 2020

#1
 Ranked Number 1 amongst private pharmacy colleges in the country
Source: CAREERS 360, September 2020
Student Exchange Programs through IPSF
- International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE)
- International Association for Students in Economic and Commercial Sciences (AIESEC)
- Bilateral/Unilateral through Memorandum of Understanding with Partner Universities

Research Excellence
MCOPS provides ample scope for students to expand their learning through research opportunities. The institute has grants worth over 15 crore in ongoing research projects.

Research Excellence in Numbers
For the last 5 years
- Research Publications: 598
- Funds Received in ₹: More than 15 crores
- Workshops/Seminars: 17
- Workshops/Conferences conducted: 50

Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>2 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to apply:</td>
<td>30.04.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement of Classes:</td>
<td>13.07.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Description
DPharm is designed to meet the requirements of community and hospital pharmacy.

Focus
This program is focused on fundamental aspects of pharmacy profession including pharmaceutics, pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacognosy and pharmacology. The program provides knowledge on Health Education and Community Pharmacy, Drug Store and Business Management, Hospital and Clinical Pharmacy etc.

Career Prospects
The DPharm holders will have opportunity to work in community and hospital pharmacy units where dispensing medicines is the main job role.
DPharm holders can also pursue higher learning in pharmacy through Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)-Lateral entry.
Recently in 2020, the DPharm program came into limelight, when there was a great demand in the Indian Army.

Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>4 Years (8 Semesters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to apply:</td>
<td>15.03.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement of Classes:</td>
<td>13.07.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Description
BPharm program is designed to impart fundamental knowledge of medicines, including discovering new medicines for incurable diseases. The course is prepared considering the needs of industry, which gives more impetus for skill development. It addresses all other demands of the profession of pharmacy.

Focus
In the first year, students gain basic knowledge of human anatomy and physiology, biochemistry, chemistry, analysis, pathophysiology and preparation of pharmaceuticals. In the second year, they study about various physical and physicochemical properties, principles involved in dosage form design, microbiology, medicinal chemistry and pharmacology. In third year, pharmacognosy related to plant medicines, industrial pharmacy, pharmacology and medicinal chemistry are taught. Fourth year is focused on pharmacy practice, Instrumental analysis and novel drug delivery systems. There are a few elective subjects in fourth year.

Career Prospects
BPharm graduates can don the roles of Industrial Pharmacist, Hospital and Community Pharmacist, Sales and Distribution Executive, Academic Pharmacist (training diploma in pharmacy students). With higher qualification, MPharm, a student can get jobs in niche areas such as research, regulatory affairs, formulation development, marketing and administration in pharma industry.
# Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) - Lateral Entry

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:** 01.07.2021

## Program Description
BPharm-Lateral is offered to a candidate with DPharm qualification who would like to pursue higher learning in pharmacy. Thus the lateral entry system allows the candidate to get admission into the second year BPharm directly. So, with three years of further studies, these Diploma in Pharmacy holders can become pharmacy graduates.

## Focus
In second year, students study various physical and physicochemical properties, principles involved in dosage form design along with microbiology, medicinal chemistry. In third year, pharmacognosy related to plant medicines, industrial pharmacy, pharmacology and medicinal chemistry are taught. Fourth year is focused on pharmacy practice, Instrumental analysis and novel drug delivery systems. There are a few elective subjects in fourth year.

## Career Prospects
After completion of the program, BPharm graduates can opt to work in Clinical Research, Quality Control, Formulation Development (F&D), Manufacturing division of the Pharmaceutical Industry, Government sectors such as Drug Inspector and other Drug Regulatory Divisions, Medical writing and Community and Hospital pharmacist.

# Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)

**Duration**
6 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.03.2021

**Commencement of Classes:** 13.07.2021

## Program Description
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) is a practice-oriented program. The PharmD graduate is a true link between the patient and the doctor to give maximum pharmaceutical care to the patient. Curriculum focuses on patient oriented roles which includes provision of up-to-date drug information, monitoring adverse drug reaction, screening prescriptions for drug interactions, advice alternatives, counsel the patients regarding drugs for optimal therapy and provide pharmaceutical care. Program also covers clinical and epidemiological research.

## Focus
This six-year program is unique because it combines the development and application of advanced clinical pharmacy skills with contextual research. The program comprises five years of classroom/hospital-based didactic study and a research project followed by one year internship.

## Career Prospects
PharmD graduates are eligible to write various foreign pharmacy licensure examinations including in the USA.

# Doctor of Pharmacy Post Baccalaureate - PharmD (PB)

**Duration**
3 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 10.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:** 01.07.2021

## Program Description
This three year program provides opportunity for BPharm graduates to acquire practice based PharmD (PB) Degree. This program functions as a bridge between traditional BPharm and regular PharmD by advancing professional skills and career options in clinical practice and research. The patient-oriented roles are similar to PharmD degree. Program also includes clinical and epidemiological research.

## Focus
A three-year program, which includes two years of didactic study (course work similar to PharmD), a research project and one-year internship, empowers practicing pharmacists to assume leadership roles that drive professional enrichment.

## Career Prospects
PharmD (PB) graduates would be involved in patient care, intimate contact with clinicians and other members of the health care team. They would be involved in solving drug query and handle different software like SPSS, Micromedex and Winnonlin, to meet the current demand.
MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 10.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.07.2021

**Program Description**
This program is methodically structured and designed to prepare the students for a career in various divisions of pharmaceutical industry like drug discovery & development and computer-aided drug design (CADD).

**Focus**
The program provides theoretical knowledge in topics of drug design, including CADD, Medicinal, Organic, and Process chemistry. It also includes analytical techniques along with practical skills in drug synthesis, natural products isolation, determination of physicochemical properties, and separation techniques. Seminars are the part of PG curriculum that provides the students an opportunity to develop good communication and presentation skills. In the second year of the PG studies, the student carries out the dissertation work either in reputed R & D centers of the pharmaceutical industry or in the college.

**Career Prospects**
Following prospects are available to the students in:
- Pharma and Biotech industry-R&D, process chemistry, quality control, regulatory and IPR.
- Drug regulatory authorities,
- Academics and research

MPharm Pharmacology

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 10.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.07.2021

**Program Description**
This two-year program is designed to provide advanced training in various aspects of pharmacology, molecular biology, pharmacoc-therapeutics, pre-clinical and clinical drug development. Fine experiments have been structured in the above mentioned areas, which equip the student with skills for research. They are a much sought-after tribe in academia and industry.

**Focus**
The program imparts training in areas such as analytical techniques, advanced pharmacology, pharmacological and toxicological screening, Cellular and Molecular Pharmacology, Principles of Drug Discovery, Clinical Research and Pharmacovigilance, which facilitates the students to build their theoretical and practical knowledge. The course also focuses on improving the core competence of students in tissue-based experiments, animal handling, in vivo and in vitro pharmacological experimentation, etc. Students undergo internships during second year either at reputed pharmaceutical companies or in college.

**Career Prospects**
Following prospects are available to the students:
- Pharmaceutical Industries: Research and Development, Production/Manufacturing, Validation Aspects, Quality Assurance/ control, Technology Transfer, Process Development, Formulation Development, Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics, Intellectual Property Rights, Regulatory Affairs, etc.
- Entrepreneurship and consultancy
- Higher studies
- Academics

MPharm Pharmaceutics

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 10.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.07.2021

**Program Description**
This program is methodically structured to prepare the students for a career in pharmaceutical industries, academics and to continue research activities in various disciplines of pharmaceutical sciences leading to higher degrees.

**Focus**
First and second semesters of this program impart knowledge on advanced analytical techniques, basic concepts of drug delivery systems, industrial manufacturing techniques, drug regulations, nanotechnology and targeted drug delivery, biopharmaceutics, pharmacokinetics, research methodology, biostatistics and computer aided drug delivery systems. Semesters 3 and 4 involve the study of “Choice based Electives” and a research focused dissertation work.

**Career Prospects**
Following prospects are available to the students:
- Pharmaceutical Industries: Research and Development, Production/ Manufacturing, Validation Aspects, Quality Assurance/ control, Technology Transfer, Process Development, Formulation Development, Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics, Intellectual Property Rights, Regulatory Affairs, etc.
- Entrepreneurship and consultancy
- Higher studies
- Academics
MPharm Pharmacognosy

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 10.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 13.07.2021

Program Description
The program caters to the modern needs of herbal Industry by providing conducive ambience for learning and develops skills to benefit the industrial and academic demands.

Focus
The program offers extensive training about the latest developments in the field of natural products, including the latest developments in the scientific field. Herbal product development, natural products drug discovery, development of nutraceuticals, dietary supplements and cosmeceuticals, herbal IPR, and patenting are the focused areas of the department.

Career Prospects
The program offers opportunities in:
- R&D units of herbal drug manufacturing companies.
- Nutraceutical and Cosmeceutical industries.
- Drug discovery and research.
- Regulatory affairs of herbal industry.
- QA analysis in herbal industry.
- Academics.

MPharm Pharmacy Practice

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 10.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 13.07.2021

Program Description
The program is designed to impart the basic knowledge and skills to the clinical practice of pharmacy as part of a multidisciplinary healthcare team directed at achieving quality use of medicine. The program includes participation in the management of individual patients and involvement in clinical research.

Focus
Four semesters (Two academic years) of curriculum constitutes two semesters of classroom/hospital-based didactic study (an abbreviated and intensive version of PharmD curriculum), followed by two semesters of research work. The broad curriculum offers extensive opportunities that lead to careers in health systems, community pharmacy, hospital pharmacy, pharmaceutical companies, government, and other public sectors, as well as academic careers.

Career Prospects
The Program offers many career opportunities in a wide array of fields. It facilitates students to take up positions such as business analyst, market research analyst, pharmaceutical sales and marketing, product management team (PMT), regulatory affairs, intellectual property management, business development, international marketing, international trade, data analytics, cosmeceuticals and nutraceuticals, health economics, etc.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 10.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 13.07.2021

Program Description
The program started in 1971, was the first of its kind in the country. The course helps the students to take up leadership and decision making positions in the pharmaceutical industry, research and academia as a result of rigorous training given to them.

Focus
The program focuses on training the students in pharmaceutical marketing and management, helping them sharpen their skills of studying, interpreting, and analyzing trends in the biopharmaceutical sector. The department also focuses on soft skills where the students will be able to better handle interpersonal relationships with a strong sense of empathy.

Career Prospects
The Program offers many career opportunities in a wide array of fields. It facilitates students to take up positions such as business analyst, market research analyst, pharmaceutical sales and marketing, product management team (PMT), regulatory affairs, intellectual property management, business development, international marketing, international trade, data analytics, cosmeceuticals and nutraceuticals, health economics, etc.
MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 10.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.07.2021

**Program Description**
The course is designed to address the needs of the pharmaceutical industry along with keen emphasis on pharmaceutical research & development.

**Focus**
The students will learn:
- Advanced analytical instrumental techniques for identification, characterization and quantification of drugs.
- Quality assurance and quality control evaluation in the pharmaceutical industry.
- Product development and technology transfer.
- Hazards and safety management.
- Audits and regulatory compliance.

**Career Prospects**
The program offers opportunities in:
- Pharmaceutical research & development, including bio-analytical, analytical and in the drug development areas.
- Quality Assurance and Quality control department of pharmaceutical industry.
- Regulatory compliance and regulatory submissions for various regulatory bodies.
- Research, teaching and consultancy.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 10.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.07.2021

**Program Description**
Pharmaceutical Biotechnology with its recent advancements is changing the way the disease is looked at. The course provides the knowledge and skills to access this booming sector.

**Focus**
The program provides theoretical inputs on both basic and applied aspects of bioprocess engineering, microbial and cellular biology, proteins and protein formulations, advanced pharmaceutical biotechnology, biological evaluation of drugs and therapeutics, immunotechnology, bioinformatics and computational biotechnology. The students will have extensive practical hands-on training in recombinant DNA technology, basic molecular biology techniques, animal tissue culture, fermentation, proteomics, diagnostic tests (ELISA), Western blot, Nano-biotechnology etc. Projects train students to take-up extensive literature survey to identify research gaps, formulate research problem, design research protocols, implement them to generate, interpret data and arrive at meaningful conclusion.

**Career Prospects**
The program is envisaged to create competent professionals to take up suitable position in niche areas of Biopharmaceutical industry such as research and development, drug discovery, regulatory aspects, production of biopharmaceuticals and microbial quality control labs.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 10.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.07.2021

**Program Description**
The course provides a comprehensive understanding of important aspects of Regulatory and Quality Compliance in the pharmaceutical industry.

**Focus**
The students will learn:
- Various Good Regulatory Practice.
- Documentation and regulatory writing.
- Dossier preparation and submission as per the industry trends.
- GMP compliance audit.
- Clinical research regulations.
- Regulations & legislation for drug and cosmetic acts, medical devices, herbals, nutraceuticals and biologics in various markets.

**Career Prospects**
The program offers opportunities in Pharma & Biotech industries/ Clinical research organizations:
- Regulatory compliance and regulatory submissions for various regulatory bodies.
- Regulatory writing.
- Quality assurance, regulatory audits and inspections.
- Research, teaching and consultancy.
MPharm Industrial Pharmacy

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 10.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 13.07.2021

Program Description
The program is meticulously designed in such a way that student would get a clear idea on various aspects of the pharmaceutical industry that could suit the present day requisites of the industry. The students can also continue research activities in various disciplines of pharmaceutical sciences leading to higher degrees in academics.

Focus
Semesters 1 and 2 include the curriculum that keeps abreast of the latest advancements in Industrial Pharmacy and endeavors to develop pharma professionals of high quality. Majority of the courses offered are similar to MPharm Pharmaceutics except for key concepts on Intellectual Property, Scale up and technology transfer, and Entrepreneurship Management. Third and Fourth Semesters involve the study of “Choice based Electives” and a research focused dissertation work.

Career Prospects
Following prospects are available for the students in:
• Pharmaceutical Industries: Formulation Development, Production/ Manufacturing, Validation aspects, Quality assurance/ control, Technology Transfer, Process Development, Research and Development, Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics (DMPK), Intellectual Property Rights, Pharmacovigilance, Scientific Writing, Regulatory Affairs,
• Entrepreneurship and consultancy.
• Higher studies.
• Academics.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 10.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 13.07.2021

Program Description
This PG program offers the students a career in the analytical division of the Pharmaceutical industry and academics.

Focus
This program provides theoretical and practical knowledge in areas such as method development and validation, handling of raw materials and finished products, documentations, inspections that impact the development of pharmaceutical products. It also includes knowledge of food, herbal, and cosmetic analysis. Seminars are the part of the curriculum that provides the students an opportunity to develop good communication and presentation skills.

In the second year for the PG studies, the student carries out the dissertation work either in reputed R & D and analytical centers of the pharmaceutical industry or in the college.

Career Prospects
Following prospects are available for the students in:
• Pharma and Biotech industry-R&D, quality control and quality assurance labs, regulatory and IPR.
• Drug regulatory authorities.
• Academics and research.
• Food and Cosmetic industry and as well as in medical writing.
The Manipal College of Health Professions, first and largest full-fledged institute of health professions in India was founded in 1999 to train high calibre health care professionals with an aim to prevent, diagnose and manage a range of conditions and illnesses and often work within a multidisciplinary health team to provide the best patient outcomes. Working in tandem with health care teams at our University and other hospitals to make the health care system function more robust, they have been providing a range of diagnostic, technical, therapeutic and direct patient care and support services that are critical to the other health professionals they work with and the patients they serve. It is estimated that the global demand for health workers may rise to 80 million by 2030.
The courses offered are specifically designed to prepare under graduates and post graduate students for rewarding careers in the nationally and globally growing healthcare industry. Since its establishment in 1999, the growth of this institution has been phenomenal and it is now acclaimed as a center of excellence in health professions in the nation, mainly because of its demand-driven health related programs, the excellent infrastructure, clinical facilities and dedicated, qualified faculty. The institute currently offers over 46 programs. The majority of the alumni of the institute are placed overseas in universities, hospitals, healthcare teams and in private practice. MCHP takes pride in its faculty, and it attracts a large number of overseas observers to its various departments and has on its roll, students from over 20 countries. The institute offers an intellectually stimulating environment coupled with rich cultural, social, sporting and harmonious life of the university campus.

MCHP has been rated as ‘Excellent’ by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) and the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India has considered the institute as the model for its proposed National and Regional Institutes of Allied Health Sciences (NIABS and RIABS).

In its 21 years of existence, MCHP has built a strong academic and research environment through many multidisciplinary collaborations with academic institutions and research organizations of national and international repute. The research activities carried out by majority of departments of MCHP are vivid and worthwhile in the global health professions research arena. The training programs across all domains are considered as the best in the country and are on par with similar programs offered by many international universities of repute. Academic excellence and research capabilities make MCHP one of the best institution in the global atlas of Allied Health Sciences education and research. MCHP is truly a centre where research skills gel with the curriculum and makes learning a unique experience.

## Accreditations & Recognition
- National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)
- Speech and Hearing, Clinical Psychology - Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)
- Nuclear Medicine Technology, Radiotherapy Technology, Medical Imaging Technology, Medical Radiation Physics - Atomic Energy Regulatory Board (AERB)
- Occupational Therapy - All India Occupational Therapists’ Association (AIOTA), International Federation of Societies for Hand Therapy and World Federation of Occupational Therapists
- Physiotherapy - Indian Association of Physiotherapists (IAP), International Federation of Societies for Hand Therapy
- Respiratory Therapy - Indian Association of Respiratory Care (IARC)
- Ministry of Health in Kuwait, Qatar, Oman & UAE
- American Health Information Management (AHIM) Foundation, Chicago, USA
- Optometry - Association of Schools and Colleges of Optometry, India and World Council of Optometry, UK
- Exercise and Sports Sciences - European College of Sports Science

## Research Excellence
Manipal College of Health Professions is one of the most active research and innovation centres in the field of Health Professions.

Manipal College of Health Professions is the first Institution in the country offering doctoral programmes in various specialities of Health Professions. With 74 doctorates, the institute has some of the most qualified research guides in the country. This, along with best-in-class infrastructure has made MCHP a sought after destination for international students to pursue their doctoral degrees.

The institution has received grants from Erasmus plus for optometry curriculum update for life long learning through Erasmus-OCULLUS.

## National/International Collaborations
- Acumenn Integrated Healthcare & Movement Science Academy (AIHMSA), Malaysia
- American Health Information Management (AHIMA) Foundation, Chicago, USA
- Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand
- Badminton World Federation, Malaysia
- California State University
- Cancer Aid and Research Foundation (CARF), India
- Deakin University, Australia
- ERASMUS+ funded by European Union
- Flinders University, Australia
- Georgia State University, USA
- Griffith University, Australia
- Heritage Care Inc, Canada
- Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis (IUPUI)
- Lamar University, USA
- Macquarie University, Australia
- McGill University, Canada
- Medical Committee Netherlands, Vietnam
- Ochsner Clinic Foundation, USA
- Oslo & Akershus University College of Applied Sciences, Norway
- Perdana University, Malaysia
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia
- University College of Northern Denmark, Denmark
- University of Arkansas of Medical Sciences, USA
- University of Illinois, USA
- University of Kansas Medical Centre, USA
- University of Kentucky, USA
- University of New South Wales, Australia
Industry Collaboration

- Composite Regional Centre for Person with Disability, Kozhikode, Kerala
- Healthcare Technology innovation Centre, IIT Madras
- Robert Bosch Engineering Solutions Pvt. Ltd, Bangalore
- VISINT Healthcare Pvt Ltd.
- Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt Ltd.

Student Exchange Program & Clinical Placements

- Deakin University, Australia
- Flinders University, Australia
- Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis (IUPUI)
- Lamar University, USA
- Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
- MGH IHP, Boston
- Oslo Metropolitan University, Norway
- University of Arkansas Medical Sciences
- University of Medicine, I Yangon, Myanmar

Innovations

The School also provides institutional support to faculties and student innovators. Also facilitates interdisciplinary research and innovation in the field of Health Care. Our faculties and students have participated and won many awards in the innovation meets organized by Industry and various institutions in and outside India.

To name a few
- Lower limb reaction time
- Speech enabled chest vibrometer
- Pain relieving instruments
- Modified mouse for stroke patients
- Smart tie
- Smart shoe for stroke patients
- Device to increase the range of forearm rotation
- Ocular digital adaptor
- Digital vernier-caliper tool for static and dynamic scapular positions
- Novel hand rehabilitation board
- Mind reading program for visual processing abilities in individuals with autism
- A computer based measure of everyday working memory in adults
- Tab/Text to speak assistive communicative device
- Eye Tracking AAC for individuals with communication challenges
- Android App for language training in Persons with Aphasia
- Smartphone based eye imaging tool - OcuDA
- Novel vanishing optotype based visual acuity chart
- Manipal e-amsler for monitoring of macular problems

Advantages

- First institution in India exclusively dedicated to the education of Allied Health Professionals
- Clinical training at Manipal Hospital Bangalore & Jaipur and Kasturba Hospital, Manipal & Mangalore
- Courses recognized by respective regulatory bodies in India and abroad
- Internationally accepted curriculum
- Highly trained and experienced faculty with doctoral degree in the respective specialities
- Opportunities for national & international externships
- National and international collaboration
- State of the art labs and academic spread across 100,000 square feet

Research Excellence in Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research Component</th>
<th>Manipal</th>
<th>Mangalore</th>
<th>Bangalore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journal Publication</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference presentation</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop/seminars</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ongoing Funded research projects</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research projects completed</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ongoing Research Grant amount</td>
<td>4.46 Cr</td>
<td>1.5 Cr</td>
<td>1.25 Cr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research Activities

The institution actively focuses on research through:
- Centre for Sports Science, Medicine and Research
- Centre for Comprehensive Stroke Rehabilitation and Research
- Centre for Diabetic Foot care and Research
- Interdisciplinary Centre for Craniofacial and Orofacial Pain Research
- Centre for Studies on Healthy Aging
- Centre for Balance Disorders
- Centre for Comprehensive Rehabilitation
- Centre for Educational Consultancy

Along with this the departments of MCHP have been actively focusing on areas such as Vision research, Cognition and communication, neuroscience, Audiology, cardiovascular sciences, respiratory disorders, occupational health, Laboratory technology, Nuclear Medicine, Renal disorders, Mental health etc.

The institution has received grants from World Diabetic Foundation, Grand Challenges Canada, International development Research Centre, ICMR, DST, DBT etc.
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP
Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
The graduate program is designed to train professionals in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology who can independently and along with health care team evaluate and manage persons with speech, language, hearing and swallowing disorders across the age group.

Focus
The training encompasses evaluation and management of delayed speech and language, misarticulation, voice problems, stammering, neurogenic disorders of speech, language and cognitive-communication, swallowing difficulty and assessment of hearing impairment along with prescription and fitting of amplification devices.

Career Prospects
The Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology is one of the upcoming and exciting profession with excellent job prospective. This specialty is committed to serve the persons with communication disorders. The trained professionals have an excellent opportunity to work in a variety of set-ups such as hospitals, rehabilitation centres, polyclinics, industries, training institutions, various state agencies, home health, school systems and in private practice.
### Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom
Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to apply:</td>
<td>30.04.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement of Classes:</td>
<td>09.08.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Description**
This course is designed to prepare the graduates for the dynamic practice of Optometry with patient-centered educational program. This course provides platform for the students in primary eye care and various other specialties in children and adults.

**Focus**
During the program, students are trained to perform comprehensive eye examination and provide appropriate optometric management. Students are provided training in the areas of contact lens, low vision and binocular vision during the course along with participation in various national level community-based eye screening camps.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:
- Tertiary eye care Hospitals
- Optical and Contact lens industries
- Private Practice
- NGOs

### Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT
Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>4.5 years inclusive of 6 months internship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to apply:</td>
<td>30.04.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement of Classes:</td>
<td>09.08.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Description**
The Bachelor of Physiotherapy program envisages producing competent physiotherapists who can independently evaluate, prescribe and practice physiotherapy for musculoskeletal, neurological, cardiopulmonary, pediatric, geriatric and women’s health related conditions, to optimize function and improve quality of life.

**Focus**
Student’s learning focuses on core competencies essential for high quality physiotherapy practice. The training through the program aims at maximizing functional abilities and to improve the quality of life of patients.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Private Practice
- Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
- Special Schools
- Sports Teams
- Geriatric Centres
- Comprehensive rehabilitation centres
- Community based rehabilitation teams and NGOs

### B.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology
Offered at Manipal Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to apply:</td>
<td>30.04.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement of Classes:</td>
<td>09.08.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Description**
The course is designed in relevance to the current requirement of Anesthesia Technologist in healthcare industry. This program prepares the candidate to be a part of the multidisciplinary team in operation theatres, who prepare and maintain an operating theatre, assists anesthetist and surgical team during peri-operative period and provides support to patients in the recovery room.

**Focus**
The focus of the program is to train the students to work along with anesthetist in administering anesthesia during surgical, therapeutic, diagnostic, and obstetric procedures. Managing contraindications or side effects of anesthesia with patients and patient monitoring during and after surgical procedures.

**Career Prospects**
Can work as an anesthesia technologist in variety of health care settings including:
- Medical and surgical hospitals
- Critical access hospitals
- Mobile surgery centers
- Outpatient care centers
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology
Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
The B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology is a clinically oriented course, which trains students in all diagnostic modalities of cardiology.

Focus
Students are trained to examine and understand cardiac diseases with the help of clinicians and various imaging and diagnostic modalities, also assist in operating equipment and administration of cardiac catheterization procedures in invasive cardiac setup.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:
- Hospitals and diagnostic centres
- Application specialist and trainer
- Manufacturing industries/companies (Devices, Implants, Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions

B.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
Emergency Medical Technology is a speedily growing and exhilarating speciality, which is much needed with the growing burden of disease and the need for high quality pre-hospital services. It is concerned with the initial diagnosis and management of the acutely ill and injuries affecting people of all age groups.

Focus
In the hospital setting, they will have the opportunity to work with Emergency department teams consisting of doctors, nurses and other health care practitioners working round the clock. Certified Emergency Physicians carry out their core training in the Emergency department from the very first semester. Their core subjects include Triage, emergency equipment, emergency ECG and hemodynamic monitoring, emergency radiology, Emergency pharmacology, trauma, medical and surgical emergencies, cardiac emergencies, medical law and ethics. Additionally they are introduced to topics such as telemedicine, disaster response, paediatric and neonatal emergencies.

Career Prospects
Students with Emergency Medicine technology bachelor’s degree will have the opportunity to work in pre-hospital Emergency medical services ranging from motor vehicular, air and waterway ambulances as well as complex intra hospital and intra departmental hospital transfers.
- Emergency Medicine Departments
- Ambulance services
- Disaster management services

B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences
Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
3 Years + 1 Honours* (Optional)
*Subject to eligibility.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
The BSc. Exercise and Sports Science course aims to enable students to achieve personal, professional and academic development required to become competent exercise and sports scientists with the ability to meet the challenges and technological progress of the sports and fitness industry. *There are limited student exchange opportunities to pursue the course at Deakin University, Australia.*

Focus
Students are trained to assess and evaluate the fitness, performance, and injury risk of athletes and other individuals. The students also learn interventions to train individuals to enhance performance and prevent injuries.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:
- Sport Academies
- Fitness Centers and Studios
- High Performance Centers
- Biomechanics and Exercise Physiology Labs
- Sport Cubs and Teams
- Exercise and Fitness Counselling in Hospitals and Welness Centers
- Post Graduate and Doctoral Opportunities in any sub-discipline of exercise and sports science
**B.Sc. Health Information Management**
Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

**Duration**
4 years inclusive of internship

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.04.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 09.08.2021

**Program Description**
B.Sc. Health Information Management graduate program is designed to equip students to take up independent middle level managerial positions, interacting with all levels of healthcare organization; in management, use and interpretation of all patient and health data for decision making and everyday operations; and also for managing basic level health research activities.

*This program also has a provision of semester aboard option of two semesters for all those who qualify and opt for it, to choose to do their 7th and 8th semester at Indiana University Purdue University (IUPUI), Indianapolis, USA; and an opportunity to write the AHIMA RHIT certification.*

*This program has a provision for BSc. M.S Integrated program in collaboration with School of Informatics and Computing, Indiana University - Purdue University at Indianapolis (IUPUI).*

**Focus**
The intensive training and industry based curriculum enable the students to conceptualize, organize, analyze and manage the content, integrity, accessibility, use, and protection of information resources in compliance with national and regional standards to improve health care delivery process and outcome.

**Career Prospects**
Health Information Management Graduate works in variety of settings, such as:
- Government and Private Hospitals
- Health Insurance Firms
- Accreditation Agencies
- Educational Institute
- Community Health Service
- Business/Knowledge Process Outsourcing
- Medical Transcription Firms
- Medical Coding and Billing Firms
- Research Organization
- NGOs

**B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology**
Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

**Duration**
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.04.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 09.08.2021

**Program Description**
Bachelor of Science in Medical Imaging Technology is designed to mold professionals in Medical Imaging Technology who can handle different imaging modalities efficiently, perform different medical imaging examinations and assist interventional radiological procedures.

**Focus**
The course mainly focus on skill training in various imaging modalities like, X-ray, CT, MRI, mammography and ultrasound in pediatrics, adults and elderly.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas as:
- Imaging technologist
- Medical Image Analysis Scientist
- Application Specialist
- Clinical sales specialist
**Program Description**
The degree program offers skill based training in the various domains of laboratory medicine.

**Focus**
Students are trained to acquire skills in various laboratories namely Microbiology, Pathology, Transfusion Medicine, Immunology and Biochemistry for diagnosis prophylaxis and treatment of the disease.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements as:
- Educator
- Medical Laboratory Technologist in Diagnostic Laboratory & Health care setting
- Environmental Technologist
- Research Technologist
- Laboratory Quality Assurance
- Laboratory Information Systems
- Industry

**Program Description**
This program is designed to train professionals in nuclear medicine science. The program will help the students to develop a strong foundation in diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of nuclear medicine.

**Focus**
The teaching is oriented to offer students knowledge of clinical practice in nuclear medicine, radiopharmaceuticals, nuclear medicine related physics, instrumentation and regulatory requirements in nuclear medicine.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements as:
- Nuclear Medicine Technologist
- Entrepreneur
- Radiological Safety Officer
- Managers of R&D labs

**Program Description**
Perfusion Technology is a specialized Healthcare profession who use the Heart lung Machine during Cardiac Surgery and other surgeries that require Cardiopulmonary bypass to manage the patient’s physiological status.

**Focus**
The program offers comprehensive, patient centered training designed to prepare the graduate for the dynamic practice of Cardiopulmonary bypass and current advances in cardiac Surgeries viz. ECMO and Cardiac Assist Devices. The course involves the study of anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pathology, Pharmacology, Microbiology and associated equipment used to support and/or assume the function of the heart and/or lungs during medical procedures.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements as:
- Perfusionist in Various Cardiac Surgery centre.
- Work in an academic institutions as a Teaching Faculty
- Work in Industry dealing with cardiac surgical products
B.Sc. Radiotherapy Technology
Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
This program offers specialized training for aspiring graduates in field of Radiotherapy Technology which is part of treating cancer.

Focus
Students are trained in prepare immobilizing the patients for the treatment, operate imaging and treatment modalities for the patients who require radiation, ensure that the overall safety procedures are followed, such as to monitor patients during their treatments and check for unusual reactions to the treatment. Radiotherapy Technologists are responsible for the accurate delivery of radiotherapy to cancer patients.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in,
- Hospitals with Radiotherapy facilities
- Educational Institutions

B.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology
Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
This program provides the basic knowledge of renal anatomy, physiology, kidney diseases, and special extracorporeal therapies. This program prepares the students to conduct hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis to individuals with end-stage kidney disease and acute kidney injury requiring dialysis.

Focus
Students are trained to work in a team of various medical professionals during their clinical postings. This course will equip the student with the knowledge and skills of a high standard required in the modern renal unit with the classroom and dialysis training room with good infrastructure facility.

Career Prospects
After the completion of this program students can get placements in:
- Healthcare setup: As dialysis therapist/technologist
- Academic: As a tutor or clinical supervisor

B.Sc. Respiratory Therapy
Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description
BSc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific knowledge, clinical skills, ethical values and use of evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with cardio-respiratory diseases.

Focus
Students are trained to evaluate and treat patients with cardio-pulmonary diseases particularly in Adult and Neonatal Intensive care units (ICU). They will be involved in various diagnostic procedures, airway management, ventilatory troubleshooting and management.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:
- Intensive care units
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Home care facilities
- Sleep Medicine clinics
- Lung function labs
- Pulmonary Rehabilitation Center
- Emergency Medical Units
**B.Sc. Psychology**
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
3 years (6 Semesters)
BSc Honours in Psychology: 4 years (8 semesters)
*Students scoring CGPA 8.5 and above in 3 year BSc Psychology program will be eligible for B.Sc. Honours in Psychology.

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.04.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 09.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program helps the students to have a fair understanding about the role of psychology in better understanding of human behavior.

**Focus**
To equip the students to demonstrate a broad and coherent knowledge of core topics in the discipline of psychology, their applications, and behavior in research and professional contexts.

**Career Prospects**
The course prepares the candidate to be competent work as:
- In schools as Shadow teachers
- Higher education in national and international universities

**B.Sc. Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics**
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
4 Years (8 Semesters inclusive of internship)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.04.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 09.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program is designed to equip the students with scientific information on nutritional and metabolic care and the relationship between nutrition in health and disease.

**Focus**
The program will equip the graduate with the tools and skills required to promote the nutrition and wellbeing of individuals and groups in variety of settings.

**Career Prospects**
The course prepares the candidate to be competent to work as:
- Clinical Dietitian
- Sports nutritionist
- Public health nutritionist
- Nutrition educator
- Wellness consultant
- Personal nutritionist

**Lateral Entry to**
- B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology)
- B.Sc. (Emergency Medicine Technology)
- B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)
- B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)
- B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)

Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
3 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 01.07.2021

**Program Description**
These programs offered by the Manipal College of Health Professions, Manipal. After completion of BSc in Medical Imaging Technology, students will not only acquire a broad & detailed knowledge in medical imaging which help them be a new generation radiologic technologist, but also will have the opportunity to develop important practical skills in organising radiological department. B.Sc in Medical Laboratory Technology aims to provide efficient and balanced training in laboratory medicine. Programs are specifically designed to prepare the graduates to pursue their career in nationally and internationally growing healthcare industry.

BSc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific knowledge, clinical skills, ethical values and use of evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with cardio-respiratory diseases.
### M.Sc. (MLT) Clinical Biochemistry
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

#### Program Description
The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Clinical Biochemistry.

#### Focus
Students are trained to acquire specialized skills in Clinical Biochemistry which includes academics, clinical postings and research in their specialized fields for diagnosis and treatment of diseases. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the Clinical Biochemistry laboratory.

#### Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements as:
- Biochemistry technologist at Diagnostic laboratory & Health care setting
- Research Scientist/Scholar
- Educator
- Quality Manager
- Application Manager in Industry
- Supervisor/administrator in industry

### M.Sc. (MLT) Microbiology & Immunology
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

#### Program Description
The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Microbiology and Immunology.

#### Focus
Students are trained to acquire specialized skill in Medical Microbiology and Immunology which includes academics, clinical postings and research in their specialized fields for diagnosis and treatment of diseases. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the Microbiology laboratory.

#### Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements as:
- Microbiology Technologist at Diagnostic laboratory & Health care setting
- Research Scientist/Scholar
- Educator
- Quality Manager
- Application manager in Industry
- Supervisor/administrator in industry

### M.Sc. (MLT) Haematology and Immunohematology
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

#### Program Description
This M.Sc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Haematology and Immunohematology.

#### Focus
Students are trained to acquire specialized skills in Hematology and Immunohematology which includes academics, clinical postings and research. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the haematology and immunohematology laboratory.

#### Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements as:
- Haematology and immunohematology technologist at Diagnostic laboratory & Health care setting
- Research Scientist/Scholar
- Educator
- Quality Manager
- Application Manager in Industry
- Supervisor/administrator in industry
**M.Sc. (MLT) Public Health Laboratory Science**  
Offered at Manipal Campus  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>2 Years (4 Semesters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</th>
<th>Refer Section 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</th>
<th>Refer Section 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last date to apply:</th>
<th>15.05.2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commencement of Classes:</th>
<th>03.08.2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Program Description**  
The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Public Health Laboratory Science.

**Focus**  
Students are trained to acquire specialized work skills in Public Health medical laboratory technology which includes academics, clinical postings and research in their specialized fields for diagnosis and treatment of diseases. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the laboratory. Students are also trained to work with District surveillance offices to ensure the public health awareness and disease surveillance.

**Career Prospects**  
Graduates of this program can find placements as:
- Public Health Laboratory Technologist at community health centers
- Research Scientist/scholar
- Educator
- Epidemiologist
- Environmental Technologist
- Supervisor/executive/administrator in industry
- Application manager in Industry

---

**M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care**  
Offered at Manipal Campus  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>2 Years (4 Semesters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</th>
<th>Refer Section 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</th>
<th>Refer Section 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last date to apply:</th>
<th>15.05.2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commencement of Classes:</th>
<th>03.08.2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Program Description**  
The MSc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific knowledge, clinical skills, ethical values and use of evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with cardio-respiratory diseases. Additionally, it trains the student to adopt various technical skills for teaching and learning, critical thinking and problem-solving skills, importance of team work and leadership.

**Focus**  
Students are trained to work in health care facility and in particular the adult intensive care unit. They will be involved in various diagnostic procedures, airway management, ventilatory troubleshooting and management related to adult cardiopulmonary disorders. They are also trained to supervise trainees and interact with other health care provider and prepare a respiratory care protocol.

**Career Prospects**  
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Intensive care units
- Industrial Medical Facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Home care facilities
- Sleep Medicine clinics
- Lung function labs
- Research Units
- Simulation Labs
- Pulmonary Rehabilitation center
- Emergency Medical Units.

---

**M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care**  
Offered at Manipal Campus  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>2 Years (4 Semesters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</th>
<th>Refer Section 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</th>
<th>Refer Section 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last date to apply:</th>
<th>15.05.2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commencement of Classes:</th>
<th>03.08.2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Program Description**  
The MSc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific and advanced knowledge on clinical skills, ethical values and evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with neonatal and pediatric cardio-respiratory diseases. Additionally, it trains the student to adopt various technical aspects for teaching and learning, critical thinking and problem-solving skills, importance of team work and leadership.

**Focus**  
They will be involved in various diagnostic procedures, airway management, ventilatory troubleshooting and management related to Neonatal and pediatric cardiopulmonary disorders. They are also trained to supervise trainees and interact with other health care provider and prepare a respiratory care protocol.

**Career Prospects**  
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Intensive care units
- Industrial Medical Facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Home care facilities
- Sleep Medicine clinics
- Lung function labs
- Research Units
- Simulation Labs
- Emergency neonatal resuscitation units
**M.Sc. Audiology**
Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

**Program Description**
The Master degree program aims to enhance the theoretical, clinical, and research knowledge with state of art technology in the area of Audiology.

**Focus**
The program pertains to the deeper understanding of identification, functional diagnosis/assessment, and non-medical treatment/management of auditory and vestibular related impairments.

The student gains knowledge and skill in routine services (Pure Tone Audiometry, Speech Audiometry, Middle Ear Analysis, Auditory Training, Counselling and Hearing Aid Prescription, New born hearing screening, Ear mold lab services) and advanced procedures (Brainstem Evoked Response Audiometry - BERA, Oto Acoustic Emission Testing, Standardized objective calibration of audiological equipment, Objective verification of hearing aid fitting & evaluation, Cochlear implant assessment and rehabilitation, Tinnitus evaluation and management, Standardized noise measurements, Advanced cognitive research using Neuroscan).

**Career Prospects**
The trained professionals have an excellent opportunity to work in a variety of set-ups such as hospitals, rehabilitation centres, polyclinics, industries, training institutions, research labs, various state agencies, home health, school systems and in private practice.

---

**M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology**
Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru Campuses

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

**Program Description**
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization and Interventional Technology course offers training with a wide spectrum of knowledge in cardiovascular diseases and its diagnostic tests and therapeutic procedures. Every candidate will be trained in understanding the basic techniques of intervention in the field of cardiac catheterization also they will be trained to obtain extreme knowledge in handling various hardware and equipment’s.

**Focus**
Students are trained to work in operating rooms of cardiac catheterizations, non – invasive analysis and reporting in cardiac device implanted patients, also handling and operating various imaging equipment’s in the Cath lab setup as a part of invasive cardiac catheterization procedures. Training will be provided for noninvasive tests like pacemaker/device analysis and programming and to operate/handle various cardiac imaging modalities and cardiac assist devices.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Multi Speciality hospitals
- Application specialist and trainer
- Administrative and planning sectors
- Manufacturing industries/companies (Devices, Implants, Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions

---

**M.Sc. Clinical Psychology**
Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.03.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

**Program Description**
First of its kind postgraduate program in Clinical Psychology in a hospital setting in India. Allows the student to observe clients with various mental health concerns and ensures simultaneous transfer of theoretical knowledge to real life clinical scenario throughout the two years.

**Focus**
Demonstrate a broad and coherent knowledge of core topics and skills in the discipline of clinical psychology, their applications, and behaviour in research and professional contexts.

**Career Prospects**
The course prepares the candidate to be competent to work in:
- Hospital setting as Psychologists
- School and Educational centers as Counsellors
- Community mental health centers
- Rehabilitation Centers
- Assisting Clinical Psychologists and Psychiatrists in psychometric evaluation
- Faculty for UG and PG psychology programs
- Research assistants in projects
- Pursue higher education
M.Sc. Echocardiography
Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
03.08.2021

Program Description
M.Sc. Echocardiography course offers extensive clinical knowledge on non-invasive diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases. Students will be trained and exposed to various advance imaging modalities including 2DE echocardiography (both adult and pediatric), 3D echocardiography, Trans esophageal echocardiography, Dobutamine stress test and speckle tracking echocardiography. Candidates will have hands on training on performing echocardiography independently in the diagnosis of various cardiovascular diseases.

Focus
Students are trained to diagnose cardiac diseases by echocardiography and to report individually in the cardiac non-invasive lab, bedside and critical care unit. The students will be continuously involved in learning new technologies and disease processes to uplift the reporting. They are also trained in research methodologies to carry research in Cardiology.

Career Prospects
Post Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Multi Speciality hospitals
- Application specialist and trainer
- Administrative and planning sectors
- Educational Institutions
- Manufacturing industries/companies (Devices, Implants, Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities

M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
03.08.2021

Program Description
The Masters in Exercise and Sports Science course is designed to cater to the need of exercise and sports science professionals. The program offers unparalleled sports infrastructure and externship with India’s renowned sporting Organizations.

Focus
Students are trained to assess and evaluate the fitness, performance, and injury risk of athletes and other individuals. The students also learn interventions to train individuals to enhance performance and prevent injuries. The curriculum includes the applications of the principles of biomechanics, exercise physiology, nutrition, psychology, and strength and conditioning to meet the goals of the clients. The students are provided with par excellence training with world class amenities such as 3-D Motion Analysis lab, exercise physiology labs harbouring ergometers and calorimeters (K5, Cosmed), field-based opportunities with schools and sporting teams.

Career Prospects
Post Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Sport Academies
- Fitness Centers and Studios
- High Performance Centers
- Biomechanics and Exercise Physiology Labs
- Sport Cubs and Teams
- Exercise and Fitness Counselling in Hospitals and Wellness Centers
- Research and Doctoral Opportunities

M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
03.08.2021

Program Description
M.Sc. Health Informatics program provides scientific education to compliments the theoretical foundation by enhancing specialized knowledge of health informatics and equipping students with practical skills and analytical approaches to identify and deliver healthcare IT needs.

This program also has a provision of providing an opportunity to eligible candidates on completing the first year at MCHP, MAHE can pursue their M.S. Degree in Health Informatics at School of Informatics and Computing at Indiana University Purdue University (IUPUI), Indianapolis, USA.

Focus
The intensive training and industry based curriculum enable the students to become an efficient and constructive Health Informatics Specialist to design, develop, and deploy the high-end health information system based on national and international standard for real time communication in achieving quality health outcome.

Career Prospects
Health Informatics Graduate works in variety of healthcare and IT settings, such as:
- Hospitals and Clinics
- Healthcare IT firms
- Freelancer
- Governmental Health Agencies
- Consulting Firms
- Educational Institute
- Research Organization
- NGOs
- International Health Agencies
### M.Sc. Health Information Management
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
03.08.2021

#### Program Description
M.Sc. Health Information Management is a post graduate program designed to equip students interested to pursue a career in the health care management industry to take up independent managerial positions, interacting with all levels of healthcare organization; in management, use and interpretation of all patient and health data for decision making and everyday operations; implementing health information systems; implementation of quality management processes and also for managing level health information research activities.

#### Focus
The intensive training and industry based curriculum enable the students to conceptualize, organize, analyze and manage the content, integrity, accessibility, use, and protection of information resources in compliance with national and regional standards to improve health care delivery process and outcome.

#### Career Prospects
Health Information Management Graduate works in variety of settings, such as:
- Government and Private Hospitals
- Health Insurance Firms
- Accreditation Agencies
- Educational Institute
- Community Health Service
- Business/Knowledge Process Outsourcing
- Medical Transcription Firms
- Medical Coding and Billing Firms
- Research Organization
- NGOs

### M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
03.08.2021

#### Program Description
This program is designed to upgrade Medical Imaging Technologist in advanced medical imaging procedures to work as Radiology Managers and actively participate in research activities in the dynamic field of Medical Imaging.

#### Focus
The program train the students to become a competent imaging technologist and enable them to independently manage all the equipment’s available in the field of radio-diagnosis and imaging and assist the medical practitioners in the proper diagnosis of diseases, with minimum radiation hazards and quality patient care.

#### Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements as:
- Radiation safety officer
- Application Specialist
- Clinical sales specialist
- Technical supervisor
- Academics/Research

### M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
03.08.2021

#### Program Description
The Medical Radiation Physics Programme offers specialized training to become Medical Physicist.

#### Focus
The M.Sc. program in Medical Radiation Physics provides candidates with the knowledge required to enter into the field of medical physics. The program relies on a strong fundamental science background and clinical practice through hands-on instructions with equipment used routinely in the hospital setting, including CT facilities, medical linear accelerators, QA equipments and brachytherapy which prepares a student for research or clinical training in this rapidly changing field and also gets trained in computer-based modelling, research methodology and the ethical dimensions associated with medical research.

#### Career Prospects
Graduates of Medical Radiation Physics program can start their career as a Medical Physicist or Radiological Safety Officers in:
- Educational Institutions
- Research-oriented hospital settings
- Radiotherapy, Nuclear Medicine and Diagnostic Radiology departments in Private or government hospitals
- Radiation protection in industrial and scientific facilities
- Research, development and commercialization of radiation medical instrumentation
- Clinical application specialists
**M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology**

Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program is designed to provide professional expertise in nuclear medicine technology by enhancing theoretical, clinical and research knowledge of students in nuclear medicine science. This will help them to contribute to the medical as well as research needs of fast growing nuclear medicine field.

**Focus**
This program focuses on Radiation Safety and Regulations, Imaging Physics and Dosimetry, Advanced Biostatistics and Research Methodology, Pre-clinical Studies in Nuclear Medicine, Radiopharmacy and Radiopharmaceuticals, Nuclear Medicine Procedures, Quality Assurance in Nuclear Medicine, Ethics and Pedagogy, Health information management in Nuclear Medicine, Research Project, field training and Hands on learning experience.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements as:
- Nuclear Medicine Physicist
- Radiological Safety Officer
- Academic positions
- Research professionals
- Entrepreneurs

---

**M.Sc. Perfusion Technology**

Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

**Program Description**
To train postgraduates who will practice the art and science of Perfusion efficiently and effectively, backed by scientific knowledge and skill. Continue to evince keen interest in professional development whether in teaching or Clinical Practice.

**Focus**
The students are trained in the fundamentals and advances of Perfusion technology, Research Methodology including Biostatistics. They learn to manage the physiological and metabolic needs of the cardiac surgical patient and are trained to utilize technology such as Heart-Lung machines, ventricular assist devices and artificial hearts, as well as pharmacological interventions to maintain the patient during the period of circulatory support.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements as:
- Perfusionist in any cardiac surgical setup
- Faculty positions in academic institutions/Research Units
- Clinical specialist in industry

---

**M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology**

Offered at Manipal and Bangalore campuses

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

**Program Description**
The M.Sc Renal Replacement Therapy and Dialysis Technology is a post graduate program provides the specialized training in dialysis and other extra corporeal procedures. Students are also trained in renal transplantation counselling field.

**Focus**
Students are trained to conduct dialysis and special extra corporeal procedures like continuous renal replacement therapy, plasmapheresis and hemadsorption. They get exposure to various types of renal cases posted for dialysis.

**Career Prospects**
After the completion of this program students can get placements in:
- Healthcare setup: As a clinical instructor, Dialysis unit incharge/manager
- Faculty positions in academia Research units
M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology
Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2021

Program Description
The Master degree program aims to enhance the theoretical, clinical, and research knowledge with state of art technology in the area of Speech-Language Pathology.

Focus
The student gains knowledge and skill in comprehensive evaluation of speech and language in children, adults and elderly. Instrumental analysis of speech and language assessment, Speech and language therapy services, Laryngectomy rehabilitation, Assessment and management of swallowing disorders (Dysphagia) and Neurogenic Communication Disorders.

Career Prospects
The trained professionals have an excellent opportunity to work in a variety of set-ups such as hospitals, rehabilitation centres, polyclinics, industries, training institutions, research labs, various state agencies, home health, school systems and in private practice.

Master of Optometry - M.Optom
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2021

Program Description
This course aims to train post-graduates of high standards in academics & research, who are equipped with appropriate clinical skills to meet the challenges and problems of different specialties in eye care.

Focus
Students are trained with advance contact lens fitting skills, advance binocular vision therapy and best evidence-based practice management skills. Students will work with the multidisciplinary research team for their master’s research dissertation.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Academia
- Tertiary eye care Hospitals
- Optical and Contact lens industries
- R&D
- Private Practice
- NGOs

MOT Developmental Disabilities
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2021

Program Description
The MOT (Developmental Disabilities) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with children and their families.

Focus
Students are trained to work with individuals and their families to ensure their participation in occupations to promote health, well-being and inclusion. Some of the common diagnoses that are focused on include developmental conditions like cerebral palsy, autism spectrum disorders, specific learning disabilities, attention deficit hyperactivity disorders etc. A primary focus of this program is on early intervention and family-centred care.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Special schools
- Neonatal Intensive Care Units
- Educational Institutions
- Private Practice
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs, Community centres)
**MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions**
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

**Program Description**
The MOT (Hand and Musculoskeletal Conditions) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with individuals with musculoskeletal conditions.

**Focus**
Students are trained to work with individuals with musculoskeletal conditions such as fractures, hand injuries, nerve injuries, and spinal cord injuries among others to ensure their participation in occupations. A specific focus of this program is on hand splints and adaptive devices.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Private Practice
- Industrial facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs)

---

**MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation**
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

**Program Description**
The MOT (Mental Health and Psychosocial Rehabilitation) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with individuals with mental health conditions.

**Focus**
Students are trained to work with individuals with mental health conditions such as Schizophrenia, Mood Disorders, Neurotic conditions, and adjustment difficulties among others to ensure their participation in occupations to promote health and well-being.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- De-addiction centres
- Private Practice
- Educational Institutions
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs)

---

**MOT Neuro Rehabilitation**
Offered at Manipal Campus

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

**Program Description**
The MOT (Neuro-rehabilitation) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with individuals with neurological conditions.

**Focus**
Students are trained to work with individuals with neurological conditions including stroke, head injury, neurodegenerative conditions, and aging among others to ensure their participation in occupations to promote health and well-being.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Geriatric centres
- Private Practice
- Educational Institutions
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs)
### MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences
Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th>2 Years (4 Semesters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong></td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong></td>
<td>03.08.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Program Description
The MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working on patients with cardiopulmonary conditions and surgeries.

#### Electives Offered
- Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation
- Critical Care Physiotherapy
- Health Promotion and Fitness

#### Focus
Students’ education and training focuses on rehabilitation of patients with cardiopulmonary conditions and surgeries with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

#### Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics

### MPT Community Physiotherapy
Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th>2 Years (4 Semesters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong></td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong></td>
<td>03.08.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Program Description
The MPT (Community Physiotherapy) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with patients and families including stakeholders at community level.

#### Electives Offered
- Occupational Health and Ergonomics
- Aging and Disease
- Health Aging (Not offered at Mangaluru Campus)

#### Focus
Students’ education and training focuses on rehabilitation of patients at the community level, with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

#### Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics

### MPT Geriatrics
Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th>2 Years (4 Semesters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong></td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong></td>
<td>03.08.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Program Description
The MPT (Geriatrics) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with old age patients in hospitals and at community level.

#### Electives Offered
- Aging and Disease
- Health Aging (Not offered at Mangaluru Campus)

#### Focus
Students’ education and training focuses on rehabilitation of old age patients with complications related to aging and to foster health aging with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

#### Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics
MPT Neurosciences
Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2021

Program Description
The MPT (Neurosciences) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working on patients with neurological conditions and surgeries.

Electives Offered
• Neurological Physiotherapy
• Neurosurgical Physiotherapy
  (Not offered at Mangaluru Campus)

Focus
Students‘ education and training focuses on rehabilitation of patients with neurological conditions and surgeries with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
• Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
• Private Practice
• Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
• Academics
• Non Governmental Organizations
• Rehabilitation centers

MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2021

Program Description
The MPT (Obstetrics & Gynecology) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with health and well-being of women across lifespan.

Electives Offered
• Obstetric Physiotherapy (Not offered at Mangaluru Campus)
• Gynecological Physiotherapy

Focus
Students‘ education and training focuses on treatment of specific conditions and health promotion of women with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
• Hospitals
• Maternity Clinics
• Nursing Homes
• Rehabilitation Centres
• Private Practice
• Specialized Community Centre
• Non-Governmental Organisations
• Academics

MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences
Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2021

Program Description
The MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working on patients with musculoskeletal conditions and surgeries including trauma and sports rehabilitation.

Electives Offered
• Manual Therapy
• Sports Physiotherapy
• Hand Rehabilitation

Focus
Student’s education and training focuses on thorough evaluation methods with sound clinical reasoning for decision making and planning rehabilitation of patients with musculoskeletal conditions and surgeries, for trauma and sports injuries, with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
• Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
• Private Practice
• Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
• Sports academies and Integrated sports teaching and learning facilities
• Health promotion centers
• Biomechanics and Exercise physiology labs
• Specialized Pain rehabilitation centers
• Academics
MPT Paediatrics
Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
03.08.2021

Program Description
The MPT (Paediatrics) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with new born and children with developmental delay and disabilities.

Electives Offered
• Pediatric Neurology
• Neonatal & Pediatric Respiratory Care*

Focus
Students’ education and training focuses on rehabilitation of new born and children with developmental delay and disabilities with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program can find placements in:
• Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
• Rehabilitation Centres
• Child Developmental Centres
• Private Practice
• Specialized Community Centre
• Non-Governmental Organisations
• Academics

*Subject offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses only

M.Phil Clinical Psychology
Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
02.08.2021

Program Description
This super speciality program offers both academic and clinical expertise to enhance the quality of mental and physical health service delivery, at both the clinical and the community level. Successful completion of this course enables the student to legally practice in India as a clinical Psychologist.

Focus
The program provides advanced clinical training in diagnosing psychopathology, administering psychological assessments, counselling and psychotherapeutic modalities for both children and adults with mental health concerns. In addition, trainees will develop demonstrable research and clinical skills.

Career Prospects
The course prepares the candidate to be competent to work as an RCI registered clinical psychologist in:
• Hospitals
• Private Clinics
• Rehabilitation centers
• Corporate sector
• Member of various government bodies / agencies working in the area mental health / rehabilitation
• Faculty for UG, PG and MPhil programs
• Research assistants in projects
• Pursue higher education

Internship Eligibility Requirement | Duration of Additional Internship/Clinical Experience in the respective field
--- | ---
PG Programs
4 years inclusive of one year of internship | Not required
4 years without internship | Minimum 6 months internship/ Clinical Experience is required after graduation
3.5 years inclusive of 6 months of internship | Minimum 6 months of Internship/ Clinical Experience is required after graduation.
3 Years | Minimum one year of Internship/Clinical Experience is required after graduation
MPT/MOT
4.5 years inclusive of six months of internship | Not required
Manipal School of Life Sciences is home to path-breaking research studies in the field of life sciences. Nurturing students to pursue productive careers in biotechnology and bioinformatics, the School provides a conducive academic environment for those interested in life sciences research. Since its inception in 2006, the School has trained researchers and practitioners who are making a positive difference in the community globally.

Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal conducts B.Sc. programs in Biotechnology, Food & Nutrition, and Forensic Science and seven M.Sc. programs in Medical Biotechnology, Molecular Biology & Human Genetics, Bioinformatics, Systems Biology, Genome Engineering, Tissue Engineering and M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences. The School offers a Postgraduate Diploma in Cellular & Molecular Diagnostics and an active PhD program. A certificate course in Bioinformatics is also offered twice a year. The general aim of the programs is to provide the atmosphere and opportunities for students and researchers to train in biotechnology, molecular biology, genetics, bioinformatics, systems biology, genome engineering and tissue engineering, and equip them with knowledge, competence and commitment to be self-directed individuals and responsible citizens.

MSLS also has following departments:
- Department of Ageing Research
- Department of Bioinformatics
- Department of Biophysics
- Department of Biotechnology
- Department of Cell and Molecular Biology
- Department of Plant Sciences
- Department of Public Health and Genomics
- Department of Radiation Biology and Toxicology

The Department of Biotechnology performs state-of-the-art research and developmental activities in the area of human health. The Department of Cell and Molecular Biology performs basic and advanced biomedical research aimed at genetic and molecular diagnosis of human diseases. The Department of Radiation Biology and Toxicology examines the chemo prevention and reduction of the toxic effects of radiation; while the Department of Biophysics tests lasers for applications such as diagnosis of cancer. The Department of Ageing Research looks at DNA repair mechanisms and their alterations on age related human diseases. The focus of research at Department of Plant Sciences is to translate research outcome on economically important plants for human health. The big data acquired from genomics, proteomics and metabolomics research programs related to human health are dealt with by the department of Bioinformatics.

The Department of Public Health and Genomics is dedicated to train students in the area of public health with multidisciplinary approaches.

** Highlights**

The School was established in order to develop a scientific research hub for multi-disciplinary research related to human health.

- Identified as TIFAC-CORE (Technology Information, Forecasting & Assessment Council - Centres of Relevance & Excellence of DST, Government of India) in the area of Pharmacogenomics and Translational Research with program support from Department of Biotechnology, Government of India
- State-of-the-art research infrastructure, well qualified researchers, faculties and nationally and internationally acclaimed research and translational programs related to human health
- Centres for Biomedical Research (DAILAB@MAHE), Ayurveda Biology and Genome Instability
- Supported by DST-FIST, Government of India
- Program supports from Department of Biotechnology, Government of India for DBT-ILSPARE and translational research
- Supported by K-FIST programme, Government of Karnataka
- Recognized as Biotechnology Finishing School by Government of Karnataka
- Recognized for Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Programme (BISEP), Government of Karnataka

** Collaborations and Partnerships**

**Institutional Collaborations**
CCMB (Hyderabad), IGB (New Delhi), Indian Institute of Science (Bengaluru), JIPMER (Puducherry), Mangalore University (Mangaluru), NIMHANS (Bengaluru), Sri Ramachandra Institute of Higher Education and Research (SRIHER) Chennai, SP Pune University (Pune) among others.

**International Collaborations**
Collaborations for research and academics with:
- Deakin University (Australia), Edinburgh Napier University (Scotland), Flinders University (Australia), Helmholtz Research Center - Munich (Germany), Lancaster University (United Kingdom), Maastricht University (The Netherlands), Max Planck Institute (Germany), National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (Japan), Queensland University of Technology (Australia), Sao Paulo State University (Brazil), Stellenbosch University (South Africa), The Wistar Institute (USA), University of Aberdeen (Scotland), University of Alabama (USA), University of Grenoble-Alpes (France), University of Lille (France), University of Miami (USA), University of Nottingham (United Kingdom), University of Queensland (Australia), University of Sheffield (UK) and University of Sydney (Australia)

** Industry Collaborations**
Achira Labs, Advinus Pharma, Bhat Biotech, Bosch, Cipla, Himalaya India, Johnson & Johnson, Juggat Pharma, Lupin, Natural Remedies, Panacea Biotech, Philips, Stempeutics, Tata Consultancy Pvt Ltd, Dr. Reddy’s Institute of Life Sciences.

** Recognitions / Accreditations**
- University Grants Commission (UGC)
- National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL)
- Life Sciences Sector Skill Development Council (LSSSDC)

**Research Excellence in Numbers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PatentsFiled</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Conferences</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symposia and workshop</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications in Journals &amp; Books</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Research Activities

- Autofluorescence and biophotonics in biomedical research
- Behavioural and molecular neuroscience
- Breeding for enhanced agronomic traits
- Cancer epigenetics and signalling
- Cancer genetics and genomics
- Drug resistance mechanisms
- Environmental toxicology
- Epigenetics of human diseases
- Exocytosis in cancer
- Exosome biology in cancer
- Functional and integrative biology
- Fungal endophytes and secondary metabolites
- Genetics and molecular genetics of human diseases
- Immuno-metabolic axis and its implications to metabolic disorders
- Infection, inflammation and cancer
- Infectious diseases and host response
- Laser-assisted breeding
- Machine learning for tissue characterization
- Mechanisms of plant defence
- Mechanisms of plant-microbe interactions
- Molecular basis of DNA damage response in cancer and aging
- Molecular basis of traditional Ayurveda knowledge
- Neurodegenerative disorders – dementia and movement disorders
- Neurophysiology
- Neutrophil extracellular traps in health and diseases
- Nonlinear optics
- Pharmacogenomics and Pharmacopigenomics
- Photoacoustic imaging
- Regulation of seed development
- Stokes-Mueller based polarization microscopy
- Traditional medicines in Alzheimer’s disease

International Students Exchange Programs

The Manipal School of Life Sciences, through research and academic collaborations, has signed Memorandums of Understanding with several universities and institutions of repute to promote research, education and human resource development activities. Meritorious students of MSLS, at both undergraduate and post-graduate levels, are provided with opportunities to undergo training and education at institutions abroad for specific periods of time (semester/year). These are perfect opportunities for students to broaden their horizons, interact with an international community and learn skills from some of the experts in a field. It also enables them to appreciate differences in culture and help their development to compete internationally with a scientific bent of mind. The school has collaborations with, among others,

- Australian National University (Australia)
- Edinburgh-Napier University (UK)
- Flinders University (Australia)
- Lancaster University (UK)
- Maastricht University (the Netherlands)
- Queensland University of Technology (Australia)
- University of Grenoble-Alpes (France)
- University of Miami (USA)
- University of Nottingham (UK)
- University of Queensland (Australia)
- Utrecht University (The Netherlands)

Placements

Almost 90% of the post-graduate students from MSLS are currently employed in relevant industries or are pursuing their PhD. Some of the companies where the students have been employed in India are - Advinus, Astra Zeneca, Biocon India, Enzene, Himalaya Healthcare, Natural Remedies, Serum Institute, Syngene, Thermo Fisher Scientific among many others.

Countries where the students have been registered for PhD are Australia, Canada, Germany, Italy, The Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland, UK and USA, among others.

In India, a number of top research Institutes and Universities have accepted our graduating students for PhD programmes and research positions.
**B.Sc. Biotechnology and B.Sc. Biotechnology (Hons.)**

**Duration**
- B.Sc. - 3 Years (6 Semesters)
- B.Sc. (Hons.) - 4 Years (8 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 16.07.2021

*Program Description*
An undergraduate program covering the broad aspects of various areas of biotechnology to help choose a promising career in life sciences

*Focus*
Thorough understanding of basic knowledge in biotechnology, through lectures and hands-on training, culminating in a research project work. Courses covered include different areas of biotechnology including genetics, molecular biology, cell biology, bioinformatics, biophysics and business studies.

*Career Prospects*
Meritorious graduates gain postgraduate admissions in various fields in life sciences, health sciences, business administration, bioinformatics, systems biology and such, in India and abroad. Postgraduate degree helps in better career prospects

**M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 06.08.2021

*Program Description*
A graduate program providing knowledge and skills in different fields of biotechnology, with major focus on human health-related aspects

*Focus*
Gaining knowledge and advanced understanding of the way biotechnology can be applied in innovation and problem solving through practical learning, hands-on research skills and research project

*Career Prospects*
Meritorious graduates interested in research gain PhD positions at reputed universities in India and abroad, while those opting to work gain employment in biotech and pharmaceutical industries

**M.Sc. Molecular Biology and Human Genetics**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 06.08.2021

*Program Description*
This graduate program provides knowledge and skills in areas related to human health and healthcare

*Focus*
Gain scientific knowledge, hands-on skills in advanced technology and techniques to inculcate research temper, to understand and solve healthcare issues such as cancer, hereditary and metabolic disorders

*Career Prospects*
Meritorious and interested graduates gain PhD positions at renowned universities abroad and in India. Those seeking employment join industries and institutions working in the areas of biotechnology, pharmaceuticals, clinical research and such
M.Sc. Bioinformatics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2021

Program Description
This program provides knowledge and skills to become trained bioinformaticians.

Focus
The graduates will gain knowledge and learn skills and training in bioinformatics and related areas. Programming and computational biology, biostatistics, image processing are some of the skills to be gained.

Career Prospects
Successful graduates of this program can either opt for a higher degree through research or join companies that are related to biological and clinical data analysis.

M.Sc. Systems Biology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2021

Program Description
This program provides knowledge and skills in the area of systems biology that combines biological big data analysis with computational skills.

Focus
Graduates of this program will acquire knowledge and skills in the related domains of biology and computational biology. This learning will help in advanced areas such as big data analysis, artificial intelligence etc.

Career Prospects
With the advent of big data, institutions and industries are eager to appoint skilled personnel trained in big data analysis with a background in life sciences and knowledge in bioinformatics.

M.Sc. Genome Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2021

Program Description
This program provides skills and knowledge in the area of genome engineering and its applications in life sciences.

Focus
The graduates will gain advanced knowledge, skills and training that can be applied in the areas of genome engineering with implications in the field of human health and related areas in life sciences.

Career Prospects
Meritorious and successful graduates of this program can pursue higher degree through research or join companies that are related to biological and clinical data analysis.
M.Sc. Tissue Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2021

Program Description
This program provides skills and knowledge in the area of Tissue Engineering technology and its applications in Medicine, and other areas of technology and Life Sciences

Focus
The graduates will gain advanced knowledge and learn skills and training that can be applied in the areas of tissue engineering with implications in the field of human health and related areas in Life Sciences

Career Prospects
Meritorious and successful graduates of this program can pursue higher degree through research or join academic institutions/companies that are related to biotechnology, tissue engineering and health care

M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2021

Program Description
A graduate program with the primary aim of developing research skills in life sciences, with more than 75% of the time (3 out of 4 semesters) allotted to research

Focus
The main thrust of the program is to provide research opportunities to the students, to hone their knowledge and improve their technical skills on the bench, to get trained on writing research articles and such, while accumulating knowledge towards gaining higher degree through research.

Career Prospects
Graduates of this program, with their experience in research environment, could opt to pursue their research interests by registering for a higher degree in India or abroad.

Post Graduate Diploma in Cellular and Molecular Diagnostics

Duration
1 year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: announced by Government of Karnataka
Commencement of Classes: announced by Government of Karnataka

Program Description
Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Program (BiSEP) is an initiative of the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, Department of IT & BT Government of Karnataka, in Collaboration with LSSSDC, CSIR-IICT and ABLE. The School offers a PG Diploma in Cellular and Molecular Diagnostics program, with a semester of course work followed by a semester of industrial internship.

For more details, contact
The Director,
Manipal School of Life Sciences,
Manipal.
Tel:+918202922058
Email: mlsc@manipal.edu
Since its inception in 1990, MCON has progressively grown in its strength and scope. MCON is one of the best nursing colleges in India. The college has highly qualified and experienced faculty, excellent infrastructure and teaching hospitals of MAHE, which provide wholesome experience in nursing education.
Singapore has recognized nursing degrees awarded by seven Nursing Colleges in India, one of that is MCON Manipal as mentioned in MRA Pact.


MCON is recognized by the Karnataka State Nursing Council (KSNC) and Indian Nursing Council (INC).

**Student/Faculty Exchange programs**
- Al Salam Hospital, Kuwait
- MGH Institute of Health Professions, Boston, USA
- University of Miami, USA
- Hochschule Bremen University, Germany
- Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- University of Stavanger, Norway
- University of Kentucky, USA
- The University of Nottingham, UK
- Ngee Ann Polytechnic, Singapore
- Malmo University, Sweden
- University College of Northern Denmark
- University of HULL, UK
- University of Mississippi

**Government Tie-ups**
- Indigenizing Evidence Synthesis and Systematic Reviews for International Development and Global Challenges - Fund Rs.63,52,6300 in 2019 by SPARC (Scheme for Promotion of Academic and Research Collaboration)
- Improving Clinical Care: Education and Collaboration in the health professions - United States - India Educational Foundation.
- Effectiveness of First Aid Care Package (FACP) on knowledge and quality of first responders care provided by auto rickshaw drivers on Road Traffic Accident victims-Fund Rs 615,580 by ICMR
- Impact of customized nutritional package on macro and micro nutrients(MAMN) in wound management among patients of Kasturba Hospital-Fund Rs.1,467,241 by ICMR
- Effectiveness Of Peanut Ball Device During Labour On Maternal & Neonatal Outcomes And Stress Level In Low-Risk Primigravid Women - A Randomized Controlled Trial. Fund Rs 4,354,888 by ICMR
- Structure, Staffing and factors affecting (SSF) Infection Control Nurses (ICNs): National Based Hospital Study-Fund Rs.2,200,000 from ICMR
- Effectiveness Of Nursing Intervention Module On Knowledge, Adherence, Complications And Quality Of Life Of Persons Receiving Anticoagulation Therapy - A Randomized Controlled Trial. Fund Rs.1,635,304.40 by ICMR
Placements
BSc Nursing and PBBSc Nursing graduates are offered placements in associated teaching hospitals of Manipal Academy of Higher Education based on their merit (academic and non-academic records) subject to vacancies in the respective hospitals. MCON graduates are also placed in many other hospitals in the country and abroad.

Research Excellence
As part of enabling students to prepare for successful careers in nursing, MCON encourages its students to participate in various research activities. Numerous seminars, conferences and research projects are undertaken by the students and faculty members at MCON campus.

Research Excellence in Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the last 5 years</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journal Article Publications</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference/Workshop Presentations</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference/Workshops/ Seminars attended</td>
<td>1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ongoing Research Projects</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Completed</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B.Sc. Nursing

Duration
4 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description
Program includes classroom learning and practical sessions. Clinical experience is provided under the guidance of faculty in various clinical and community settings. University examinations are held annually.

Focus
Preparing students to graduate as qualified nurses, who are self directed professionals and responsible citizens who can render comprehensive nursing care to the needy and also assume first level positions in all health care agencies.

Career Prospects
On completion of BSc Nursing the graduates can opt to work in the hospitals as staff nurses, pursue higher education like MSc Nursing, Nurse Practitioners, Masters in Public Health, MBA in Healthcare Management etc. They can be clinical nurses, nurse educators and Nurse administrators.

Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description
During the two years’ program, advanced knowledge is rendered through classroom & clinical teachings and educational visits. University examinations are held annually.

Focus
To develop professional nurses, with a strong basis of principles of health sciences, clear role identity and ability to carry out rational interventions, independently in a variety of health care settings.

Career Prospects
On completion of Post Basic BSc Nursing the graduates can opt to work in the hospitals as staff nurses, pursue higher education like MSc Nursing, Nurse practitioners, Masters in public health, MBA in Health care Management. They can be clinical nurses, nurse educators and Nurse administrators.
# M.Sc. in Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing

**Duration**  
2 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**  
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**  
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.04.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

## Program Description

Program is delivered in M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing Specialty. Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialty. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

## Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of pediatric nursing. As pediatric nurse specialists they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

## Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the Hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as lecturers and progress to be professors.

# M.Sc. in Community Health Nursing

**Duration**  
2 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**  
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**  
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.04.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

## Program Description

Program is delivered in M.Sc. Community Health Nursing Specialty. Teaching is incorporated with community experience. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

## Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in field of community health specialist. As community health nurses they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

## Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Community Health Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the Hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as lecturers and progress to be professors.

# M.Sc. in Medical Surgical Nursing

**Duration**  
2 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**  
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**  
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.04.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

## Program Description

Program is delivered in medical surgical nursing under super specialties (Critical care/ Neuro/ Cardiovascular/ Oncology/Emergency/ Renal/ Orthopedics/Gastroenrology). Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialties. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

## Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of medical surgical nursing under respective super specialties. As medical surgical super specialists they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

## Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Medical Surgical Nursing in various super specializations they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as lecturers and progress to be professors.
### M.Sc. in Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing

**Duration**
2 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.04.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
Program is delivered in Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing Specialty. Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialty. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

**Focus**
To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of Obstetrics & Gynaecological Nursing. As independent midwifery practitioners they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

**Career Prospects**
On completion of Masters in Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as lecturers and progress to be professors.

### M.Sc. in Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing

**Duration**
2 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.04.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
Program is delivered in M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing specialty. Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialty. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

**Focus**
To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and researcher and counselor in the field of mental health nursing. As mental health nurses they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

**Career Prospects**
On completion of Masters in Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the Hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as lecturers and progress to be professors.

### Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care PG Residency Program

**Duration**
2 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.06.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care is a Postgraduate Residency Program of two years duration with competency based training. The core courses of the program include health assessment, advanced leadership and management, research and evidence based practice, advanced practice and clinical courses. It is an annual program with university examinations at the end of each year.

**Focus**
To prepare BSc nursing and P.B.Bsc nursing graduates for advance practice roles as critical care nurse practitioners, and critical care nurse managers. As leaders they will improve the nursing practice by performing advanced roles in critical care/ emergency care units.

**Career Prospects**
On completion of Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care Post Graduate Residency Program the candidates can work in the critical units/emergency units as critical care nurse practitioners or nurse managers.
Prasanna School of Public Health under Manipal Academy of Higher Education, offers MPH, MSW, MHA and M.Sc in Data Science & M.Sc in Biostatistics programs. The school is fully equipped with well-qualified and experienced faculty members. The school has established association with a number of universities in India and abroad and built strong linkages between public, private and governmental institutions.

Details regarding MPH, MSW, MHA, M.Sc in Biostatistics and M.Sc in Data Science Programs:
Focus:
- To develop a cadre of skilled and component professionals in the field of Public Health, Social Work, Hospital Administration and Data Science.
- To provide training on conceptual understanding along with practical skills to address the emerging challenges.
Advantages
• The Prasanna School of Public Health was set up with the singular objective of training public health professionals for the country as well as the region and place them in roles contributing to education, practice and research in Public Health. The curriculum for Masters in Public Health (MPH) was developed with assistance from the School of Public Health, University of Alabama in Birmingham, USA. Subsequently MSW and MHA programs were initiated. The School of Public Health has excellent working relations with WHO, UNICEF, industries and other international organizations.

• MAHE is equipped with world class infrastructure, facilities and dedicated faculty for teaching and research. All the programs in Public Health were introduced at an appropriate time when the whole world has been looking for trained Public Health professionals to tackle the emerging challenges. The larger objective of the course is to build capacity in Public Health, Social Work and Hospital Administration both at National and International levels.

• MPH students get an opportunity to study for a semester at Maastricht University, The Netherlands for an academic exposure with international faculty.

Research Excellence in Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the last 5 years</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Papers</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops / Symposia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conferences / Resource Sessions Conducted</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ongoing Funded Research Projects</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Projects Completed</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future Research Projects</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters in books published by faculty</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student research published by faculty</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citations</td>
<td>889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Exchange Programs
Prasanna School of Public Health, Manipal Academy of Higher Education in collaboration with Maastricht University, The Netherlands, has designed a programme, where MPH/MSW students can optionally choose to spend a semester at Maastricht University, The Netherlands. This unique exposure prepares students to deal with global health problems, work in multi-cultural settings and helps to build collaborations/networks with international faculty.

Recognitions or Accreditations, if any
MPH, MSW, MHA, MSc in Biostatistics and MSc in Data Science Programs is one of the UGC specified Degrees under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956 and the program has been approved by the Academic Senate of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal.

Collaborations & Partnerships
• Ahfad University Sudan
• Asian Health Literacy Association, Geneva Office
• Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research, New Delhi
• Deakin University Australia
• Griffith University, Australia
• Hasselt University Belgium
• James Cook University Australia
• Maastricht University, The Netherlands
• Manasa Rehabilitation Centre, Pamboor, Udupi.
• McMaster University, Canada
• ICMR-National Institute for Research in Environmental Health, Bhopal
• Robert Bosch Engineering Solutions Pvt Ltd (RBEI), Bengaluru
• TAKE Solutions Pvt Ltd
• Tampere University Finland
• UNICEF India (Hyderabad, Karnataka, Telangana)
• University of Groningen, Netherlands
• University of Maryland, USA
• University of New South Wales, Australia
• University of South Australia
• University of Sydney, Australia
• Utrecht University, Netherlands
• WHO (World Health Organization)

Special Features of the course
• Modular Teaching
• Outcome Based Education
• Competency driven curriculum
• Participatory teaching-learning experience
• Experienced faculty members
• Multi-disciplinary campus
• Students exchange programme
• Good job
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MPH Epidemiology</th>
<th>MPH Maternal &amp; Child Health</th>
<th>MPH Environment and Occupational Health</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 1st Year - Academic Teaching.</td>
<td>• 1st Year - Academic Teaching.</td>
<td>• 1st Year - Academic Teaching.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2nd Year - Research Project and Internship.</td>
<td>• 2nd Year - Research Project and Internship.</td>
<td>• 2nd Year - Research Project and Internship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
<td><strong>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong> 15.07.2021</td>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong> 15.07.2021</td>
<td><strong>Last date to apply:</strong> 15.07.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong> 02.08.2021</td>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong> 02.08.2021</td>
<td><strong>Commencement of Classes:</strong> 02.08.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Program Description

**MPH Epidemiology**

The Epidemiology track is designed with a perfect blend of both theoretical and practical exposure for the students to give them first hand on experience with the key concepts in epidemiology, understanding the trends of the diseases, epidemiological methods, outbreak investigation and determinants of Health.

**Focus**

Infectious diseases, Chronic diseases, Outbreak investigation, Surveillance, Clinical Research & Ethics, Nutritional Epidemiology.

**MPH Maternal & Child Health**

The concept of a healthy mother and healthy baby is an essential aspect of reproductive health care program. In a developing country like India, poverty, illiteracy, and multiple pregnancies take their toll of mother’s health and that of the breastfed infant. The focus of this program is building a cadre of maternal and child specialist in the developing world.

**Focus**

Safe delivery practices, Mother and Child Health programs, Prevention of maternal and infant death.

**MPH Environment and Occupational Health**

Environmental and occupational health track includes a basic understanding of the twin disciplines of Environmental and Occupational Health. Various angles of environmental sciences, including physical, chemical, and biological, is covered in the module. There is a specific focus on approaches for assessing, preventing and controlling environmental hazards that pose risks to human health and safety.

**Focus**

Environmental hazards, Ergonomics, Toxicity, Safe environmental practices.
MPH Global Health

Duration
2 Years
• 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
• 2nd Year - Research Project and Internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.07.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description
This course will have six core subjects, Global health policy analysis, Global health management, Global health economics, Global health epidemiology, Global health and Anthropology, Global Public health in emergencies. The students get an opportunity to spend a semester in Maastricht University, The Netherlands for some of the electives to provide them an international exposure of training in public health. The average cost of boarding and accommodation at Maastricht will be around 4000 Euros subject to currency value.

Focus
Global Public Health in emergencies, Medical Anthropology, Contemporary Global Public Health issues, Evaluation research

MPH Health Policy

Duration
2 Years
• 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
• 2nd Year - Research Project and Internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.07.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description
Health policy track is designed for those who are passionate about developing long-term solutions to healthcare challenges. Students will develop a robust understanding of healthcare systems, quality improvement, and legislative procedures as they relate it to continuously evolving healthcare policy.

Focus
Contemporary health policies, Health policies, Healthcare leadership, Healthcare innovations

Placements
Graduates are working in various Governmental and Non-Governmental organizations like UNICEF, WHO, PHFI, PATH, Jhpiego, Medicines Sans Frontier, District Epidemiologists, Government of India, National institutes like: National Institute for Research in TB, Chennai, Cochrane collaborations, and in various academic institutions as research associates, MAHAN Trust, Maharashatra, Decision Resources Group, Bangalore, Tata Trust, Mumbai, Aga Khan Foundation, Mumbai.

Research in the MPH Programme
MPH Programme of Prasanna School of Public Health, over the years, has signed memorandum of understanding (MoU) with many National and International Academic, Governmental, Non-governmental and Industries engaged in health. Department conducts national and international level Conferences and Seminars. Conduct workshops and symposium on topics of public health and research importance to students and faculties. The faculty members in Public health are involved in various National and International collaborative and funded research projects. Prasanna School of Public Health already has functional centres engaged in research in Infectious Diseases, Clinical Epidemiology, Public Health Evidence South Asia, Health Literacy, and Health technology assessments, Regulatory Affairs, Demography.
Career Prospects

MPH graduates are placed as evidence synthesis specialists, research officers, associate epidemiologists, project lead, scientific officer, program officer in Indian and international non-governmental organization working towards research and innovation in public health. They have also chosen a career path in various capacities in World Health Organization, UNICEF and national health programs. Following the pandemic we foresee an increased demand for public health professionals in governmental organizations for various research projects. Doctoral research opportunities at MAHE and abroad are also available upon completion of MPH.

Foundation course as a preparation to Global Health Symposium

Global Health Symposium is an annual event of MPH Programme of Prasanna School of Public Health which is jointly organised by Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal, Maastricht University, The Netherlands, and McMaster University, Canada. Over 300 students from more than 30 nationalities participate in the event at Manipal. As a preparation for the Symposium, we have the Foundation course for the MPH students. Foundation course is a perfect amalgamation for the students from Maastricht, McMaster and Manipal to work together for a common goal towards global health. Now with Ahfad University for Women, Sudan & Thamassat University, Thailand, University of Southeast Norway on board this program has provided an unique opportunity first of its kind for students across the globe to develop research proposal for the relevant topics in the current scenario and debate around for the same. The program not only inculcate hands on experience on proposal writing on relevant topics pertaining to global health in a diverse setting but it also helps to prepare themselves to work in a very versatile environment which will equip them with all necessary skills to be a global public health leader in the coming years.

MSW Community Development

Duration
2 Years
• 1st Year - Academic Teaching and Internship
• 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Internship and Research Project

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description

MSW Program in Community Development enable the graduates to think globally and act locally with strong theoretical foundations and community embedded practicum, The program spreads over the four semesters and provide ample opportunities for initiation, ideation, integration and implementation of sustainable social innovation through structured academic inputs on and off the field.

Focus

The Community Development Program focuses on building capacities to design, deliver and evaluate projects and programs that aim to meet the SDGs.

Career Prospects

The students specializing in community development are placed in Non Governmental Organizations/Governmental Organizations, Community Health Centres both in rural and urban, CSR Projects. There is scope for them in the area of research, teaching and to grow as a social entrepreneur in their area of interest.

MSW Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations

Duration
2 Years
• 1st Year - Academic Teaching and Internship
• 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Internship and Research Project

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description

With a year of strong foundation in core social work courses, the program builds on developing graduates’ capacities to be competent HR professionals. Adding to their academic curriculum, students acquire hands-on training and develop their professional networks through internships.

Focus

The program focuses on emerging trends in the area of Labour Legislations, Industrial Relations and wellbeing embeded with structured practical exposure develop skills required for corporate requirements.

Career Prospects

The HR specialized students are placed in corporate sectors, manufacturing sectors, hospitals and hospitality sectors handling various human resource functions, managing CSR programs. Our alumni have initiated their own ventures including consultancies.
**Program Description**

Two years Medical & Psychiatric Social Work program has got a finest curriculum in the country attracts international students also for electives. With regular academic sessions from multi-disciplinary professionals, graduates are placed for practical training at health care facilities of national repute. Mandatory research adds value to the program.

**Focus**

The program prepares students to understand the complexities in causation of various health issues due to socio-cultural, behavioral, environmental and occupational factors. The focus also includes promotive, preventive and curative approaches to public health and mental health from a psychosocial perspective.

**Career Prospects**

Students of Medical and Psychiatric Social Work are placed in schools, mental health settings, public health programs, GOs, NGOs and tertiary care hospitals and NGOs in India and overseas. They have scope to work as program officers in national health programs, counsellors and social workers in schools and hospitals, as researchers and also in academics. Recently, there is increasing demand for social workers in public health programs and research projects.
Master of Hospital Administration

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Research Project and Internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description
The MHA program is a full-time program extending for a total duration of 2 years. The program is delivered in the modular form over six block periods extending over one year followed by internship & project work for one year and governance to name a few.

The MHA Electives (Closed Electives) are:
- Financial Management in Healthcare
- Branding & Customer Relationship Management
- Health Services Administration
- Healthcare data analytics
- Health technology assessment
- Health policy and governance to name a few

Focus
The program focus is to prepare young knowledgeable, ethical and innovative administrators for the healthcare market who can contribute positively for the betterment of the healthcare domain.

Career Prospects
MHA graduates get the opportunity to work in hospitals and healthcare institutions as administrative in charges/heads. Apart from healthcare sectors, they get the opportunity for continuing their academic programs in the form of PhD and research activities. The Insurance sector is another domain in which MHA graduates are having promising opportunities. In the era of quality patient care graduates from this field are absorbed into implementing and assessing Quality and accreditation standards (mainly NABH) across hospitals and healthcare chains. Healthcare IT is another domain in which MHA graduates get to work. Apart from these opportunities, MHA graduates can also be part of Health policy initiatives by the government as they progress in their careers.

Placements
Students graduating from the MHA program get placed in leading public and private industries across India and abroad. Most of our alumni are placed in key positions in well-known corporate and teaching hospital groups like Manipal group of hospitals (both teaching and non-teaching hospitals), Fortis group, Global hospitals group, Apollo Hospitals, Sakra Group of Hospitals, Narayana Health(NH) to name a few. Quite a number of our alumni have opted to continue their higher studies, doctoral /graduate studies in India and abroad. Few students have had excellent placement opportunities in healthcare insurance sector (Mediassist Pvt Ltd., ICICI Lombard, Reliance Insurance, etc.), a few in IT Enabled Health Services sectors (Dell, Health Assist etc.) Students are prepared for mock interviews during their final semester, before entering the job market.

Internship
MHA students have an opportunity for observational and academic oriented internships in healthcare organizations across the country. This gives ample opportunity to MHA students to network and establish rapport with organizations and their key personnel. This generally leads them to accessing job opportunities in the organizations on completion of the course work.

Students have done internship in few healthcare facilities like:
Apollo hospitals, Baneragatta Bangalore; Fortis Hospital Delhi; Narayana Health, Bangalore, ASTER group of hospitals to name a few.

Research in the MHA Programme
MHA Programme under Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), over the years, through its faculty has been engaged in many National and International Academic, Governmental, Non-governmental Industries engaged in healthcare delivery. The department conducts national and international level conferences/ workshops and seminars in the field of modern management, healthcare IT and Quality and sustainability in healthcare. The faculty members are associated with several intramural research activities conducted in Kasturba Hospitals. Few of the faculty are also involved in Health Literacy and Health technology assessment activities.
Leadership in Public Health

Program Description
The duration of the course is one year. The course involves two face to face sessions at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, each session is for a week. Rest of the course will be delivered using online platform.

Key themes
- Public Health systems, operations and strategic leadership tools.
- Leadership and effective communication.
- Leadership in health systems policy and setting health agenda.
- Management skills in leadership.

Course assessment
- Successful defense of project work and submission of a personal development plan.
- 100% attendance in face to face session.
- Participation in online sessions.

Career Prospects
- Advancement in current position/role
- Building and leading interdisciplinary teams
- Expand professional networks; build cross sector partnerships/collaborations and relationships
- Identify leadership style and customize personal development plans
- Become dynamic and effective public health professional/leader

Point of contact
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH)
Email: publichealth.mu@manipal.edu
Ph: 0820 2923157

Course Overview
The Leadership in Public Health certificate course is a collaborative effort by national and international public health and management leaders from Prasanna School of Public Health, Manipal Academy of Higher Education and The George Institute for Global Health (www.georgeinstitute.org.in), New Delhi.

The course curriculum integrates and illustrate both theories and practices through hands on activities and a dedicated mentoring plan to enable future leaders looking to take the next step in the healthcare delivery, to contribute positively and spearhead programmes to improve health of the population.

By the end of the course, students will have their own personal development plan to leap ahead in leadership career in Public Health.

Course Objectives
- Understand adaptive leadership models and skills to survive and grow in your career path.
- Experience first-hand peer mentorship from health leaders and create your own development plan.
- Use tools to strategize decision making in health, impacting different cultures and changing regulatory environments.
- Examine different practices in health to manage large programmes involving multiple stakeholders.
- Develop skills in effective communication.
Formerly known as the Department of Statistics, it was established as the first teaching department of MAHE in the year 2006.
Programmes Offered

Department of Data Science under the Prasanna School of Public Health envisions excellence in teaching and research in different areas of applied statistics. This department aims to provide superior academic ambience and support to faculty members to work in frontier areas of research in both theoretical and experimental statistics. It also imparts analytical knowledge through rigorous and well planned MSc programmes aimed to nurture the recipients develop strong methodological foundations in applied statistics. The department offers three post-graduate programmes namely; MSc Biostatistics (since 2007), and MSc Data Science (since 2019) and MSc Digital Epidemiology (2021 onwards). It also offers a doctoral (PhD) programme apart from statistical consultancy services for the academia and industry. Further, it supports course delivery of research methodology, biostatistics and big data analytics offered by other constituent units of MAHE. The department offers a Certificate Program in Biostatistics, Research Methodology and Epidemiology. It also regularly organizes training programmes/ workshops/ seminars on various topics in Statistics and data analysis using statistical software. With a long history in teaching and research, the department has well established collaborations with organizations of national and international repute.

Infrastructure

The department has state of the art computational facilities for training and research with the aid of SAS, STATA, SYSTAT, SPSS, R, Python, Hadoop, Spark, Epinfo, Review Manager, Latex and EndNote.

Curriculum Highlights

- Curriculum incorporates the needs of the industry and research facilities at the global front
- The department has incorporated the newly introduced outcome based education and learning paradigm into its curriculum
- As per the National Education Policy 2020, the department has initiated modular teaching for all the post-graduate programmes w.e.f. the academic year 2021-22. This will prepare students to shine in any career of their choice
- Strengthened student-industry interaction during the programme will enhance student employability
- Opportunities through statistical consultancy services offered by the Department enables the student to understand, analyse and interpret real data
- Opportunities for internship/ placement in academic/research institutions through collaborations at the department level
- Assistance is provided to students to attend workshops, conferences and competitions along with encouragement to participate in extracurricular activities

Faculty Competency

The department has eleven teaching faculty with multidisciplinary expertise. Eight of the faculty have completed their doctorate, and the remaining three are pursuing PhD. The faculty are active members in editorial boards, curriculum committees and assessment committees of reputed institutions. All the faculty handle statistical consultations and provide analytical guidance for projects.

Internships and Placements

Placement assistance is provided for successful students in multinational corporates and academic/ research institutions of high repute at the national and international level. Our alumni work as Biostatistician/ SAS Programmer/ Data Scientist in renowned industries and medical colleges. We are proud to have an excellent alumni network and placement record. Following are a few organizations in which our alumni are employed.
Collaborations

- The department trains the associates of Novartis Health Care Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad. Five batches of associates from Novartis have been trained since 2011.
- The department started Ph.D. programme in collaboration with Novartis Health Care Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad and Glaxo Smith Kline Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Bengaluru.
- The department has collaboration with various national and international organizations namely, Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi; School of Population Health, University of Melbourne, Australia; Robert Gordon University, Scotland; Madras Diabetes Research Foundation, Chennai; Indian Institute of Public Health, Gandhinagar; Public Health Foundation of India, New Delhi; University of Groningen, The Netherlands and Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai.

Research Excellence in Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Since 2014</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journal &amp; Publications</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books Published</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conferences Paper</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops/Seminars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participations</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops organised</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by the Department</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ongoing Research Projects</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Projects</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. Completed</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alumni advancement towards doctoral education

Few of our distinguished alumni are currently pursuing their doctoral studies in reputed international and national universities.

Statistical Consultancy

Department of Data Science offers statistical consultancy services to the faculty, researchers and students of different constituent units of MAHE and other institutions including the industry. As part of the curriculum, students under the guidance of faculty are trained to cater to various aspects of the research process. This will enable the student to develop:

- an awareness on the statistical consultation process and the associated problem-solving methodology on real data
- oral and written skills to communicate research findings.
- skills for research dissemination

MSc Biostatistics

Duration

2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Research Project and Internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description

This programme emphasizes on a variety of statistical and computational methods for application in medicine, health sciences, life sciences, public health apart from pharmaceutical industry. To familiarize the student with real life situations, tutorials and self-learning exercises are included in the theory courses. The practical courses help students apply their acquired analytical knowledge with hands on experience in statistical software such as R/SAS/STATA/SPSS/Epiinfo. The program involves one year of regular classes under the modular teaching paradigm wherein the students get an opportunity to gain expertise in 20 different industry-relevant courses. The second year is devoted to internships and strengthening research along with data-centric problem solving capabilities. The second year of the program will thus, enable the student to gain expertise in independently tackling practical problems related to collection, design, analysis and interpretation of data.

Seminar and Journal Presentation

With an intention to motivate research aptitude, update on recent advances, pedagogy and communication skills, students present specific topics and journal articles frequently under the guidance of faculty for which they will earn credits.
Focus
The aim of the programme is to foster an interest in biostatistics and nurture students to emerge as professional biostatisticians as required by government/private sector research, health care settings and industry. The programme is also aimed to nurture students develop into skilled professionals who can apply statistical principles, processes and analytical methods to design, implement and analyze health related studies including both experimental (clinical trials) and observational (epidemiological) studies.

Career Prospects
With over a decade-long history in the academia, this Department has always been working closely with the industry and research institutions. Through a great range of employability initiatives including internship collaborations and unlimited access to MOOCs, we ensure that our degrees are in toe with the dynamic needs of the industry as well as academia. We are dedicated to making our students employable without compromise on strengthening their conceptual knowledge; both of which play a significant role in careers in research and industry. We are proud of our Alumni who have weaved success stories in renowned industries and research institutes much in line with our belief: “World Wide Manipal.”

Section 1
PROSPECTUS  2021
Department of Data Science (DoDS), Manipal

MSc Data Science

Duration
2 Years
• 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
• 2nd Year - Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description
This programme emphasizes on practical techniques for working with large-scale data. Specific topics covered include statistical modeling and machine learning, programming languages such as SAS, R, Python, Hadoop, Spark along with real world topics and case studies. The theory courses are delivered through classroom teachings, tutorials, and self-learning, whereas practical courses are with computer exercises. The program involves one year of regular classes under the modular teaching paradigm wherein the students get an opportunity to gain expertise in 20 different industry-relevant courses. The second year is devoted to internships and strengthening research along with data-centric problem solving capabilities.

The second year of the program will thus, enable the student to gain expertise in independently tackling practical problems related to collection, design, management, exploration, analysis and interpretation of data/big data.

Seminar and Journal Presentation
With an intention to motivate research aptitude, update on recent advances, pedagogy and communication skills, students present specific topics and journal articles frequently under the guidance of faculty for which they will earn credits.

Focus
The M.Sc. Data Science programme is devoted to the specialized training in analytical statistics as applied to computational and biological sciences. It aims to nurture the recipients develop as statistical programmers with productive careers in corporate sector through
• strong methodological foundations in analytical statistics
• versatile training in handling statistical consultations
• competency in the usage of appropriate techniques, skills, and tools necessary for data science

Career Prospects
The Department of Data Science has always walked ahead of times with a keen eye on the dynamic nature of developments in biological and decision sciences. The MSc Programme in Data Science offered at the department is a perfect blend of machine learning, big data analytics, statistics and the biological sciences. This offers inter-disciplinary expertise leading to abundant opportunities across various facets of the corporate sector as well as the academia. With growing demand for inter-disciplinary research, our students who are well-equipped with theoretic and practical knowledge will shine with success stories at the academic and non-academic front across the globe.
**MSc Digital Epidemiology**

**Duration**
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Research Project and Internship.

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.06.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
This programme emphasizes on practical techniques for working with large-scale epidemiological data. Specific topics covered will include data management, digital infrastructure, communication and monitoring with focus on statistical modelling and machine learning, programming languages such as R, Python, Hadoop, Spark along with real world topics and case studies.

The program involves one year of regular classes under the modular teaching paradigm wherein the students get an opportunity to gain expertise in 20 different industry-relevant courses. The second year is devoted to internships and strengthening research along with data-centric problem solving capabilities.

The second year of the program will thus, enable the student to gain expertise in independently tackling practical problems related to collection, design, management, exploration, analysis and interpretation of data/big data.

**Focus**
The MSc Programme in Digital Epidemiology offered at the Department of Data Science aims to build competencies in designing efficient and scalable algorithms for processing, mining and analyzing dynamic and large-scale epidemiologic/non-epidemiologic data. The programme aspires to achieve data-driven, evidence informed policy impacts for the benefit of the global community by nurturing the students with inter-disciplinary expertise through
- Methodological expertise in big data analysis and its applications
- Strong methodological foundations in multi-disciplinary facets of epidemiology
- Data driven evidence based research and development using advanced computational capabilities

**Career Prospects**
The Department of Data Science has always walked ahead of times with a keen eye on the changing dynamics of multi-disciplinary research and expertise. The MSc Programme in Digital Epidemiology introduced in this academic year offers a flavour of multi-disciplinary proficiencies leading to abundant opportunities in the domains of healthcare technology, e-health governance, policy think tanks along with research and academia. Our students who are well-equipped with theoretic and practical knowledge will shine with success stories at the academic and non-academic front across the globe.
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), erstwhile known as Department of Virus Research or Manipal Centre for Virus Research, Manipal Academy of Higher Education was established on 1st May 2010 by upgrading the virology laboratory of the Department of Microbiology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal into a university department.

MIV received the NABL accreditation status on January 5, 2021, signifying quality and competence in medical testing facilities in accordance with the standard ISO 15189:2012. It is the one and only virus diagnostic laboratory in India with thirty tests (serological and molecular) included in its scope for medical testing.

Currently, MIV houses the IDSP-Regional Reference Laboratory For Influenza Virus and is also the NVBDCP Apex Referral Laboratory for Dengue, Japanese Encephalitis and Chikungunya; all of which are Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India (GoI), - supported programmes.
MIV has a biosafety level 2 (BSL-2) laboratory with the state-of-the-art infectious disease diagnostic facility, a blend of classical and advanced methods, that provides the capability to detect forty plus (40+) viruses through a spectrum of serological (ELISA), molecular (Real Time PCR) and antigen detection assays.

The institute enjoys excellent working relationship with national, state and district public health services across the country. MIV also has strong collaborations with international institutions. MIV has the uniqueness of hosting a public service programme on a private platform and in a short span of time it has proven to be one of the best public private partnership towards the development of public health infrastructure in the country.

MIV also houses a Bio Resource Centre, which provides offline as well as online access to books, journals and other scientific study materials in microbiology, virology, public health, biosafety and biosecurity, etc.

## Infrastructure and Facilities

MIV is primarily a Biosafety level 2 laboratory and research centre. The laboratory has been constructed by strictly adhering to the biosafety level norms outlined by the Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) and Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Govt. Being actively involved in diagnostic virology and research, MIV has the state of the art laboratory facilities. MIV provides support to the health departments of several Indian states with viral disease diagnosis, surveillance and outbreak investigation through its various projects.

## Research Excellence (for last five years):

MIV, as one of the best virology institutes in India, has the platform for cross-cutting, in-depth research in the field of influenza viruses, Herpes simplex viruses, Enteroviruses, Human Papilloma Viruses, Dengue viruses and Chikungunya viruses. MIV undertakes research in thrust areas targeting improvement in clinical diagnosis of diseases, infectious disease surveillance and epidemiology including molecular epidemiology of emerging and re-emerging viral diseases, developing various strategies for newer and alternative treatment modalities, platforms for testing antivirals, immunological profiling of viral diseases and development of diagnostic kits and vaccines. Research on advanced molecular diagnostics and pathogen discovery employ advanced techniques such as sequencing, Next Generation Sequencing (NGS), and Luminex multiple serology. Disease awareness and community-based studies such as outbreak investigations, in coordination with the government public health departments, are some of the other key activities that extend ample research opportunities.

Projects Completed: 20
Projects Ongoing: 5
Publications: 80 publications in reputed journals

### Recognitions or Accreditations

- IDSP-Regional Reference Laboratory For Influenza Virus (MoHFW, Govt. of India)
- NVBDCP Apex Referral Laboratory for Dengue, Japanese Encephalitis, and Chikungunya (MoHFW, Govt. of India)

### Collaborations & Partnership

#### National

- All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) Bhubaneswar (MoHFW, Govt. of India)
- Christian Medical College (CMC), Vellore
- Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) (MoHFW, Govt. of India)
- Institute of Life Sciences, Bhubaneswar, Odisha
- Institute of Nuclear Medicine & Allied Sciences (INMAS), Defence Research and Development Organisation (DRDO), New Delhi
- Integrated Disease Surveillance Programme (IDSP), (MoHFW, Govt. of India)

- International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (ICGEB), New Delhi
- National Institute of Immunology (NI), New Delhi
- National Centre for Disease Control (NCDC) (MoHFW, Govt. of India)
- National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences (NIMHANS), Bangalore
- Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai
- National Vector Borne Disease Control Programme (MoHFW, Govt. of India)
- Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research (PGIMER), Chandigarh
- All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi
- Topiwala National Medical College (TNMC), Mumbai
- Translational Health Science and Technology Institute, Gurgaon

#### International

- The Wistar Institute, University City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA
- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, USA
- University of Lille 2, Lille, France
- University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA
- WHO Collaborating Centre for Influenza Reference and Research at the Victorian Infectious Diseases Reference Laboratory (VIDRL), Melbourne, Australia
- World Health Organization (WHO)-India Office

#### Industry

- Molbio Diagnostics Pvt. Ltd. Goa
- Cosara Diagnostics Pvt. Ltd. Vadodara
Student Exchange Programs
- Australian National University, Canberra, Australia
- University of Lille 2, Lille, France

Placements
Fifty six students have successfully completed the MSc Clinical Virology program and forty five have been recruited by different health and research organizations of national and international repute.

Highlights of the MSc Clinical Virology Program
The unique features of the MSc Clinical Virology program include:
- Competency-based curriculum
- Credit-based system at par with international universities
- Extensive practical and field exercises
- State of the art virological techniques
- Syndromic approach to diagnostic virology
- Epidemiology and public health orientation
- Strong research-based approach
- Clinical and laboratory rotation
- Institutional and industrial rotation
- Opportunities to pursue PhD from foreign universities

Master of Science
M.Sc. (Clinical Virology)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:

Program Description
M.Sc. Clinical Virology is a two-year full time postgraduate programme designed with a public health orientation and involves extensive laboratory, and classroom teaching besides field visits for disease outbreak investigations and epidemiological studies.

Focus
The programme aims at practical training of students in latest and technologically advanced instruments for diagnostic and research work useful in health, diagnostics, industrial, and academic sectors. Concepts of biosafety practices, outbreak investigations, clinical virology, etc., are also introduced, updated and strengthened through this programme. Observation, communication, analysing information, problem-solving, critical thinking, logical reasoning, and perseverance are a few skills inculcated in the students during the programme.

Career Prospects
MIV graduates have been employed in various reputed research centres, medical colleges, and diagnostic laboratories across the country and abroad. Career options for higher research are also promising as reflected from the number of alumni enrolled for PhD programmes in international institutes such as Institute of Clinical Research of Montreal, Canada; Nagasaki Wesleyan University, Japan; Queensland Institute of Medical Research, Australia; United Arab Emirates University, UAE; University of Nebraska Medical Centre, Nebraska, United States University of Turin, Italy, etc.
FACULTY OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT
One of the top ranked engineering institutions in the country, MIT stands true to its legacy of excellence in research and innovation.
#5
Ranked 5th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India
Source: Education World, Private Higher Education Rankings 2020

#4
Ranked 4th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India
Source: Outlook 2020

#4
Ranked 4th among all private Engineering Colleges in India
Source: India Today 2020

About the Institute

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal was established in the year 1957 as one of the first pioneering self-financing engineering colleges in the country. With a total student intake of about 2000 per year, and around 10,000 students, over 638 faculty members, over 1000 supporting staff, over 30,000 alumni, the institute provides the right ambience and platform for the students’ all round development. MIT has 18 Under Graduate programs, 26 Masters programs and Doctoral programs in all streams of Engineering and Science under 18 departments. To promote innovation, incubation and entrepreneurship, the Innovation Center at MIT houses Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator (MUTBI) and Central Instrumentation Facility (CIF).

Advantage MIT

- Multicultural Campus with student representation from every state of India
- Flexible curriculum with opportunity for B.Tech. Honours, and Minor Specialization
- Large basket of Open Electives to cater the wide interest of students
- Major student projects to address experiential learning
- Innovation Center to nurture student innovation
- Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator to support student entrepreneurship
- Prospect to work on funded research projects and support for student publication
- Opportunity for study abroad (few months, a semester, or a year)

Recognitions

- Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
- Approved QIP Center for M.Tech./PhD programs

International Partner Universities

- Aarhus University, Denmark
- University of Antwerp, Belgium
- ESME SUDRIA, Paris, France
- Deakin University, Australia
- ESIGELEC – EcoleSupérieured’Ingénieurs, France
- ESTACA, France
- FONTYS University of Applied Sciences, Netherland
- Hochschule Bremen, City University of Applied Sciences, Germany
- Istanbul Sehir University, Turkey
- Queensland University of Technology, Australia
- Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium
- LEIBNIZ University, Hannover, Germany
- EFREI, France
- SUP’BIOTECH PARIS, College of Biotechnology, France
- Tel-Aviv University, Israel
- The University of Western Australia, Australia
- University of Dayton, USA
- University of Hannover, Germany
- University of Melbourne, Australia
- Umea University, Sweden
Industry/Govt. Partnerships

- NOVOTON Technology Corporation, Taiwan
- Atmel CORPORATION USA (India University program), USA
- Freescale Semiconductors, USA (India University program), USA
- GE Global research JFWTC, Bangalore
- Schneider Electric in the area of Energy Management
- Bosch Rexroth, Bangalore
- EMC for Storage Area Network 2
- TCS “SANGAM” Collaborative Program
- Infosys “Campus Connect” Program
- Intel Technology India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore
- IBM for University Program
- National Instruments, Labview Academy
- CISCO for Network Academy Program
- Microsoft University Relations Program, Academic Developer program
- KarMic Design Private Limited, Manipal
- BECKHOFF Automation Pvt. Ltd., Pune
- Texas Instruments India University Program
- CONTACT Software GmbH, Bremen, Germany
- ESKO, Bangalore
- Udayavani, Manipal
- Manipal Technologies Ltd., Manipal

Partner Universities for Student Exchange

Students of MIT, Manipal participate in International student exchange programs in both technical and cultural fields. The exchange programs range from doing a technical internship in a partner university, and an exposure to industrial knowhow to being cultural ambassadors across the globe. The internship period varies between 1 month & 6 months.

MIT also facilitates Semester Abroad Program (SAP) for UG and Year Abroad Program (YAP) for PG students with International Scholarships (for PG only). UG students have options to apply for scholarships under DAAD, DAAD (WISE), Raman - Charpak, ERASMUS etc

The Institute has significant presence of international student chapters of IAESTE, an International NGO and AISEC. Students of MIT, Manipal have successfully completed traineeships abroad in firms like Alstom, ABB, Schlumberger, Robert Boch, Airbus and many others. A number of students have secured summer internships in Universities across the world such as Purdue University, Carnegie Mellon University, Imperial College, London and others.

- Arkansas State University, USA
- Botho College, Botswana
- California State University, USA
- Cranfield University, UK
- EFREI Engineering School of Information & Digital Technology, France
- ENSAI, France
- ESIGELEC, France
- ESIGELEC ROUEN, France
- ISEP, France
- Jeju National University, South Korea
- Kent State University, USA
- Kumamoto University, Japan
- Kyushu Institute of Technology, Japan
- Lancaster, UK
- Milwaukee School of Engineering, USA
- Network “n+1” of Engineering Institutes, France
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia
- Southern Illinois University, USA
- The OHIO State University, USA
- University of Antwerp, Belgium
- University of Nottingham, UK
- University of Strathclyde, Germany
- Wright State University, USA

Research

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal encourages research, innovation, research publication, patent filing and technology commercialization at undergraduate and postgraduate level.

MIT has collaborative and interdisciplinary research programs in association with premier research laboratories and has secured research grants from government (both state and central), industries and international funding agencies. The faculty members are working on multiple research projects supported by a number of funding agencies such as Department of Science and Technology (New Delhi), Ministry of Environment and Forests (New Delhi), Department of Atomic Energy, AICTE (New Delhi), Vision Group on Science and Technology (VGST) Karnataka, Department of Biotechnology (New Delhi), Defence Research and Development Organization (New Delhi), Industries and MAHE.

Research Output

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. of PhDs Awarded</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Research Scholars</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of PhD guides / Co-guides</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsored Research projects</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Grant (till date)</td>
<td>25 crores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Patents Filed</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Patents Granted</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total No. of Publications</td>
<td>5735</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UG & PG Engineering - Placements & Internship Recruiters

Core Engineering

Core IT

Multi-Disciplinary Opportunities

B.Tech. in Aeronautical Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.03.2021
Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
B. Tech. in Aeronautical Engineering at Manipal Institute of Technology. Started in year 2008 with a vision to impart quality technical education and nurture innovation and creativity in the field of Aeronautical Engineering.

Focus
The Department promotes overall development of students in academics, research and extra-curricular activities. Students are actively involved in running different clubs, such as, Thrust-MIT, IE Aerospace, Aero-MIT, Dronaid etc. Through these clubs students participate in several competitions and win awards. During the engineering curriculum, students have to undergo internship at industry. This help to train students’ in-line with the industry requirements. Students have flexibility to choose courses of their interests among four open electives and seven program electives.

Career Prospects
After graduation, students will have an opportunity to work in esteemed organizations, namely, General Electric, Airbus, Boeing, QuEST Global, ANSYS, Siemens etc. along with the Government organizations, NAL, HAL, ISRO, DRDO to name a few.
B.Tech. in Automobile Engineering

**Program Description**
B. Tech. in Automobile Engineering envisions a concrete foundation in students seeking a career in the automotive industry, through customized curriculum spanning courses on combustion technology, drive trains, alternate fuels, materials, autotronics, electric & hybrid vehicles.

**Focus**
The value based education will enable the students to envisage, design, develop and fabricate automobiles. The department boasts well experienced faculty and staff, with advanced lab facilities. Newly formed state of the art Electric and Hybrid Electric vehicle lab, Toyota power train lab will act as torch bearers for the budding Automotive engineers. Aspiring students can visit foreign partner universities, which are available all across the world, for a part of their academic requirements. Students from the department can be a part of major projects such as Formula Manipal racing car, Team Manipal Racing: Off Road vehicle, solar mobile car, Autonomous car etc.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates would be employable in the OEMs as well as the suppliers in the automotive industry. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the advanced automotive technology at national or international universities. The students go to leading industries like Toyota Kirloskar, Autoliv, TVS, Isuzu, Continental, Altair, IFB, Daimler Benz, Maruti Suzuki, Mercedes Benz, Eicher, Royal Enfield etc for internship during the final year which gives them proper industrial training and exposure. Based on the performance, the internships have also been converted into placements. Leading automobile companies visit every year for the campus placements.

B.Tech. in Biomedical Engineering

**Program Description**
B. Tech. in Biomedical (BME) Engineering aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of signal and image processing, instrumentation and medical devices, microcontroller and embedded systems, biomaterials and biomedical nanotechnology by imparting curriculum spanning subjects such as basics of electronics, Biomedical instrumentation, signal and image processing, Machine learning, Biomaterials, Biomechanics and artificial intelligence.

**Focus**
This field involves an application of quantitative, analytical and integrative methods from the molecular level to that of the whole organism to facilitate a better understanding of the basic physiological processes and the development of innovative approaches for the preventive, diagnosis and treatment of various diseases.

**Career Prospects**
The students would be in a position to serve humanity, work with living systems and apply advanced technology to address complex problems in health care. They would be employable in companies pertained to Embedded system design, Medical software, Sensor technology, Machine vision, Artificial intelligence, Medical devices, and many more. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.
B.Tech. in Biotechnology

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.03.2021
Commencement of Classes:
16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
B. Tech. in Biotechnology was initiated in the year 2005 with an aim to impart a rigorous academic curriculum for the students aspiring a career in the field of biotechnology.

Focus
At the end of the course, the students will be able to independently demonstrate and apply their knowledge of biochemistry, microbiology, cell biology, genetic engineering, computational biology and molecular biology to solve the problems related to the field of biological sciences. They would also be trained efficiently to apply the principles of bioprocess engineering in the design, analysis, optimization and simulation of bioprocess operations.

Career Prospects
Upon successful completion of the course, undergraduate students would have developed the skills required for career in industries pertaining to pharmaceutical biotechnology, environmental bioprocesses, food and agricultural processing and other biotechnological organizations. In addition, they will be able to pursue post-graduation and doctoral studies in India and abroad.

B.Tech. in Chemical Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.03.2021
Commencement of Classes:
16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering was started in the year 1969 with an aim to impart a rigorous academic curriculum for the students aspiring a career in the field of chemical engineering. The course is a field of applied science that employs physical, chemical and biochemical rate processes.

Focus
The course curriculum is intended to impart the principles of mass, momentum, heat transfer to design the process equipment. At the end of the course, students will be able to develop, model, simulate and optimize the chemical process systems; recommend sustainable solutions for environmental and energy engineering related challenges.

Career Prospects
Upon successful completion of the course, undergraduate students would have developed the skills required for career in industries pertaining to petrochemical, biochemical, materials processing, fertilizers, Energy, pharmaceuticals, Nano-technology, and environmental engineering & pollution control. Around 15% students will be opting for higher studies/research at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Civil Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.03.2021
Commencement of Classes:
16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
B.Tech in Civil Engineering course aims to provide the students a strong theoretical foundations and practical skills to design and develop solutions for civil engineering problems considering the safety, public health, societal and environmental needs. In addition it also caters the ever expanding demands of research organisations and industry by continuous interaction with all stakeholders.

Focus
At the end of the course, the students will be able to apply the knowledge for the analysis and design of civil engineering structures, planning, design and management of water resource systems, waste water and solid waste treatment plants, air and noise pollution control systems, planning and design of transportation and traffic systems, planning and monitoring of construction projects.

Career Prospects
Upon successful completion of the course, students are employable in private, public and government construction projects, sewage and water treatment plants, transportation and traffic management systems. In addition the course structure also facilitates the students to acquire higher education in the field of structural engineering, building construction and management, environmental engineering, geotechnical engineering, transportation engineering and water resources engineering.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Eligibility Criteria &amp; Admission Process</th>
<th>Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules</th>
<th>Last date to apply:</th>
<th>Commencement of Classes:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. in Computer and Communication Engineering</td>
<td>4 Years (8 Semesters)</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
<td>31.03.2021</td>
<td>16.08.2021 (tentative)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>4 Years (8 Semesters)</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
<td>31.03.2021</td>
<td>16.08.2021 (tentative)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)</td>
<td>4 Years (8 Semesters)</td>
<td>Refer Section 2</td>
<td>Refer Section 3</td>
<td>31.03.2021</td>
<td>16.08.2021 (tentative)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Description**

B.Tech. in Computer and Communication Engineering aims at providing strong foundation for the students aspiring for a career requiring skills from computer science and computer communications with emphasis on communication and computing.

**Focus**

The course focuses on core subjects in computer science, communication networks, cloud computing, and big data analytics.

**Career Prospects**

Students would be employable in companies related to software development, computer communication related industry, IOT based application industry, Sensor technology, machine learning, artificial intelligence, big data analysis, networking and many more. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering (CSE) involves the science and technology to design and develop systems as well as applications. Emphasis is given to apply mathematics and principles of computing to solve engineering problems.

**Focus**

The curriculum offers subjects such as big data analytics, machine learning, cryptography, artificial intelligence, internet of things, and high performance computing to keep them in sync with advances in technology, and prepare them for lifelong learning. The curriculum is designed to provide flexibility for students to opt for minor specialization offered by the department and online courses by reputed international universities. CSE graduates cater to the needs of most industries, including software, healthcare, communications, manufacturing, automobile to name a few.

**Career Prospects**

Students have been recruited by reputed industries like Microsoft, Amazon, SAP Labs, Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley, Cisco, Intel, Deloitte, Oracle, Samsung, HPE, etc. In addition, they can pursue higher education and research at premium national or international universities.

B. Tech in CSE (AI&ML) offered by the Computer Science and Engineering Department provides the budding engineers with a spectacular array of courses dedicated to frontiers in the field of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning (AI&ML) with a foundation of Computer Science & Engg. The 4-year full-time program presents exposure to hands-on technologies to create applications and solutions for the world that we live in.

**Focus**

The curriculum focuses on foundations of Computational Mathematics, core areas of Computer Science, along with the latest advancements in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning. Core courses in Computer Science help students to drive them through the ever-changing IT requirements. The specialized areas of AI&ML are offered as minor specializations which include courses related to AI in Healthcare, Applications of Machine Learning in Computer Vision, Applied Natural Language Processing, Internet of Things, Cyber Security, and Business Intelligence. Each of these minor specializations provides students with an opportunity to dive deeper into the intricacies of the domain. Thus, students can view a bigger picture of developments in AI&ML with an option to explore deeper into thrust areas.
Career Prospects
With a huge explosion in data and its applications, a career in the field of AI&ML can be very promising as Big Data Engineer, Business Intelligence Developer, Data Scientist, Machine Learning Engineer, Research Scientist, AI Data Analyst, AI Engineer, Robotics Scientist, etc. With a specific job description on AI&ML, students have been recruited by reputed industries like Microsoft, Amazon, Goldman Sachs, Oracle GBU, Cisco, Dell Technologies, Accenture, among others. The future roles are many with AI&ML as the foundation. The graduates of the program can pursue higher education and research at premier national or international universities with a great future in research.

B.Tech. Data Science & Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.03.2021
Commencement of Classes:
16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
The B.Tech program in Data Science & Engineering trains engineering graduates to be skilled Data Scientists. The emphasis is on core data science subjects along with the related computational mathematics, statistics, and computer science subjects. The program introduces students to the various application domains like finance, business, and healthcare wherein data science can be used to make informed decisions. The course is a multi-campus model and promotes one-semester student mobility in 4/5/6th semester, between the MAHE Manipal, Manipal University Jaipur, and Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology campuses.

Focus
Data Science is a unique multidisciplinary confluence of Computer Science, Computational Mathematics, Statistics and Management. Data engineering involves data collection methods, designing enterprise data storage and retrieval. The core data science subjects focus on data analytics, visualization, predictive modeling and analytics for data-driven decision making. Knowledge representation, machine learning, artificial intelligence, deep learning will be taught with relevant case studies. The students can study industry-specific, custom-designed program electives on blockchain technologies, quantum computing, data forensics, data privacy, algorithmic trading, and data security. Students can also opt for a minor specialization in either business, finance or healthcare analytics.

Career Prospects
The Institution’s placement cell, industry collaborators, and alumni network will facilitate placement and internships as data scientists, data analysts, and data engineers. The course targets placements and internships in top data science companies and in domains such as finance, business, economics, and healthcare. The Institution has also tied up with foreign universities and promotes a semester abroad. On completion of three years of the B.Tech course, students can opt for an integrated Master’s program in a partner university abroad.
### B.Tech. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering

**Duration**
4 Years (8 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.03.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
B.Tech in Electrical and Electronics Engineering aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of Electrical Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Control Engineering, Signal processing, VLSI, Embedded systems etc. supported by the practical courses in the field.

**Focus**
By imparting curriculum spanning subjects such as Electrical machines, Power systems, control systems communication systems, Electronics and provision in the curriculum to opt for the minor specialisations such as power and energy systems, Computational Intelligence, Embedded systems, Signal processing, and business management etc., students will be able to design, research and develop technologies related to these areas.

**Career Prospects**
After successfully completing the programme, the students would be employable in organisations pertained to core electrical, electronics, software, embedded system design, and many more. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.

### B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering

**Duration**
4 Years (8 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.03.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
B. Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in electronics and communication industries as well as industries which apply these technologies.

**Focus**
By imparting curriculum spanning subjects such as electronic circuit design, signal processing, communication engineering, digital system design, and computational intelligence, students will be able to design and develop technologies related to these areas.

**Career Prospects**
Electronics and Communication Engineering graduates are one of the most sought after by the Industries due to our insatiable desire for smaller, more power efficient, and smarter multifunctional gadgets. Since Electronics is the platform on which modern day Artificial Intelligence is running, Electronics and Communication Engineers with good knowledge of Artificial Intelligence are in high demand.

### B.Tech. in Electronics and Instrumentation

**Duration**
4 Years (8 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.03.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
B. Tech. in Electronics and Instrumentation (EI) Engineering aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of automation, sensor technology, IOT, signal processing, embedded systems, microelectronics and allied disciplines.

**Focus**
By imparting curriculum spanning subjects such as electronics, instrumentation, control systems, digital system design, virtual instrumentation, and artificial intelligence students will be able to design, develop, install and automate engineering processes.

**Career Prospects**
Graduates have potential to be employable in companies working on embedded system design, IOT based automation, Sensor technology, machine vision, Artificial intelligence, big data analysis, process control and many more. In addition, they have scope to pursue higher education/research in these domains at national or international institutes.
B.Tech. in Industrial and Production Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.03.2021
Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
B. Tech. in Industrial and Production (IP) Engineering aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of production automation, layout designing, simulation of work systems, decision making and operations management, by imparting curriculum spanning subjects such as Facility Planning and Design, Manufacturing Automation, Operations Research, Simulation Modelling and Analysis, Total Quality Management, Operations and Supply Chain Management.

Focus
Students will be able to design, develop innovative technologies and systems to create safe and sophisticated environment for the society with ethical uprightness and socio-economic concerns.

Career Prospects
They would be employable not only in any private and government companies pertaining to production (manufacturing), or service industry but also in civil services. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Information Technology

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.03.2021
Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
B. Tech. in Information Technology aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of software industry and IT enabled service industry.

Focus
The course content focuses on the complete Software Development Life Cycle, Database System, Knowledge Discovery and Application Development in Internet Technologies with judicious blend of technical skills.

Career Prospects
Students would be employable in companies related to software development, embedded system design, IoT based application industry, Sensor technology, machine learning, artificial intelligence, big data analysis, networking and many more. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.03.2021
Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
B. Tech. in Mechanical Engineering targets to strengthen and enhance the students’ knowledge acquired from basics of Science and Mathematics to Materials, Solid Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer, Product Design, Mechanism of Machineries and Manufacturing Processes. Students of Mechanical Engineering will also acquire knowledge about designing of automobiles and aircrafts, electric motors and other heavy vehicles.

Focus
Courses on business and other social-sciences along with the technical subjects are designed to groom students with well-rounded perspectives, as well as the ability and flexibility to work in a variety of industrial settings. Practical learning is integrated into the curriculum through B.Tech. practice school projects. The students are provided with an opportunity for summer internship with industry to solve engineering and scientific problems.

Career Prospects
The Mechanical Engineering graduates can shape their professional careers in Automotive, Biomechanics, Computer, Construction, Energy, Electronics, Robotics, Aerospace and Entertainment to name a few. In addition, they can track their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.
**B.Tech. in Mechatronics**

**Program Description**
B.Tech. in Mechatronics aims at providing rich knowledge of engineering such as mechanical, electrical, electronics, computer science, with a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of automation, robotics, hybrid vehicles, industrial IoT, sensor technology, signal processing and embedded systems, robotic vision and machine learning by designing a curriculum covering subjects with opportunities for industrial experience and hands on learning through modern software and tools and latest industrial equipments.

**Focus**
Students will be able to design, develop, install and automate engineering processes; create safe and sophisticated environment for the society with ethical uprightness and socio-economic concerns. They involve in recent research areas and nurture entrepreneurship skills.

**Career Prospects**
Students would be employable in companies pertaining to robotics and industry automation, embedded system design, IoT based automation, Machine vision and Artificial intelligence. Further, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international Universities. In addition, they can be entrepreneurs in the area of robotics, automation by offering employment to society.

**B.Tech. in Media Technology**

**Program Description**
B.Tech. in Media Technology is a multidisciplinary course covering facets of Print Media and Electronic Media.

**Focus**
This course aims at providing a strong theoretical foundation and robust hands on training for the students aspiring a career in the field of Media Production, Sound Engineering, Audio and Video Production, Animation, Advertising Solutions, Digital Photography, Digital Graphic Design, Commercial Printing, Security Printing, Digital Printing, Publishing and e-publishing, Print Finishing and Converting, and Packaging Solutions to name a few. Along with the B. Tech in Media Technology, students can also be entitled to a minor specialization in Packaging Technology, Film Production or Business Management. Department Media Studio give students abundant opportunities to excel with their creativity. Students have added advantage of getting Advanced Protocol training at MTL hands on training & exposure on state of the art equipment in Manipal Technologies Limited, Manipal one of the leading Print and Media Organizations in the world.

**Career Prospects**
Upon completion of the course, students will be able to conceptualize, design, develop and implement print and electronic media products and contribute towards the evolution of novel processes, products and services. Students would be employable by all top global commercial printers, security presses, newspapers and magazines publishers, advertising agencies, media production houses and allied industries/corporates. Abundant opportunities are available in both public and private sectors. In addition, student can become an entrepreneur in the emerging print and electronic media sector or can also pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.
**Bachelor of Technology - Lateral Entry**

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.03.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**

Bachelor of Technology / B.Tech - Lateral Entry course is offered by Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal. The B.Tech - Lateral Entry course enables students to get a lateral entry in B. Tech after diploma and gain quality learning experience that will shape their success in chosen fields. The course is designed for candidates with a 3-year diploma in engineering or an equivalent degree to get direct admission to 2nd year (3rd semester). Students will get an enhanced learning experience through MIT’s unique pedagogy that combines classroom sessions with experiential learning. MIT is a renowned name in engineering education and consistently ranks among the top engineering institutes in the country.

**M.Tech. Eligibility**

Qualification: The candidates must have passed the following courses with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate:

- **Aerospace Engineering:** BE / BTech in Aeronautical Engineering / Mechatronics / Electrical Sciences - Electrical Electronics / Instrumentation.
- **Automobile Engineering:** BE / BTech in Automobile Engineering / Mechanical Engineering / Industrial & Production Engineering / Manufacturing Engineering / Mechatronics.
- **Avionics:** BE / BTech in Aeronautical Engineering / Electrical & Electronics / Electronics & Communication / Instrumentation and Control / Computer Science / Computer and Communication / Mechanical / Mechatronics.
- **Biomedical Engineering:** BE / BTech or equivalent in Biomedical Engineering / Medical Electronics / Electrical Sciences - Electrical / Electronics / Instrumentation.
- **Chemical Engineering:** BE / BTech or equivalent in Chemical Engineering / Biochemical Engineering / Petroleum Engineering / Bioprocess Engineering / Biotechnology / Pharmaceutical Technology / Polymer Technology.
- **Computer Aided Analysis and Design:** BE / BTech or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering / Industrial and Production Engineering / Mechatronics / Manufacturing Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering.
- **Computer Networking and Engineering:** BE / BTech or equivalent in Computer Science / Electronics and Communication / Information Technology / Information Science and Engineering / Computer and Communication Engineering.
- **Computer Science & Engineering:** BE / BTech or equivalent in Computer Science / Electronics and Communication / Information Technology / Information Science and Engineering.
- **Construction Engineering & Management:** BE/BTech or equivalent in Civil Engineering or Architecture.
- **Control Systems:** BE/BTech or equivalent in Electrical Sciences or Electronics or Instrumentation or Mechatronics.
- **Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering:** BE/ BTech or equivalent in Electronics and Communication / Telecommunication Engineering.
- **Energy Systems and Management:** BE/BTech or equivalent in Electrical & Electronics or Electronics & Communication or Instrumentation.
- **Engineering Management:** BE/BTech in any branch of Engineering.
- **Environmental Engineering:** BE / BTech in Civil /Chemical Engineering / Ceramic Technology / Mechanical / Metallurgy / Mining / Environmental / Biochemical Engineering / Biotechnology.
- **Industrial Automation and Robotics:** BE / BTech or equivalent in Mechanical / Industrial and Production Engineering / Automobile Engineering/ Aeronautical Engineering / Mechatronics / Electrical & Electronics / Electronics Communication / Instrumentation Control.
Industrial Biotechnology: BE/BTech or equivalent in Biotechnology or Chemical Engineering or Pharmaceutical Technology or Biochemical Engineering or Bioprocess Engineering.

Manufacturing Engineering: BE/ BTech or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering/ Industrial and Production Engineering/ Mechatronics / Manufacturing Engineering/ Automobile Engineering/ Aeronautical Engineering / Material and Metallurgy.

Microelectronics: BE/BTech or equivalent in Electrical& Electronics/ Electronics & Communication / Electronics &Telecommunication / Instrumentation Control.

Power Electronics and Drives: BE/ BTech or equivalent in Electrical & Electronics or Electronics & Communication or Instrumentation Control.

Print & Media Technology: BE/ BTech or equivalent in any branch of Engineering.


Structural Engineering: BE/BTech or equivalent in Civil Engineering.

Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems: BE / BTech or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering/Industrial and Production Engineering/Manufacturing Engineering/Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering.

Tribology & Maintenance: BE/ BTech or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering / Industrial and Production Engineering / Mechatronics/ Manufacturing Engineering/Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering / Chemical / Marine Engineering.

M.Tech. in Aerospace Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M. Tech. in Aerospace engineering engages graduates in Modeling, dynamics analysis, control of aerospace vehicles, and the tools used for design and analysis of space applications.

Focus
The course embraces the subjects like aerospace system modelling, orbital and flight mechanics, navigation guidance and control for aerospace vehicles, spacecraft dynamics and control to prepare the graduates in relevant domains.

Career Prospects
Students would be able to apply the knowledge of aerospace engineering to solve problems of social relevance and pursue multi-disciplinary research. They would be employable in Aerospace industries. In addition, they are eligible for Public Sector Units like ISRO labs, DRDO, ADA, HAL, NAL etc. They are suitable for undertaking research in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Automobile Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M. Tech. in Automobile Engineering imparts the advanced know-how of combustion science, crashworthiness and safety, electronics in automobiles, control systems, modelling and analysis of complex automotive sub-systems.

Focus
The program looks at maximizing the skill sets of undergraduates fine-tuned to the needs of research in the automotive industry. The department has well equipped laboratories like NVH lab in which the students can get the hands-on experience on handling instruments like accelerometers and Impedance tube to find the acoustic properties of a given material. They are also exposed to basics of LabVIEW which is leading software in instrumentation and data acquisition.

Career Prospects
The students can aspire for jobs in the automotive industry with demand for improvised skill levels and innovation. The students go to leading industries like Toyota Kirloskar, Autoliv, TVS, Isuzu, Continental, Altair, IFB, Benz etc for internship during the second year which gives them proper industrial training and exposure. More than 90% of our previous batch students have secured internship projects during the second year. Based on the performance, the internships have also been converted into jobs.
### M.Tech. in Avionics

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 16.08.2021 (tentative)

#### Program Description
M. Tech in Avionics is two years post graduate programme in engineering, offered by the department of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering. The program is spread over 4 semesters with last two semesters being dedicated to project work. A graduate in Aeronautical, electrical, Electronics, Instrumentation & Control, Computer Science, Information Technology, Computers & Communication, Mechatronics and Mechanical Engineering are eligible to undertake this program.

#### Focus
The course is designed to explore in depth knowledge in the field of avionics with aircraft instrumentations & control, navigation & guidance, UAVs, Software Safety and Security, Embedded system, Communication, Software Simulation, Sensors and Antenna Design as their core courses and program elective.

#### Career Prospects
At the end of the course, the candidates will have acquired a good understanding of the major airborne avionic functions and systems and will be able to select appropriate technologies and products for a broad range of functional requirements including communication, navigation and data systems in various airplanes.

### M.Tech. in Biomedical Engineering

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 16.08.2021 (tentative)

#### Program Description
M. Tech in Biomedical Engineering provides fundamental and advanced knowledge in advanced areas of instrumentation, medical devices, signal processing, image processing, biomaterials and nanotechnology by applying theory to practice for meeting the expectations of the health care industry.

#### Focus
Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields namely Signal and Image processing and analysis, Instrumentation and medical devices, biomechanics and biomaterials. Exposure to Courses on advanced sensor technology, artificial intelligence will give a flavour of industry related experience, which enables multi-disciplinary research with socio-economic concerns.

#### Career Prospects
They would be employable in core biomedical industries, medical devices industry, and public sector institutes like DRDO, INMAS, CSIR and DEBEL. In addition, they are eligible for research in the area of biomedical at multinational research labs in India and abroad.

### M.Tech. in Chemical Engineering

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 16.08.2021 (tentative)

#### Program Description
M. Tech in Chemical Engineering was commenced in the year 2009 with a view to provide advancements in chemical engineering for chemical, material, and biotechnology engineering graduates.

#### Focus
The students are exposed to advanced courses of chemical engineering such as advanced transport phenomena, optimization of chemical processes, process modelling, analysis and simulation, and related courses to meet the industry expectations. Students gain the practical experience by performing the experiments related to analytical techniques, process control, and process simulation. Exposure to these courses will enable them to carry out projects in the fields of chemical engineering and interdisciplinary fields during the second year.

#### Career Prospects
Students can pursue research in various competent core areas such as catalysis and nanotechnology, energy, process modelling & simulation, environmental pollution control. They will also be able to pursue doctoral studies in chemical engineering and allied fields.
Program Description

M.Tech in Computer Aided Analysis and Design (CAAD) aims to provide post-graduation level education to students of Mechanical Engineering stream on Design and Analysis of Mechanical features of components/products/system, and to meet the requirements of industries/research organizations/academia in the area of Mechanical Design and Analysis.

Focus

In the first year the students are well-grounded with the concepts of Applied Numerical Methods, Solid Mechanics, Geometric Modelling for CAD, Fatigue of Materials, Advanced Mechanical Vibrations, Research Methodology and Technical Communication, Lubrication of Bearings, Finite Element Methods through class-room sessions. The students are also introduced to practical aspects of Design Engineering as well as modelling and analysis software like CATIA and ANSYS through the practical sessions in the laboratory courses. They are encouraged to work on other software facilities like Hypermesh, Abacus, MATLAB, etc. The students have an option of choosing from a range of elective courses. Students are also involved in research work under the mentorship of faculty members and publish articles in renowned journals. In the second year, the students carry out a project work of 8 to 12 months-duration either at MIT or at an industry.

Career Prospects

Every year most of the students carry out their project work at industries, wherein they are jointly mentored by experts from industry and faculty members from MIT. Many such students have ample opportunities of recruitment. More than 230 alumni of MTech (CAAD) are working for various industries/organizations like Philips, GE, Wipro, Bosch, Altair, etc. Some alumnai of this program are also serving various universities/organizations as faculty members or researchers.

Program Description

M.Tech. in Computer Networking & Engineering provides graduate the necessary skills to design and deploy computer networks, tools and applications in communication networks.

Focus

The course focuses on subjects like network protocols and programming, information security, software engineering, advanced operating systems, and mobile computing in addition to that they have a wide range of electives related to their domain to prepare the graduates in relevant domains.

Career Prospects

Students would be able to apply the knowledge of computer networking to solve problems of both wired and wireless communication network and pursue multi-disciplinary research. They would be employable in software development and computer networking industry. In addition, they are eligible for Public Sector Units like ISRO labs, DRDO, ADA, HAL, NAL etc. They are suitable for undertaking research in India and abroad.
### M.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
The department of Computer Science and Engineering is a pioneering academic department for higher education, research, innovation and teamwork in key areas of computer science.

**Focus**
The M.Tech programme in computer science and engineering provides a comprehensive study of the recent developments in the emerging technologies. In addition to the core subjects like high performance computing systems, advanced computer networks, advanced data structure and algorithms, quantum computing, industry expected courses such as natural language processing, machine learning, web services are also sheltered. Exposure to research methodology will enable the students to pursue the research in right direction with socio-economic concerns.

**Career Prospects**
Opportunity to work on various advanced and multi-disciplinary research projects in the industry will prepare them for highly sought-after industry jobs and research.

### M.Tech. Computer Science and Information Security

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
M.Tech. in Computer Science & Information Security (CSIS) is aimed at producing the much needed highly skilled computer science security professionals who can safeguard the information, networks, communications, and storage from the ever-evolving security threats.

**Focus**
The prime objective of the program is to create professionals trained in both computer science and information security. It provides a good blend of theoretical concepts and practical training in various courses such as advanced data structures & algorithms, advanced computer networks, machine learning, cryptology, system & network security, and IoT security. The department has a centre for cryptography through which various activities are being conducted in association with government and industry organizations.

**Career Prospects**
The program prepares the students to be suitable for various challenging roles in industry such as network security engineers, security architects, disaster recovery managers, information systems security officer etc. as well as carry out research.

### M.Tech. in Construction Engineering and Management

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
M. Tech. in Construction Engineering & Management course is designed to provide knowledge of specialized managements essential for modern day Construction Project Management

**Focus**
Students will gain proficiency in Construction Project related managements namely- Construction Safety management, Equipment management, Contract management, Materials management, Quality management, Risk management, Information management, Finance management, Supply chain management and Maintenance & Rehabilitation. Curriculum includes dedicated practical session to expose students to Construction Project practices and Information Technology applications in the field of Project management to motivate candidates to face challenges in Construction site.

**Career Prospects**
They would be employable in Construction Organizations, Project Management Consultancy Services, Sustainable and Green Technology research institutes & organizations and Smart Construction Projects.
**M.Tech. in Control Systems**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
M. Tech. in control systems provides fundamental knowledge in advanced control theory by applying theory to practice for meeting the expectations of the industry.

**Focus**
Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields namely Process automation, embedded control, system identification, space dynamics, and control. Exposure to Courses on advanced sensor technology, artificial intelligence will give a flavour of industry related experience, which enables multi-disciplinary research with socio-economic concerns.

**Career Prospects**
They would be employable in process industries, Automation industries, automotive industries and public sector companies like ISRO labs, DRDO, ADA, HAL and NAL. In addition, they are eligible for research in control domain in Public Sector Units, multinational research labs in India and abroad.

---

**M.Tech. in Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
M Tech program in Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering emphasizes on subjects such as Wireless Communication, Communication Networks and VLSI techniques. Students are oriented towards research through research methodology theory and practical sessions.

**Focus**
Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields namely Wireless and wired communication systems and VLSI design. Minor projects spread over two semesters help the students to hone their ability to apply known ideas to solve engineering problems.

**Career Prospects**
There will be ample opportunities to carry out final year projects through internship in well-established core engineering companies which exposes the students to the state-of-the-art Industry standards. These internships easily get converted to full time job opportunities.

---

**M.Tech. in Energy Systems and Management**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
M.Tech in Energy Systems and Management provides additional knowledge in the fields of Power & Energy Systems, Control System design, Energy Management and illumination Engg. fields by applying theory to practice for meeting the expectations of the industry & research.

**Focus**
Students will undergo extensive hands-on & industrial training in these fields and demonstrates proficiency in various fields like lighting design, energy auditing, power system operation & control and power quality management. They will also be exposed to electric vehicle technology & distributed energy systems during the programme.

**Career Prospects**
They would be employable as energy managers to take care of energy efficient process industries. They are also trained to take care of design, R&D and manufacturing areas of lighting products and power quality management. They are eligible for research in Government and public sector units, multinational research labs in India and abroad.
M.Tech. in Engineering Management

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
Engineering Management course offers a perfect blend of advanced engineering concepts with management theories.

**Focus**
Students are introduced to the concepts of engineering and management through courses like Operations Research, Production & Operations Management, Finance, System Dynamics, Technology Management, to name a few. This is a unique course which will make students capable of analysing and assessing operations of an organization and transforms them to become future industry leaders. The students are equipped with managerial skills such as Data Analysis, Modelling & Simulation, and Project Management. The course facilitates students to undertake industry relevant projects during their internship.

**Career Prospects**
The program enables students to find career opportunities in various segments of industry and academia, in managerial and research positions.

M.Tech. in Environmental Engineering

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
M. Tech. in Environmental engineering is designed to impart specialized and advanced knowledge in various fields of Environmental Engineering.

**Focus**
The students will acquire advanced knowledge in subjects like waste water treatment, industrial waste management, air and noise pollution, environmental impact assessment and solid and hazardous waste management. They will also enhance their research and analytical skills in advanced environmental engineering laboratory equipped with sophisticated equipment.

**Career Prospects**
This program enables students to explore career opportunities as Environmental Engineers for the control of pollution in various manufacturing industries and to take up their own environmental engineering and management consultancy services. The training also equips the students to serve as the officer/ consultant to pollution control boards as well as private engineering consultancies, to carry out R&D works in academic, public and private organizations.

M.Tech. in Industrial Automation and Robotics

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (tentative)

**Program Description**
M.Tech. in Industrial Automation and Robotics is offered by the department of Mechatronics to provide the students with appropriate theoretical inputs and opportunities for hands-on training. The state-of-the-art infrastructure in various laboratories such as Robotics, Hydraulics and Pneumatics, PLCs, Sensors and Actuators, Microcontroller, and Industrial IoT facilitates in effective learning. In addition, students exposed to recent research and areas & acquire management skill to function as effective team leader.

**Focus**
Student will be work in different disciplines, which is aligned with current trends in robotics & automation industries

**Career Prospects**
Students will be expertise in the fields of industry automation, robotics which helps to pursue professional careers in the prominent global automation industries and public sector companies. In addition, Student can opt for higher education in National & International Universities. They can take up industry projects or become successful entrepreneurs.
M.Tech. in Industrial Biotechnology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M. Tech. in Industrial Biotechnology was commenced in the year 2009 with a view to provide specialization in industrial biotechnology for biotechnology as well as chemical engineering graduates.

Focus
The curriculum includes variety of theory and practical courses in the fields of bioprocess engineering, bioreactor design, modelling and simulation, computational biology, and cell culture techniques. Exposure to these courses will enable them to carry out projects in the fields of biotechnology and interdisciplinary fields during the second year.

Career Prospects
After successful completion of the course, they will be able to pursue career in pharmaceutical, environmental, medical and agriculture based biotechnological industries. They will also be able to pursue doctoral studies in biotechnology.

M.Tech. in Manufacturing Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M. Tech. in Manufacturing Engineering aim to develop and enhance students’ knowledge in improving the quality and efficiency of Manufacturing Systems. The course focuses on Design and Development of Mechanical Systems, Automated Systems, Manufacturing Processes, Machines, Tools and Equipment. Students are also focused towards research through the study of systematic research practices.

Focus
The course will provide the student with a detailed understanding of each level of the manufacturing process, combining skills in mathematics, to develop innovative ways of designing manufacturing systems and processes. The course is designed to disperse domain-specific skills and knowledge to the PG level students so as to equip them to take challenges that would come in their professional career at the industry level.

Career Prospects
Manufacturing Engineering postgraduates have a wide range of job opportunities like Production Engineer, Mechanical Analyst, Project in Charge, Researcher etc. After completion of post-graduation, students may pursue higher studies like Ph.D. in the said subject or may take up job opportunities associated.

M.Tech. in Microelectronics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M Tech program in Microelectronics emphasizes on subjects such as Analog and Mixed Signal Design, Low Power VLSI and Processor Architecture. Students are oriented towards research through research methodology theory and practical sessions.

Focus
Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields namely Analog and Digital VLSI design, Processor architectures and so on. Minor projects spread over two semesters help the students to hone their ability to apply known ideas to solve engineering problems.

Career Prospects
There will be ample opportunities to carry out final year projects through internship in well-established core engineering companies which exposes the students to the state-of-the-art Industry standards. These internships easily get converted to full time job opportunities.
M.Tech. in Power Electronics and Drives

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M.Tech in Power Electronics and Drives emphasizes on advanced topics in Power Electronics specialization such as Power Electronic Converters, Electrical drives, Embedded systems in Power Electronics, Application of Power Electronics and Power System, Control System design. Laboratory assisted theory courses help the students to get practical knowledge about the theoretical concepts.

Focus
Students will get extensive hands-on & industrial training in the fields of Power Electronics, Drives, Embedded systems, Electric vehicles and demonstrate proficiency. They are exposed to best practices and recent developments in Power Electronics industry and research.

Career Prospects
Students with Power Electronics and Drives specialization will have very good opportunities in industries in the field of Power Electronic converters, Electric vehicles, Battery management, Solid state lighting, and Electric Power sector. They can pursue higher studies leading to Ph. D in reputed universities in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Print and Media Technology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M. Tech. in Print and Media Technology is an applied engineering course that deals with the comprehensive study of fundamental and advanced concepts to apply in industrial practices.

Focus

Career Prospects
Students would be employable in all top global commercial printers, security presses, newspapers and magazines publishers and R&D centers, in both private and public sectors in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Software Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M. Tech. in Software Engineering provides graduate the necessary skills to design and development of software systems, tools and applications in software domain

Focus
The course focuses on subjects like mathematical logic, advanced data structures and algorithms, software architecting, advance database system, cloud computing, software testing, and machine learning to prepare the graduates in relevant domains.

Career Prospects
Students would be able to apply the knowledge of software development life cycle to solve problems of social relevance and pursue multi-disciplinary research. They would be employable in software development industry. In addition, they are eligible for Public Sector Units like ISRO labs, DRDO, ADA, HAL, NAL etc. They are suitable for undertaking research in India and abroad.
M.Tech. in Structural Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M. Tech. in Structural engineering course is designed to provide knowledge in advanced Structural engineering subjects to meet the contemporary structural engineering projects.

Focus
The course embraces the subjects like Advanced Strength of Materials, Finite Element Analysis, Structural Dynamics, Reinforced and Pre-Stressed Concrete, Steel Structures, Design for Earthquake, Tall Buildings and Towers, Computer applications in Structural Engineering, Offshore structural engineering, Professional practices in structural engineering etc. Curriculum includes dedicated practical session to expose the students to Structural engineering practices and computer applications in the field of Structural engineering. Students will be able to design civil engineering structures and will be employable in structural engineering industry or research institutes. Final year of the curriculum is dedicated for Project work with flexibility to carry out the project work in Institute/ industry/ research centre to develop research competency in students for benefit of stakeholders

Career Prospects
The students on completion of course would be employable in Structural engineering consultancy firms/ Industries, construction engineering industries, Research centres and Institutes.

M.Tech. in Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M. Tech in Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems is designed to impart necessary skills for engineers with specific focus on thermal power and renewable energy systems.

Focus

Career Prospects
They would be employable in Energy and Automobile industries. Also, they are eligible for public sector units like BARC, DRDO, IGCAR, NAL etc. In addition, they can pursue higher studies in the above areas at national/ international laboratories/ universities.

M.Tech. in Tribology and Maintenance

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes:
16.08.2021 (tentative)

Program Description
M. Tech. in Tribology and Maintenance is a unique course, designed to cater research and industry needs. Tribology is the science and technology of interacting surfaces in relative motion. Maintenance is properly interfaced with production and material management, achieves optimum utilization of existing resources and improves the availability of the critical equipment’s of the plant. With the advancements in science and technology, it is important to understand the interaction of the surface with its environment in order to control and maintain the performance during its operational lifetime.

Focus
The course offers two important benefits 1. Professional knowledge of Tribology and Maintenance and its application to engineering and bio systems, which includes an advanced understanding of friction and wear of Engineering. 2. This Master’s program also provides an academically challenging and in depth exposure to recent developments and traditional concepts of lubrication, friction and wear. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/ research in the above areas at national or international universities/ institutes

Career Prospects
They would be employable in bearing, lubrication, oil industries and public sector units.
**Master of Computer Applications (MCA)**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (tentative)

### Focus
The program focuses on ensuring that the students would be able to study, plan, design, develop and maintain domain specific software applications along with imparting knowledge in areas such as internet of things, computational intelligence, cyber forensics, game programming and ethical hacking.

### Career Prospects
The employment profiles for a graduating student would include Software engineers, Business Analysts, Technology Analysts, Data analysts, Product Engineers, web designers and mobile app developers. They would be employable in companies such as Amazon, GSK, DirectI, MAQ, Manch, Plavaga, Amitech, HacherEarth, Cerner Healthcare to name a few. In addition, they are eligible for research in R & D division of the IT sector in India and abroad.
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), an industry driven state-of-the-art institute of excellence was set up in the year 1998. Since its inception, the Institute has been continuously striving for excellence in education, training and research with a mission of offering “Value Based Education”.

Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal

Section 1
MSIS has been conducting postgraduate programs in the highly specialized areas like Embedded Systems, VLSI Design, Big Data Analytics, Cloud Computing, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning. The institute is working in close association with industry giants like Philips, Applied Cognition Systems (APCOG), Mirafra Technologies and Manipal Dot Net (MDN) for its PG programs. At MSIS, we create a vibrant environment where creativity and discipline strike a balance.

MSIS provides an ideal place for creative thinking and hard working. Students studying here are well accepted in premier industries. The industry linkages and practical oriented curriculum provide our graduates a great breakthrough in their career. The infrastructure, teaching and the placement makes it an ideal destination for postgraduate studies. The program and subjects are updated very frequently based on industry feedbacks.

The institute primarily facilitates students for project-work placement in premier industries to do a project in the second year. Institute is ISO 9001:2015, 14001:2015 & 50001:2011 certified.

Research Excellence

- There are 14 part-time and 3 full time research scholars carrying out their research in MSIS
- More than 90 International indexed journal papers published
- Indian Patents applied: 7
- Patents obtained: 2

Research Projects

Image Analysis
- Bone mineral density evaluation
- Telemedicine application for Malaria detection
- Cervical cancer screening system
- Decision support system for Leukaemia detection
- Multimodal image registration and fusion

Hardware
- Miniaturized self-activated electrolarynx
- Predictive labour progress model

ICT
- Adaption of information and communication technology platform to enhance the agricultural productivity
- Strategic E-commerce model for rural market, a study with reference to agro products in coastal region
- M-commerce business model for fishing industry of coastal Karnataka

Data Mining
- Knowledge based information system for rural healthcare data sets using data mining techniques
- Design of an efficient parallel framework for transactional and analytical queries
- Efficient algorithms for discovering rare itemsets and their occurrence behaviour in data streams

Others
- Design of low power-delay product multiplier and divider units
- Design and implementation of energy efficient and Quality of Service (QoS) aware protocols for wireless sensor networks

Advantages in MSIS

- All courses are industry relevant
- Well organized support for project-work placement to do project in the industry
- Project work placement training by alumni working in industries
- Technical talks and workshops from Industry Experts
- Curriculum that encourages learning-by-doing

- Scholars and Achiever scholarships for eligible students
- Well-equipped industry standard hardware and software laboratories for training
- Industry sponsored labs such as Applied Cognition Systems Lab, and Centre for Software Development (CSD) Lab
- Opportunity to study abroad
- Access to labs beyond working hours
- The labs are equipped with hardware like ARM Microcontroller Development Boards, Raspberry Pi Boards, Arduino Boards, Xilinx Boards, Altera Boards and software tools like DICOM Suite, Cadence full suite, Linux Device Driver Development, Microsoft Toolset, QUALINET
- Opportunities to work on industry defined mini-projects during their academics. Industries that participate in offering mini-projects are APCOG, CSD, Philips, Volmo, MIRS, alumni working in Industries and Mirafra Technologies.
- Centre for Software Development (CSD) – MSIS has an in-house software development facility – CSD. Goal of this centre is to develop software required for MAHE and its constituent units. It has developed and deployed more than 20 software and has expanded to provide software solutions to other educational institutions. Students will have opportunity to work on industry standard live projects on various technologies like Android, Java and Dot net.
- Medical Imaging Research Suite (MIRS) – Activities involving investigation of new protocol in the area of Musculoskeletal Imaging. Facilitates student and faculty to carry out research to bring out publications, patents and products. Seeks Industry support for collaborative research.
Inbound Study Abroad Program with Efrei, France

- Efrei, France has identified Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Manipal along with universities from US, UK, Malaysia etc. for their Study Abroad Program (SAP)
- Efrei, France will send TWO batches of students every year (spring and fall) to study SIX modules in MSIS for a duration of 16 weeks. So far 243 students have completed this program since March 2015

Scholarships to MSIS students

- MSIS has instituted Scholar and Achiever scholarship in the form of 20% course fee waiver based on Manipal Entrance Test. A total of 233 scholarships have been awarded since 2010. These scholarships will be awarded as per the MAHE guidelines.
- Other MAHE Scholarships for the eligible students

Achievements and Recognitions

- Interview of our 2018 batch of Embedded Systems students who had participated in Smart India Hackathon – 2019 competition was telecast in Chandana channel on Aug 14, 2019
- Our faculty got a Mentor Certification for his exceptional contribution as a Mentor in Smart India Hackathon – 2019 competition
- The investigators from MSIS institute have won CAMTech innovation award (2015): The proposal submitted as part of the CAMTech Innovation Challenge, titled “Development of ECO (Easy Cervico Optimizer) - A Novel Device to Facilitate Cervix Cancer Screening” has won an award of US$50,000 from the United States Agency for International Development, organized by Massachusetts General Hospital, USA.

Engineering Companies that Offered Students Project Work in 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intel</th>
<th>Dell</th>
<th>Nvidia</th>
<th>Xilinx</th>
<th>VMware</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cadence</td>
<td>Infineon</td>
<td>NXP Semiconductor</td>
<td>Ensilics</td>
<td>CEAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synopsys</td>
<td>IBM</td>
<td>whirlpool</td>
<td>Meddiff</td>
<td>FireEye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips</td>
<td>KPI</td>
<td>DSP Group</td>
<td>Selekt</td>
<td>Gigsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung</td>
<td>Reliance Industries</td>
<td>Marvel</td>
<td>Spirent</td>
<td>McAfee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paypal</td>
<td>Continental</td>
<td>Microchip</td>
<td>NetApp</td>
<td>Schneider Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analog Devices</td>
<td>Oracle</td>
<td>Consilient Tech</td>
<td>Synconext</td>
<td>MAST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td>Robert Bosch</td>
<td>Arris</td>
<td>Embitel</td>
<td>Alog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erricson</td>
<td>Cerner</td>
<td>Avin Systems</td>
<td>Sabic</td>
<td>L&amp;T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST Microelectronics</td>
<td>Beckman</td>
<td>Data Team</td>
<td>Sentienz</td>
<td>GE Healthcare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MSIS Students Gayathri N.R and Vatsal Patel of Embedded Systems, bagged the 2nd prize and a cash award of INR 50,000 for their project titled “Tracking Controller For The Parabolic Reflector with Static Focus” organized by IESA (India Electronics & Semiconductor Association), organized a Super Project Contest in the year 2014. The project has been carried out at World Renewal Spiritual Trust, Bangalore. This tracking system is currently being used by the NGO World Renewal Spiritual Trust India, at their Mount Abu Solar Plant.

- All India Paper Presentation Contest–Nov2014, organized by Infineon Technologies, Bengaluru. There were 80 papers for the presentation from all over India. Our students bagged TWO Prizes.
  - Students from Embedded Systems (Second Place): Ms. Anjana Joshi, Ms. Ankitha K. A. and Ms. Manasa B. N for their paper on Intelligent Vehicle using Electric IMP. Prize money INR 40,000
  - Students from VLSI (Third Place): Ms. Dhanya Hegde and Mr. Pradeep V for their paper on Low Power consumption concept. Prize money INR 30,000
Industry Engineers
Graduated on Part Time Basis from MSIS
- Zeta Infotech: 05
- Robosoft: 11
- Manipal Dot Net: 06
- APCOGSYS: 03

Placement Advantages
- MSIS students were selected for Project work with a stipend ranging from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 50,000 per month.
- Most of the students get project work in domain Specific /core companies.
- Generally most of the companies will convert these students to a full time employee after successful completion of the project work.

Lab facilities in MSIS
- MSIS has VLSI Lab, Data Science Lab, Imaging Lab, Embedded Systems Lab. It also has Industry Sponsored labs – APCOGSYS Lab, and Centre for Software Development (CSD) Lab. Students can do their assignments and projects in these labs.
- Students have the privilege of working with industry standard software tools like Cadence, Altera, Xilinx, Matlab, Qualnet, Nucleus RTOS, Code Composer and Microcontroller kits like Intel 8051, Motorola 68HC11, PIC16F877, ARM Cortex, and many more. Students have worked on these software tools and hardware boards and are working in the leading industries across the globe.

Industry / Organization Partnership
- Philips
- COG
- Manipal Dot Net
- ESIEE
- EFREI
- VCU
- ST. CLOUD STATE
- Mirafra Technologies

(ME) Eligibility

Qualification: For those seeking admission to ME Programs (VLSI Design, Embedded Systems) courses -
Pass in the following from a recognized university with a minimum of 50%.
BE/B. Tech graduates with the following engineering branches:
- Electronics and Communication / Computer Science / Information Science / Electrical and Electronics / Telecommunications / Biomedical Engineering / Medical Electronics / Instrumentation Engineering or equivalent.

For those seeking admission to ME (Big Data Analytics and Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) course -
Pass in the following from a recognized university with a minimum of 50%.
BE/B. Tech graduates with the following engineering branches:
- Computer Science / Information Science / Information Technology / Electrical and Electronics / Electronics and Communication / Instrumentation Engineering / Biomedical or Biotechnology or equivalent.
Candidates with M.Sc. degree in Mathematics / Statistics / Computer Science / Information Science / Information Technology.

For those seeking admission to ME (Cloud Computing) course -
Pass in the following from a recognized university with a minimum of 50%.
BE/B. Tech graduates with the following engineering branches:
- Electronics & Communications / Computer Science / Information Science / Electrical & Electronics / Telecommunications / Biomedical Engineering, Medical Electronics / Instrumentation Engineering or Candidates with M.Sc. degree in Computer Science or Information Science.
### ME (VLSI Design)

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 22.07.2021

**Program Description**
This program aims at imparting the knowledge and enhancing the skill sets required to work in the rapidly growing “Electronic Design Automation” (EDA) and VLSI Design industry. Students are trained in the usage of industry standard EDA tools from Cadence, XILINX, MENTOR GRAPHICS, and Altera etc. to design, verify and test efficient integrated circuits meeting specified design constraints and specifications.

**Focus/Career Prospects**
Adequate knowledge is given to design and develop both digital and analog ICs which are optimized for low power. Students are made to use Data structures, efficient algorithms, and various CAD methods in the development and enhancement of EDA tools. This makes them equally competent for both VLSI Design and EDA industries. Extensive training is also provided in the area of VLSI design verification to enable the students to easily enter into ample verification job market. Interested students can also do research

### ME (Embedded Systems)

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 22.07.2021

**Program Description**
Embedded systems program balances between the treatment of high-level electronics systems design and the engineering of subsystem components. It is all about “designing the product in a constrained environment”.

**Focus**
The students are trained in theory & practical equipping them well to face the industry requirements. Extensive training is given in the area of RTOS, Device Drivers, designing with various popular microcontrollers and other important areas.

**Career Prospects**
This program will pave path for the engineers to work as an Embedded system designers, Architects, Security Analysts, Embedded application Developers and Embedded software developers. Interested students can also do research

### ME (Big Data Analytics)

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 22.07.2021

**Program Description**
Big Data and Data Analytics are playing an important role in business, government, healthcare and education. More and more organizations these days use their data a decision supporting tool and to build data-intensive products and services. Data Analytics combines principles and techniques from mathematics, computer science and machine learning for offering predictive and prescriptive solutions. This program will cover the basic concepts of big data, methodologies for analysing structured and unstructured data with emphasis on the relationship between the Data Scientist and the business needs.

**Focus**
Students are trained on Hadoop and ecosystem, Spark, Applied statistics, Machine learning, Data Visualization and Data Analytics

**Career Prospects**
This program will pave path for the engineers to work as Data Scientists, Business analysts, Data Analysts and Big Data Developers. Interested students can also do research
ME (Cloud Computing)

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 22.07.2021

**Program Description**
As more and more IT industry are moving their infrastructure towards the cloud, there is a huge demand for cloud architects and engineers. Cloud computing also being the trending technology which enables the handling of Big Data. The demand in the research and job market, motivate to have an exclusive program on the Cloud computing.

**Focus**
Students are trained on how to work, manage, and deploy the cloud based on current standards, protocols, and best practices. Students will understand the infrastructure, security issues and handling Big Data on the cloud, automate software product life cycle, automate Cloud infrastructure development for web applications and provide end-end cloud business solutions.

**Career Prospects**
The program offers wide range of excellent career opportunities as Cloud systems engineers, Cloud Software Application Engineers, Cloud Architects, Cloud Consultants, Cloud Security Experts, Business Analysts and Software Developers. Interested students can also do research.

ME (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 22.07.2021

**Program Description**
Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning are shaping the world around us and will play a ubiquitous role in diverse fields in the future. There is an ever-increasing industrial demand for professionals equipped with solid mathematical, computational, and coding skills who can play an integral role in applying Machine Learning skills to real-life problems. The ME in Machine Learning Program is a post-graduate program aimed at producing highly skilled Machine Learning Engineers who can adapt to the rapidly advancing field. The Program has a comprehensive mix of fundamental mathematical and practical skills that offer the graduates highly rewarding career opportunities.

**Focus**
Students will acquire solid mathematical and computational skills essential for understanding, applying, and developing modern machine learning algorithms. They will be able to identify appropriate and efficient algorithmic approaches for solving real-life problems using machine learning principles and state of the art software prevalent in industry and academia. Through ethical practices, teamwork, and leadership skills, students will use machine learning skills to address problems of social importance for sustainable societal development.

**Career Prospects**
The program creates the opportunity to work as Data Scientist, Machine Learning Engineer, Data Engineer, Software Developer, and Entrepreneurs.

MSc. Information Science

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 22.07.2021

**Program Description**
Curriculum of this program is developed to meet the industry requirements. The program provides a strong focus on Programming Skills, Project management and Soft skills. The program emphasis on the latest technology with more practical emphasis. There are opportunities to interact with / learn from Master of Engineering students in the institute.

**Focus**
Program imparts knowledge on advanced programming concepts using latest tool sets, provides hands-on experience through projects and assignments. Provides opportunity to work on industry defined projects. Provides opportunity to work closely with incubated company

**Career Prospects**
Graduates will have opportunities to work in premier industries like Oracle, Philips, Applied Cognition Systems and many more as Software Developers, Software Verification Engineers and Software Testing Engineers. They can work as faculty members in degree colleges. Interested students can also do research.
Department of Science was established in the year 2009 as Department of applied science and renamed as Department of Sciences in 2011. It comes under Manipal Academy of Higher Education Teaching Department and functions at MIT. It offers M.Sc and Ph.D programs in physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Geology. The principal objective of the department is to excel in different areas of science. The Department of Science is one of the resourceful academic departments in Manipal Academy of Higher Education with highly qualified, experienced and motivated faculty members from the parent institution MIT who are committed towards teaching and research. The commitment to postgraduate teaching with emphasis on professionalism and research orientation is reflected by large number of publications by the faculty members.
The department of Chemistry has excellent research facilities. They get hands on experience in handling UV Visible spectrophotometer, FTIR, electrochemical workstation, TGA/DTA/DSC, Optical Polarizing Microscope, Gouy Magnetic Susceptibility Apparatus etc. In addition to this instruments like, SEM-EDX, XRD, AFM, NMR etc which are available as central facility helps to enhance the research activities. In the last five years the faculty members have published around 140 research papers and presented about 100 research papers in both National and international conferences. Most of the students with M.Sc Chemistry are well placed in leading industries in India and abroad. (Diageo, Syngene, MRPL, MCF, Anthem bioscience, LCGC, Sequent, Euriofins Advinus Merck, Shell, ArkGen, ITC). Some are pursuing their Ph.D degree at leading institutes (UK, Hungary, Italy, South Korea, Czech, Thailand), NCL Pune, NITK and Students have cleared the competitive exams such as CSIR-UGC-JRF, GATE and KSET.

Department of Physics, known for its excellence in teaching and research, provides an excellent atmosphere for any student aspiring to build his/her career in Physics. The department has well equipped laboratories where students, in addition to regular classroom based teaching, are given hands on exercises in general physics, condensed matter physics, electronics, optics, optoelectronics and nuclear physics. Various students who have obtained their M.Sc (Physics) degree are pursuing/ have completed their doctoral studies (Ph.D.) from reputed institutes in India (like IIT, NIT, IGCAR, CeNS, etc.) and abroad (Adam Mickiewicz University (Poland), Center for Nano Science and Technology (Italy), National Tsing Hua University (Taiwan), Clemson University (USA), DESY (Germany), University of Cologne (Germany)). Some of our students are placed in reputed companies like Accenture, Wipro, Federal Bank, Syndicate Bank, Bharath Bank, etc. Apart from teaching, the faculties of the Department are actively engaged in research. Main research focus areas are: Condensed Matter Physics, Radiation and Nuclear Physics, Nano-materials, Thin film based devices, Solar cells, Spectroscopy, Non-linear optics and High Energy Physics. The departmental research laboratories are equipped with sophisticated instruments like vacuum coating unit (PVD and Sputtering), SILAR, spin coating unit, crystal growth unit, Optical closed cycle variable temperature cryogenic system, CW He-Ne laser, Z-Scan System, XRD, UV-Visible spectrophotometer, Keithley source/multi-meters and particle detector. Department has obtained funding for projects from various national agencies like DST, SERB, BRNS, FIST, CSR, VGST, etc. and has completed 9 funded research projects and 21 are ongoing. Department also organizes various conferences/workshops/lectures from time to time. Students who pursue M.Sc in Mathematics are able to study mathematics (pure/applied) with experience in Lab (‘C’ Language/MAT lab / Data structure) and get good exposure in research through project work. They are well placed in academia and industry. Faculty members of the department have produced more than 90 papers in national and international journals in last five years.

The Masters programme in Geology, under the Department of Sciences is getting facilities from the department of civil engineering (MIT) which has a state-of-the-art geochemistry laboratory with instruments like ion chromatograph, anodic stripping voltammetry, microwave digester, UV-visible spectrometer, TOC analyser, ICP-OES, AAS, autotitrator etc. The microscope laboratory is strengthened with the procurement of high-end microscopes for petrological and micropaleontological studies, remote sensing and GIS equipment and geological field kits. The department has well qualified faculty in geology with 20-30 years of experience in teaching and research. Students who qualify Masters of Science in geology are accepted as geologists in GSI, ONGC, several mining and petroleum exploration companies and remote sensing and GIS establishments. Besides, students are also trained to prepare and qualify competitive exams such as CSIR-UGC-JRF and GATE that can help them to secure admissions to Ph D course in prestigious national research laboratories. Students are also encouraged to secure Ph D scholarships in foreign universities.
Our Pride

- Ms. Vidya Marina, (Geology) 2017 passed out batch is pursuing her Ph.D in Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia, with Scholarship.
- Mr. Shibashis Guru, (Geology) 2019 passed out batch qualified the CSIR-JRF test and is pursuing his Ph.D at the CSIR-National Geophysical Research Institute, Hyderabad.
- Mr. H M Devaraj (MSc. Physics, 2010-12 Batch) has completed his Ph.D. from Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal. He has participated in experimental work along with GSI-Giessen, Germany and have discovered four exotic atomic nuclei to be added to the chart of the nuclides.
- Ms. Rakala Nandini, (Mathematics) 2015 passed out batch is pursuing her Ph.D in Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne with Scholarship.
- Mr. Manjunath Bhat (MSc Physics, 2010-2012 Batch) has completed his PhD from Adam Mickiewicz University, Poland. Ms. Subhashini (MSc Physics, 2010-2012 Batch) has completed her PhD from NITK, Karnataka.
- Mr. Prashanth Nayak (MSc Physics, 2012-2014 Batch) is pursuing his PhD at Centre for Nano & Soft Matter Sciences, Bangalore.
- Ms. Anupama Anna Thomas (MSc Physics, 2013-2015 Batch) is pursuing her PhD at Center for Nano Science and Technology, Italy.
- Ms. Meenakshi Rajagopal (MSc Physics, 2014-2016 Batch) is pursuing her PhD at Clemson University, USA.
- Ms. Anjana Uday (MSc Physics, 2015-2017 Batch) is pursuing her PhD at University of Cologne Germany
- Ms. Sriyasriti Acharya (MSc Physics, 2014-2016 Batch) is pursuing her PhD at IIT Indore.

M.Sc Physics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2021

Program Description
The course focuses on the subjects like condensed matter physics, classical and quantum physics, electromagnetic theory, spectroscopy, nuclear and particle physics, statistical mechanics, computational physics, experimental methods, general relativity, and electronics. Students will get hands-on experience in laboratory classes in these subjects as well. Course also offers number of program electives and open electives to get up-to-date knowledge in other branches of Physics like nonlinear optics, thin films, superconductivity, quantum field theory, etc. In addition to this there will be a project work in fourth semester where students get hands-on experience to recent research activities.

Focus
To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamentals. Provide experiential learning.

Career Prospects
Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute. Well placed in various industries and labs.
M.Sc Chemistry

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2021

Program Description
Major focus of the M.Sc Chemistry course is on Organic and Applied chemistry. Over four semesters, both theory and laboratory courses are taught at an advanced level. In addition to this, course offers subjects like inorganic, analytical and Physical chemistry. Organic spectroscopy is one of the important subjects offered in two semesters. In addition to this there will be program electives and open electives on subjects like Industrial chemistry, Bioorganic & medicinal chemistry, Green chemistry, Polymer chemistry etc. Fourth semester mainly involves project work.

Focus
To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamentals. Provide experiential learning.

Career Prospects
Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute. Well placed in various companies, labs and Industries.

M.Sc Applied Mathematics and Computing

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2021

Program Description
Course mainly focuses on subjects like Differential equations, complex analysis, Real analysis, Linear algebra, Graph theory, Stochastic process. C programming. Subjects like lattice theory, mathematical modelling, advanced numerical analysis, energy of graphs, cryptography are offered in the form of program electives and open electives. Laboratory course mainly involves Computer application lab, Mathematical software lab, data structure lab. Final semester mainly involves project work.

Focus
To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamentals. Provide experiential learning.

Career Prospects
Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute. Well placed in various companies and Industries.

M.Sc Geology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2021

Program Description
The course comprises mainly subjects like Crystallography, Physical geology, Meteorology & Geomorphology, Palaeontology, Sedimentary petrology, Metamorphic petrology, Hydrology, Photo geology, RS & GIS. Subjects like Geochemistry, Geophysics, Oceanography and Gemmology are offered as program electives and open electives. Students are also prepared to take up research as a career by teaching them Research Methodology & Technical Communication course. Students will have field trips and training programmes organised by the Geological Survey of India, visit to mines and research laboratories, oceanographic cruises, and internship programs. Fourth semester is mainly devoted to project work.

Focus
To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamental knowledge. Provide experiential learning by giving mini research projects.

Career Prospects
Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute. Well placed in various companies and Industries.
MANIPAL SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING
[MSAP]

Manipal School of Architecture and Planning (MSAP) provides the best quality design programs in the domains of architecture and design in the country. Established in 1978, the school has a pioneering legacy of more than 40 years. MSAP fosters a creative, innovative and intellectually vibrant learning environment with a global outlook. It strives to establish academic and professional excellence in architecture and design.

MSAP is an elite institution with state-of-the-art facilities and infrastructure. It includes the design studios, computer lab with latest design software, various supporting labs and library with latest editions of architecture/technology/interior design/fashion design books and journals. Dedicated and experienced faculty members encourage student centric practices in theoretical as well as practical problem-solving, and hone their design thinking. Apart from the classroom teaching the program involve site studies, case studies, public participation, on site analysis and research targets which makes each subject a practically relevant/experimental and explorative application of design concepts and theories. Preparing students for timeless success in the profession of architecture and design while building their professional carrier is the primary goal of the academic systems at MSAP.
# Our Vision
Excellence in design education, enable sustainable endeavors for societal well-being.

# Our Mission
- Develop core competencies of design and professionalism to address societal and environmental concerns.
- Enable experiential learning and community engagement to create inclusive and sustainable design.
- Provide international platform for interdisciplinary learning and collaborative research.

# Advantage
- International standard Infrastructure
- 80+ experienced in-house and visiting faculty from all across the country, graduated from prestigious national and international institutions with diverse fields of expertise.
- 1000+ finest array and quality of students from all across the country with balanced diversity between inter-state, intra-state and abroad.
- Evolving network of 2700+ established and successful Alumni placed all around the world.
- 50+ publications of faculty in national and international journals and several ongoing research projects.
- Several workshops and conferences conducted by the institution
- Tie-ups and Collaborations with several notable International Universities on research, student exchange programs and joint studios.
- Award winning students at national and international level.

# Robust and continuously evolving syllabi
# Large number of students selected for higher studies
# Quality placements in top companies
# Practice school to provide hands on industry exposure
# State-of-the-art technology labs and teaching infrastructure

# Recognitions
- Council of Architecture (CoA), New Delhi
- University Grants Commission, New Delhi

# Affiliations
Institutional Member, Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi

# Accreditations
National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)

# Practical Exposure
Inputs for additional applied knowledge is given prime importance at MSAP. Research projects, faculty & student exchange and academic engagements for enhancement of architectural knowledge beyond the classroom and syllabus are intensely encouraged.

Students are inspired to make use of opportunities and can undertake academic enrichment in any other related Institute and/or organizations in India or abroad.

Additional to classroom learning, several case studies, field trips and workshops are part of the curriculums.

Some of the latest Conferences and Workshops conducted in recent times:

- International Conference SHAAPED 2019 conducted by the institution with 4 prominent keynote speakers and 36 delegates from across the world.
- Intercultural Dialogue through Design (iDiDe) 2019, a joint design studio with students from International Universities conducted at MSAP in the last academic year
- Two days Workshop on Kaavi Art by Janardhana Rao Havanje at MSAP (January 2020)
- Workshop on “Design Material Exploration Application of clay in 3D model making” by Satish Heroor at MSAP (January 2020)
- Workshop on “Color Techniques Application of Acrylics” by Satish Chandra at MSAP (Feb 2020)
- Mannu Shilpa A hands on mud architecture workshop for 1st, 2nd, 3rd year B.Arch students by experts Ar. Kaushik Uppoor and Ar. Gaurav Agrawal (Feb 2020)
- Two day Lighting workshop & Light Exhibition conducted by IALD (International Association of Lighting Designers) at MSAP (Feb 2020)
- SHAAPED 2020 (Studies In Habitat With Academic Alliance In Planning Environment And Design) International Conference on “Design for Health Wellbeing” organized at MSAP (March 2020)
Collaborations & Partnerships

MSAP collaborates fruitfully with various partner universities and research organizations are established for additional quality enrichment of the Institute. A few of the valued collaborations and partnerships are:

- HU University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands
- King Mongkut’s University of Technology Thonburi, Bangkok, Thailand
- Fontys University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands
- The Universidade Estadual de Campinas (UNICAMP), Brazil
- Karabuk University, Turkey
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia
- Deakin University, Australia
- Umea University, Sweden
- Hochschule Bremen, City University of Applied Sciences, Germany
- University of Cincinnati, USA
- Universal College of Learning, New Zealand
- Unitec Institute of Technology Auckland, New Zealand
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT) Australia
- The University of New South Wales (UNSW), Australia
- The Aga Khan Trust for Culture, Switzerland
- Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
- UCSI, Malaysia
- Queensland University of Technology, Australia
- IDIDE (Intercultural Dialogue through Design)
- Nirmiti Kendra

Ongoing Research Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Funding Agencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gram Panchayat spatial development Plan - Uppunda and Shankarnarayana in Udupi District</td>
<td>Ministry of Panchayati Raj, Govt of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect and Impact of Changing Climate trends on Built Heritage of Madikeri</td>
<td>INTACH (Indian National trust for Art and Cultural Heritage) Research Scholarship 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Women’s Safety in Public Spaces</td>
<td>MAHE UNSW Collaborative Research seed funding scheme 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation and Wayfinding systems for Kasturba Hospital, Manipal</td>
<td>Kasturba Hospital, Manipal, Karnataka</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research Excellence

- Urban Design & Built Environment Management
- Urban Sociology & Health Care
- Sustainable Built Environment
- Heritage Conservation & Management
- Behaviour Psychology in Built-Environment & Participatory Design
- Research grants and consultancy reports for the Government of Karnataka
- Centre for sustainable built environment
- Centre for urban studies

Laboratories and Workshop

- State-of-the-art computer lab with state of the art facilities with 50 high-end workstations, printers, plotters, scanners with advanced CAD software
- Virtual Reality Lab
- Model making Lab with Laser cutting machine and 3D printer
- Climatology Laboratory with computerized weather station, wind tunnel, solar scope and a range of scientific instruments to measure lighting, acoustic and thermal performance
- Documentation Centre with audio-visual facilities
- Exhibition Hall with display of students works
- Department Library for quick and spot referencing. It has design books, magazines, conference proceedings, and thesis/project work of the alumni, audio-visual facilities
- Building Materials Museum with wide collection of materials used in construction
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>Author (Faculty)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Journal of Publication</th>
<th>Year of Publication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shanta Pragyan Das / Dr. Nandineni Rama Devi</td>
<td>Behavioural impact of Interior Landscaping on Human psychology</td>
<td>International Journal of Civil Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Feb 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shanta Pragyan Das</td>
<td>Application of Biomimicry in Building Design</td>
<td>International Journal of Civil Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Feb 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sonali Walimbe / Shantanu Chitgopkar</td>
<td>Nurturing Childrens Biophilia through nature connectedness in school building for a sustainable future</td>
<td>International Journal of Civil Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Mar 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Amit C Kinjawadekar / Trupti A Kinjawadekar</td>
<td>Comparative study of seismic characteristics of Diagrid Structural Systems in High Rise Construction</td>
<td>International Journal of Civil Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>June 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Deepika Shetty &amp; Shanta Pragyan Dash</td>
<td>Pre Fab Construction Technology: An Innovative approach towards affordable mass housing</td>
<td>International Journal of Civil Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>August 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kala Choyimanikandiyil</td>
<td>Functional Adaptability Essence of Hindu Rituals and Architectural Elements of Traditional Domestic Buildings in Kerala Excerpt from Vedas</td>
<td>International Journal of Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>September 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Nandineni Rama Devi</td>
<td>Evaluation of Psychological Influences of Colour, Lighting and Form in Office Buildings for Enhancing Productivity</td>
<td>Quality - Access to Success</td>
<td>Feb 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Kala Choyimanikandiyil</td>
<td>University Towns: Emerging Sector in India</td>
<td>International Journal of Innovative Technology and Exploring Engineering (IJITEE)</td>
<td>April 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Amit C Kinjawadekar</td>
<td>Climate Responsive Earthen Architecture of Chigule (Book Chapter)</td>
<td>Earthen Dwellings and Structures, Current status in their Adoption (Book) Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd</td>
<td>Sept 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nandineni Rama Devi / Amit C Kinjawadekar</td>
<td>The built environment and health: fostering interprofessional collaboration for better policy recommendations</td>
<td>Journal of Interprofessional Care</td>
<td>Sept 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Shanta Pragyan Dash</td>
<td>To study the feasibility of cseb for low cost housing</td>
<td>International Journal of Advanced Science and Technology</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Shanta Pragyan Dash</td>
<td>To study the impact of neighborhood planning on healthy ageing</td>
<td>International Journal of Advanced Science and Technology</td>
<td>Mar 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Pranav Kishore (First Author) / Dr. Pradeep G Kini (Co Author)</td>
<td>Optimization based feasibility analysis for Energy Conservation Building Code compliance of opaque wall assemblies in different climatic zones of India</td>
<td>Procedia Manufacturing</td>
<td>May 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Pranav Kishore (Co Author) / Dr. Pradeep G Kini (Co Author)</td>
<td>Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC) based optimum wall composition with respect to thermal transmittance and thickness for different commercial pockets of Tier 1 city in temperate climatic zone of India</td>
<td>Procedia Manufacturing</td>
<td>May 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pranav Kishore (Co Author) / Dr. Pradeep G Kini (Co Author) / Raghu Prem M (Co Author)</td>
<td>Optimization based feasibility study for filler slabs as a response towards the ECBC roof compliance with respect to thermal transmittance for five climatic zones of India</td>
<td>Procedia Manufacturing</td>
<td>May 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Shantharama Patil</td>
<td>Robust controller for seismic response mitigation</td>
<td>Advances in Control Instrumentation Systems, Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>July 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
\section*{Student Achievements}

- 12 students from VI Semester B.Arch. represented FOA, MAHE at the iDiDe studio in collaboration with Deakin University.
- Australia and Moratuwa University, Colombo, from 10th January to 30th January 2017, at Ampara, Sri Lanka. The outcomes of the studio included the successful adoption of a design proposal with environmentally appropriate construction techniques by our students under the Community leadership group.
- Shivangini Singh, a ninth semester, B. Arch student bagged the National Award for Excellence in Architectural Thesis 2016 and JK AYA best architecture student of the year award. The competition, organized by the Council of Architecture (COA) and conducted by the National Institute for Advanced Studies in Architecture (NIASA) is for students from across all architecture colleges in the country. It is an annual event held to identify the best thesis projects in India.
- Sourabh Maheshwari, Student of 7th semester Architecture, was awarded with the best proposal for Smart Campus at the annual Tech Fest of BITS, Goa, 2016. He successfully completed 7 week internship with SECMOL NGO (Students’ Educational and Cultural Movement of Ladakh) Leh, Ladakh. During his internship he was involved with several community participation activities starting from designing of toilets to volunteer teaching school children.
- Vinod Thomas of X Semester B. Arch. Bagged 2nd position in the National level competition (2015 16) organized by RDSO for odorless and waterless toilet design for Indian Railways.
- Vishnu Priya V of VI Semester B. Arch. bagged 1ST Position in the 18th annual Berkeley prize essay competition under the “International undergraduate prize for architectural design excellence” (2016) endorsed by Department of Architecture, University of California, Berkeley, USA
- Sourabh Maheshwari, V Semester B. Arch Anubhuthi Jain, VII Semester B. Arch. students, won 2nd position in Autodesk BIM Revit challenge from Karnataka State in October 2015. The competition was organized in 7 states all over India. The design was a multi storey residential building, based on green and sustainable design techniques using Autodesk Revit Software.
- Sourabh Maheshwari, in his 2nd year, won the First Prize for his Paper on Green Innovation at Quark Techfest at BITS Goa in 2015.
- Nehal Shukla best Paper in ICHTR conference, Manipal 2018
- Pooja Mishra, clinched the second position for UG Thesis in STAR STUDENT AWARD 2019 (National Level Competition for Academic Project) for “Nehamrit Farms: An agro tourism resort”
- Dhanya Suresh and Hatim Cyclewala, B.Arch Students participated in an International competition called Master Studio held by Archmello, the topic was to design an co working space for architects. They secured the second place in the competition.
- Pranav Nireshwalia, S Radhakrishna Pai and Sanjana, B.Arch Students received “Special Recognition Award” at the Southern Regional Bound of Transparence 14.0 organized by Saint Gobain held on 22.01.2020
- Sysha Shetty awarded first prize in Inter College Design Fest 2020, WOW Fest Clustered Clouds conducted on 5 th Feb 2020 organised by Indian Design School, Mangalore University
- B. Arch. alumni Lakshmi Mohanabu’s Micro sculpture was selected by the European space agency to be sent to the Moon on the ESA Moon lander to be exhibited permanently on the Moon. (On the ESA Moon Lander 2022).

\section*{Internship and Placements}

Students from MSAP get opportunities of internship with leading design professionals and firms in India and abroad. All students also get placed as soon as they graduate. Reputed designs firms in India and abroad give preference to MSAP graduates for Internship and placements. Some of leading firms are -

- ACDS Architecture • Advani & Associates • Agarwal & Agarwal Architects • Atkins • Atto Atelier • Design Forum International
- Gayathri and Namith Associates
- Gensler Architecture • Good Earth Architect • Edifice Architects and Interior Designers • Hafeez Contractors • Jaisim- Fountainhead Architects
- Kamal S.Malik Architects
- Mistry Architects • Qatar Design Consortium Architects • Rathi Associates
- RSP Design Consultants • Sangath • Stapati Architecture
- Total Environment • Venkatramana Associates • Vikas Dilawari Architects
**Student Exchange Programs**
- IAESTE, International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience has India’s largest Chapter at MIT, Manipal Academy of Higher Education. It provides opportunities for students to carry out their internships across the world. Best students are nominated for internship to foreign countries through IAESTE.
- AIESEC, MAHE is also a student body which facilitates international internship.
- Student exchange programs being established with all partner universities and research organizations across India and abroad.
- 30+ MSAP students have been part of student exchange programmes with Universities such as Umea University, Sweden, Deakin University, Australia and RMIT, Australia from last four years
- 30+ MSAP students have participated in iDide 2019 and 2020 (Joint studio between Deakin University, Australia and MSAP)

**Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)**

**Duration**
5 years (10 semesters) including 6 months Internship

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021

**Commencement of Classes:**
24.07.2021

**Program Description**
Design is an act of making an environment where we shape and develop our surrounding to suit our physical and psychological needs. Today design thinking is used in all professions as a verb or skill to develop solutions suited to the context and person/people. The role of the designer is being acknowledged in various disciplines to improve and impart better living conditions as well as sense of wellbeing. Architecture from being associated with building construction has become a noun to describe integration of multiple fields/aspects and making a system of operation and function.

So the course of Bachelor of Architecture is now a multi-disciplinary education to handle issues relating to humanities, technology, computation, information, marketing etc. Our training includes integrated basics of this multi-faceted profession in first three years and allowing students to explore various disciplines of their choice and integrating them to give site specific solutions suited to the needs of society and environment.

**Focus**
The focus of B.Arch. (Architecture) is to provide holistic education addressing analytical, technical and communication skills of the students along with their creativity and imagination relevant to the field of architectural design. The design studio being the primary course of study explores current trends in the industry by bringing in live projects, field trips, case studies, brainstorming strategies and developments of design that are sustainable and user centric.

**Career Prospects**
- Architects can work with government organizations, private design firms, real estate development firms or contractor firms dealing with fields such as Housing design, Interior design, Landscape design, Hospitality design, Spiritual space design, Product design etc.
- They can also be employed by educational institutions as academicians and researchers.
- After graduation, students can also pursue higher education in India and abroad in varied fields of specializations such as Urban Planning, Urban Design, Digital Design, Conservation, Sustainable Design, etc.
- They can also establish their own private practice or work as freelance designers.

---

Section 1
 Manipal School of Architecture (MSAP), Manipal
**Master of Architecture (Urban Design & Development) MArch (UDD)**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 24.07.2021

**Program Description**
This program aims at training architects and designers in theoretical as well as practical problem-solving skills in issues associated with designs at the urban scale. It follows comprehensive urban design education through research, consultancy and academics. Started in the year 2014, this program offers new openings for its students to follow their creative pursuits while building their professional careers under the guidance of highly experienced faculty.

**Focus**
The focus of M.Arch (Urban Design & Development) is to educate the prime concerns and understandings of areas at an urban level. Students are exposed to various scales of urban level design projects to address the issues reality to policies/design/environment/sustainability etc, which enable them to give comprehensive solutions contextually.

**Career Prospects**
Building a career as an Urban Designer both in government and non-government organization which is in prime demand. Opportunities include enhanced career prospects for urban design and related professions and potential for further research to a PhD programme and academics.

---

**M. Des. Sustainable Design**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 24.07.2021

**Program Description**
Sustainable design today has become an integral part of not only built environment but also a part of business and community. This course addresses features that are part of the sustainable development goal set by United Nations (SDGs 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, & 13). We need to approach the design holistically, from aspects linked to place, people and natural resources, responding towards climate change. India has already started developing new policies and codes such as Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC), GRIHA rating and Green building rating systems for different typology of building has become a trend in the society.

This course develops specialist who could enable computation and evidence based performance modelling of proposed design, as well as assess performance of the built design. A truly sustainable design would address continuously in a self-sufficient manner, the needs of changing time as well as resources management.

Initially the course addresses the fundamentals of good built environment in terms of energy flow, environment science and green building design. Further the student would be trained in skills of computation, simulation and design guidelines for a sustainable built environment. This is unique multi-disciplinary course combining science of environment, mechanical and electrical engineering and architecture to fulfill the needs of the society.

**Focus**
This program aims to provide capacity to the building professionals for looking in to scientific & functional requirements of building in terms of economics of the Architecture Engineering & Construction market and building policies of the place. It aims to prepare building professionals towards the challenges of computational design and Evidence based design and to produce the next generation building professionals who can target the optimum solution approach over the heuristic design.

**Career Prospects**
Work with Government or Private Organizations as Building Energy analytssts, simulation experts, sustainable design consultants, green building architects, etc. Work with educational institutions as academicians in sustainability and related fields, acquiring doctorate in related fields and work as researcher, private practice as consultant.
The Department of Design, a University Teaching Department, Manipal Academy of Higher Education was established in 2012 offering programs in the domains of Interiors and Fashion. These programs offered under UGC regulations are designed to foster creativity in young aspirants turning them into industry ready design professionals. At our institution, we strive at inducing the concept of sustainability and use of indigenous materials in designing the interior and fashion products for contemporary use. Design understanding is encouraged through individual projects where students would explore the rich heritage of textiles, crafts, and clothing development of our country from a range of varied topics spanning time and regions in the world. The department focuses on interdisciplinary research with innovative programs at different levels making Department of Design one of the most desirable places for design education.
Ongoing Research Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Sanctioned Agency</th>
<th>Sanctioned Amount</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Value addition of plantain waste biomass to fabric grade banana fiber an experimental study on processing, weaving, and designing contemporary fashions in Coastal Karnataka'</td>
<td>DST, Govt. of India</td>
<td>Rs. 23,57,740</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular Economy and Collaborative Consumption: Exploring New Business Collaborative Research Models to Achieve Sustainability Seed Grant within the Apparel Industry</td>
<td>UNSW-MAHE</td>
<td>Rs. 10,00,000</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designing and Production of Convocation Gowns for Dignitaries and Students of MAHE – 2015 onwards</td>
<td>In support with MAHE</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balancing Function, Modesty, and Aesthetics in Designing Patients Gowns</td>
<td>Directorate of Technical Research, MAHE</td>
<td>Rs. 25,000</td>
<td>Completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing Protective Facemask -2020</td>
<td>In support with MAHE</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Completed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ongoing Consultancy Projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consultancy Project Title</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Systems Design – Way-finding and Navigation for Kasturba Medical College, MAHE, Manipal. Pilot Space: Out-Patient Department in collaboration with MSAP.</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposal Animation School – 2017</td>
<td>Completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M V Kamath Library - 2015</td>
<td>Completed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students Achievements

- Sharon Deena D’souza and Zinan Ashraf, 3rd year B.Des. Fashion Design students, were selected for showcasing their designs at Beena Kannan Fashion Show Seematti, Kochi in October 2015.
- Mr. Nilesh Krishna, 2nd year Interior Design student had global exposure of one semester at UNITEC, New Zealand through Study - Abroad Program in the academic year 2016-2017.
- INSIG - Unveil the Unexpressed, designed and organized by students of Interior Design and Fashion Design in connection to Autism Awareness Week observed from 2nd to 8th April, 2016.
- Four-member design team, Ms. Shalini Moorthy, Ms. Aparna Govind, Ms. Ayesha Shaima, Ms. Neha, 2nd and 3rd year Fashion Design won Best Design award and also overall Second prize in India’s largest college fashion show – Mood Indigo’s Vogue, IIT Mumbai.
- Ms. Harini Theranikal, 2nd year Fashion Design won the Mannequin Styling Contest organized by Mangalore Central Mall.
- Ms. Neha Dsouza, 2nd year Fashion Design student availed RMIT, Australia scholarship for undergoing one-year study through Student Exchange Program in the academic year 2017-2018.
- Mr. Anu Uttej Doki, 3rd year Interior Design availed scholarship for completing Yacht Design Master’s program at ISAD, Milan during the academic year 2017-2018.
- Three-member design team, Ms. Harini Theranikal, Ms. Lipika PB, Ms. Kavya Vemulapalli, 2nd and 3rd year students, secured award for Best Design Team in India’s largest college fashion show – Mood Indigo’s Vogue, IIT Mumbai.
- The 4th year Fashion Design and Interior Design students designed (set and venue design) and organized the event AVANT, 2018 showcasing the Graduation Collection of Fashion Design students. The event was graced by ace fashion designer Mr. Wendell Rodricks.
- Akshita Aurora, IV year B. Des. (Fashion Design), DOD MSAP, is one of the top five winners of the online Style your WORK FROM HOME contest organised by London School of Trends in the month of June 2020.
- The 4th year Fashion Design and Interior Design students designed (set and venue design) and organized the event AVANT, 2019 showcasing the Graduation Collection of Fashion Design students.
Internship and Placements

Students from the Dept. of Design have had the opportunity to intern with leading design professionals and at firms in India and abroad. Students have been placed through successful internships and through offers from the industry upon graduating. Some of the leading firms are:

**Interior Design**
- Kuvio Studio, Bengaluru
- Vinyasa Architects, Bengaluru
- P & T Architects and Engineers, Oman
- Rathi Associates, Bengaluru
- Design Qube Architects, Bengaluru
- Studio 8 Designs, Bengaluru
- ULCCS Ltd., Kozhikode, Kerala
- FRDC, Bengaluru
- August Architects, Bengaluru
- Creative Clinic, Dubai, UAE
- The Space Factor, Mangalore
- Livspace, Bengaluru
- Design DNA, Chennai
- JSH Architects, Mumbai
- Norr Group International Limited, UAE
- Desarch Pentacle, Mumbai
- DWG Architecture, Bengaluru
- Intrinsic Classics, Goa
- Sara Architecture Studio, Bengaluru
- Somya Kriti Architects, Jaipur
- Houzin Design Studio, Bengaluru
- Alva Associates, Mangalore
- Concepto Studio, Bengaluru
- Sernya Spaces, Kolhapur
- Design Thoughts Architects, Bengaluru
- Rubenius Interiors, Bengaluru
- RSP Design Consultants (India) Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru
- Gayathri Namith, Bengaluru
- Taper Design Studio, Bengaluru
- Meter Square Interiors, Sharjah, UAE
- Studio B Architects, New Delhi
- Centrix Interior Pvt. Ltd., Bengaluru
- Kamat & Associates, Mumbai
- Design Harmony, Bengaluru
- Signa Design, Bengaluru
- Rhythm of Space, Bengaluru
- SWBI Architects, Bengaluru
- RSMS ARCHITECTS, New Delhi
- Atkins, Bengaluru
- DSP Design Associates Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai
- Studio One Architects, Secunderabad

**Fashion Design**
- Aditya Birla Fashion Retail, New Delhi
- Shahi Exports Ltd, Bengaluru
- Neeru’s, Hyderabad
- Mugdha Art Studio, Hyderabad
- Shopper's Stop, Mumbai
- Ombre Lane, Bengaluru
- Sonal Apparels, Bengaluru
- Ambattur Fashion India Ltd, Chennai
- Avrind Exports Ltd., Bengaluru
- Scotts Garments Pvt. Ltd, Bengaluru
- A Charkha Story, Pune
- Mad Street Den, Chennai
- Mr. Ajay Kumar, Bengaluru
- Quo Clothing LLP, New Delhi
- Ecru & Bay Trading Pvt ltd, Gurgaon
- Cell DSGN, New Delhi
- Collage Shop, Bengaluru
- Retreat N Style India Pvt Ltd., Goa
- Rahul Mishra Designs Pvt. Ltd., Noida
- AJIO Reliance Retail Ltd, Bengaluru
- Gokaldas Exports Ltd, Bengaluru
- KolourKoncepts International, Bengaluru
- SKL EXPORTS, Tirupur
- Celebrity Fashions Ltd., Chennai
- Garden City Fashion Pvt Ltd., Bengaluru
- Soucika Boutique, Bengaluru
- Fabric Monde, Bengaluru
- Texport Syndicate India Ltd., Mumbai
- Indian Terrain Fashions Ltd., Chennai
- Eastman Global Clothing Pvt Ltd., Tirupur
- Reliance Luxury Brands Division - Brooks Brothers, Chennai
- Canali, Bengaluru
- Salvatore Ferragamo, Chennai
- Hugo Boss, Chennai
- Scotch & Soda, Chennai

**Program Description**

Buildings are a combination of spaces. Spaces evoke feelings, emotions and memories. Creating spaces that are integral to the building's fabric whilst encouraging movement in, around and through individual spaces, to create a lasting impression is a challenge for an interior designer. The Interior Design Programme is about creating beyond decoration which combine practicality, sustainability and beauty to achieve the specific aims of a project. Interior design is an exciting, growing field where creative individuals with an eye for detail can influence human interaction and improve quality of life in the built environment.

**Focus**

The focus of B.Des. (Interior Design) is to provide holistic education addressing the cognitive competencies (to think), experiential competencies (to explore), and technical competencies (to build). The live projects brought into the studios help the students to explore the problems of the industry, brainstorm different strategies for addressing the problem, and adhere the strategies in developing designs that are sustainable and customer-centric.

**Career Prospects**

The important areas of career includes Interior and spatial designer (Residential designer, Corporate designer, Health care designer, Kitchen & Bath designer, Sustainable designers, Universal designers), Exhibition designers, Set Designers, Visual merchandisers.
**B.Des. (Fashion Design)**

**Duration**
4 Years (8 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.03.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 24.07.2021

**Program Description**

“It’s exciting to take something traditional and do something completely unexpected with it”
- Donna Karan

With this philosophy, the four-year B.Des. (Fashion Design) program is aimed at imparting professional fashion education bridging the idealism with reality by focusing on innovation for the sustainability of economical, ecological, and social values.

**Focus**

The focus of B.Des. (Fashion Design) is to provide holistic education addressing the core competencies, which involves an integration of cognitive competencies (to think), experiential competencies (to explore), and technical competencies (to build). The students through different projects aim at understanding the requirements of the project, brainstorm the design strategies for addressing the requirements, and develop the projects which are experimental yet realistic.

**Career Prospects**

The globalization of the Indian apparel and fashion industry and the growing domestic sector opens up a large number of avenues for the graduated fashion designers. The important areas are as Fashion designers, Design managers and consultants, Production managers, Fashion stylist, Freelance designers, Visual merchandisers.

---

**M.Des. (Interior Design)**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 24.07.2021

**Program Description**

The M.Des. (ID) Program is a step towards exploring and understanding the contemporary interior design environment of the region through research, theory, design education and practice. The program offers a creative buffer where candidates develop and contribute to the varied design possibilities and approaches of interior design. The core of the program is design research and practice.

**Focus**

The program is focused on the principles of academic – industry interface wherein the students learn the design approaches at the campus in the first year and apply the same working in the industry during the second year.

**Career Prospects**

The career prospects include Interior Designer (Residential / Commercial), Furniture Designer (As per electives chosen), Entrepreneur, Design Journalist.

---

**MA (Fashion Management)**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 24.07.2021

**Program Description**

Fashion Design has evolved beyond Experimenting and Making of apparel into a multidimensional approach of management. Masters of Arts (Fashion Management) is designed with an aim of evolving a design entrepreneur with a focus on creativity for commercial gain. The program deals with understanding and interpreting the fashion systems towards an effective management of creative sector that balances artistic ambitions and creative goals.

**Focus**

The program as an amalgamation of management principles oriented towards fashion business including luxury fashion segments help a student balance creativity with management. The program is carefully drafted to meet the requirement of students of non-design background and design background.

**Career Prospects**

The career prospects include Visual merchandisers, Fashion and luxury merchandising, Fashion marketing, Retail/sales.
The Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics, Manipal Academy of Higher Education is dedicated for advanced research and teaching. The department has already established itself as a leading centre for research in a vast area of atomic and molecular physics consisting of ultra-fast phenomena in atoms and molecules, Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy of materials of all kinds, Optical Tweezers combined with Raman Spectroscopy for single live cell spectroscopy, Proteomics technique for early detection of cancer, optics and photonics, condensed matter physics, optofluidics, nanophotonics and biophysics.
The department offers two postgraduate programmes – M.Sc. Photonics and M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology. These courses aim at meeting the national and international needs of expertise in these specialised fields of knowledge which define the science and technology of the future. The course curriculum is so designed to complement the needs of research and industry sectors thereby equipping students with the required skill and expertise for a rewarding career in rapidly emerging fields of laser spectroscopy, Nanoscience and technology, ultrafast photonics and nanobiophotonics. The centre also conducts certificate courses in Laser Application in Biology and Medicine and in Nanoscience and Technology. Short courses of this kind which are application-oriented will be conducted regularly round the year.

**Research Activities**

Research and development in the area of Laser Spectroscopy for biomedical applications and nano-bio-photonics have been gaining momentum in this department (former CLS) ever since the day of its inception.

The center is actively pursuing research in the following areas:

- Applications of femto second pulses in micro-fabrication of photonics devices and white light generation.
- Development of nano-bio-imaging technique for the detection and surgical demarcation of cancers.
- Spectroscopy of biological systems at cellular level using Optical Tweezers combined with Raman Spectroscopy.
- Trace Elemental Analysis of Biological and Environmental samples using Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS).
- Protein profile analysis of clinical samples for early detection of cancer using High Performance Liquid Chromatography – Laser Induced Fluorescence Technique.
- Laser Induced Fluorescence studies of soft condensed matter.
- Development of laser spectroscopy based cancer screening devices.
- Crystallographic and spectroscopic studies of human arsenate reductases.
- Development of Surface Plasmon Resonance (SPR) based sensors.

**Collaborations with Researchers at**

- Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai
- UM-DAE Centre for Excellence in Basic Sciences, Mumbai University, Mumbai
- Raman Research Institute, Bangalore
- University of Texas, San Antonio, USA
- Stevens Institute of Technology, NJ, USA
- Rice University, USA
- Leibniz University of Hannover, Germany
- University of Kassel, Germany
- National Chiao Tung University, Taiwan
- Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

**Research Excellence in Numbers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journal Publications</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books Published</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference and Presentations</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Completed Funded Research Projects</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Grants</td>
<td>32 Million (INR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD Awardees</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students projects</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops and Seminars</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ongoing Research Projects</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Attractions**

We encourage our students for off-campus project training in premier institutions like Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (TIFR), Mumbai, Raja Ramanna Centre for Advanced Technology (RRCAT), Indore, Raman Research Institute (RRI), Bangalore, Indian Institute of Technologies (IITs), Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Mumbai and Defense Research & Development Organization (DRDO) Laboratories.

The rich research ambience is the greatest highlight of the post graduate programmes in the Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics. We frequently organize symposia and workshop round the year so that our students will be aware of the latest developments in the field and will get opportunity to interact with eminent scientists in the field.

We have frequent visit of renowned physicists working in various disciplines. Prof. Douglas D. Osheroff, Nobel Laureate, Prof. Sumio Iijima, inventor of carbon nanotube, Prof. Eva Lindroth, Stockholm University and Dr. Anil Kakodkar, Former Director BARC and Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, are few among them.
Placements
Graduated students are well placed in research laboratories –both in India and abroad as well as in industry. Our students are placed as follows:

**Doctoral Positions at:**
- RRI, Bangalore
- BITS, Pilani
- IIT Madras
- CeNS, Bengaluru
- DAMP, MAHE
- Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai
- Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland, UK
- National University of Ireland, Ireland, UK
- National University of Singapore, Singapore
- University of Southampton, Southampton, UK
- Swinburn University, Australia
- Cork Institute of Technology, Ireland
- Extreme Light Infrastructure, Hungary
- Jean Monnet University, France
- Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich
- Institute of Biophotonics, (NYCU) National Yang-Ming Chiao-Tung University, Taiwan
- ITME, Warsaw, Poland
- National Chiao Tung University, Taiwan
- University of Canterbury, New Zealand.

**Industry Placements at:**
- Special Instruments
- SAMEER –IIT Mumbai
- Hind High Vacuum
- Optics and Allied Engineering Private Limited, Bengaluru
- Aimil Limited
- Varroc Group
- New Age Instruments and Materials Pvt. Ltd.
- ACG Inspection Systems

---

**M.Sc. (Photonics)**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 05.08.2021

**Program Description**
A Masters programme of four semesters in the field of Photonics, laser spectroscopy and their applications.

**Focus**
To impart sound knowledge on the concepts of optics, photonics, laser technology, laser spectroscopy and their various applications with stress on both theoretical knowledge as well as hands on practical experience.

To foster the research aptitude in the student by providing the rich ambience of research by means of research-oriented curriculum, hands on experiences in the research laboratories, dedicated final semester research project, exposure to the cutting edge scientific developments through conferences, seminars, invited talks by experts etc.

**Career Prospects**
Research Careers in the field of photonics, energy conservation, smart lighting, biophotonics, nanophotonics, photonic materials, spectroscopy etc in National and International Laboratories, Research and Development Wings of industries working in the manufacture of optical instruments and devices, Academics, Science Journalism.

---

**M.Sc. (Nanoscience and Technology)**

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 05.08.2021

**Program Description**
A Masters programme of four semesters in the field of Nanoscience and Technology, Nanomaterials, their synthesis, characterisation and applications.

**Focus**
To impart sound knowledge on the concepts of Nanoscience, nanomaterials and their properties, synthesis and characterisation of nanomaterials, and their various applications with stress on both theoretical knowledge as well as hands on practical experience.

To foster the research aptitude in the student by providing the rich ambience of research by means of research-oriented curriculum, hands on experiences in the research laboratories, dedicated final semester research project, exposure to the cutting edge scientific developments through conferences, seminars, invited talks by experts etc.

**Career Prospects**
Research Careers in the field of Nanoscience and technology, Nanomaterial synthesis and characterisation and interdisciplinary applications in National and International Laboratories, Research and Development Wings of Industries, Academics, Science Journalism.
MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT [MIM]

Manipal Institute of Management (MIM) was established in the year 1999. Since its inception, it has been educating and training competent, socially responsible and ethically oriented management postgraduates, meeting the needs of business administrators in service and manufacturing sectors. In MIM, we have been periodically revising and updating our curriculum so that our students’ knowledge and skills are industry relevant. Continuous improvements in teaching and learning has enhanced the personal effectiveness of our students.
MIM uses digital educational resources in a variety of ways to support teaching and learning such as Digital Learning Platforms, Business Analytics and Simulation Software, Research Databases and e-books for facilitating effective learning.

The institute draws its strength from our team of dedicated and experienced faculty members and industry experts. Many of them bring along rich and varied industry experience. They are engaged in cutting edge research, knowledge dissemination, and publication.

The institute is a member of the All India Management Association (AIMA) and the Association of Management Development Institutions of South Asia (AMDISA).

Key features of our MBA programs

- Choice based credit system (CBCS)
- Semester Scheme
- Doctoral and post doctoral qualifications held by more than 80% of our faculty members
- Student managed clubs for co-and extracurricular activities
- Entrepreneurial and innovative culture supported by 5 research centers
- E-pad exams
- Internationally oriented syllabi benchmarked to those of World class Universities
- 20% of lectures delivered by senior managers and leading scholars
- Excellent Industry-Academia interface programs

International Engagements

MIM has active collaborations, partnerships and/or student exchange programs with the following overseas universities:
- Lancaster University, UK
- University of Groningen
- University of Bremen, Germany
- Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
- University of Pecs, Hungary
- The Australian National University
- Hamburg University of Technology, Germany
- The University of South Florida, USA
- Wright State University, USA
- Rennes School of Business, France
- Florida International University, USA
- Hochshule Bremen City University & Applied Sciences, Germany
- Kumamoto University, Japan
- Hiroshima University, Japan
- University of Melbourne, Australia
- Deakin University, Australia
- Massey University, New Zealand
- Edge Hill University, UK
- University of Newcastle, Australia

Our students are the beneficiaries of our international engagements, providing them global mindset. International engagement will provide global learning experience and deepens the knowledge and skills of students required for global markets.

Quality Assurance

Certified with
- ISO 9001:2015
- ISO 14001:2015

Placement at a Glance

MIM has maintained good industry relations for placement of its students. Industry has been offering managerial jobs with diverse profiles to our students. We groom our students with soft skills through pre-placement and soft skill development talks and workshops so they are well prepared for the corporate world by the time they leave the portals of the Institute.

We are encouraged to see several firms returning year after year to our Institute for recruitment. This reinforces our belief in the effectiveness of our curriculum and its relevance to the changing corporate world.

We have a dedicated Placement Cell to manage our placement activities. The objectives of the Placement Cell are to:
- Facilitate the students in the placement process and to achieve 100% placement for the eligible students.
- Guide the students in developing skills and job-search strategies required to achieve their career objectives.
- Identify suitable potential employers and help them achieve their hiring goal.
Companies that visited and hired MIM students in the previous years

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Company Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amazon</td>
<td>Hyundai Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deloitte Consulting India Pvt Ltd</td>
<td>Ernst &amp; Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITC Ltd</td>
<td>People Gamut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinity Research Market Solutions</td>
<td>Thomson Reuters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decathlon Sports</td>
<td>HDFC Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampie Technologies</td>
<td>Federal Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF Infrastructure</td>
<td>Karvy Stock Broking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cult.Fit</td>
<td>Coffee Day Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myGate</td>
<td>Edureka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manjushree Technopack Limited</td>
<td>Thomson Reuters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Munich</td>
<td>Manipal Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OG Healthcare</td>
<td>99 Games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORACLE Financial Services</td>
<td>Manipal Education and Medical Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerner</td>
<td>Philips Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YoActive</td>
<td>Robosoft Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visskan Aviation Pvt Ltd</td>
<td>Ivalue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research Excellence

- The doctoral programs at MIM prepares our research scholars to be successful researchers and to advance in their chosen careers. The research scholars are supported by scholarships.
- Key research databases such as Emerald, EBSCO, Economic Outlook, Springer Link, Web of Science and Scopus are available to our students and faculty members.

- Management Development Programs (MDPs), Executive Development Programs (EDPs), and International Conferences and workshops are regularly conducted.
- Faculty and student research is published in Scopus and Web of Science indexed national and international journals.

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 31.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description

MBA program prepares the students to tackle challenges, devise solutions, drive progress and unite the human capital to achieve the common business objectives.

Focus

MBA is a flagship program of the institute, designed to prepare the students to face the challenges of VUCA environment. The program provides them work integrated learning opportunities, focus on strong technical and soft skills which makes them ready to face the challenges of new work environment.

Career Prospects

The interdisciplinary nature of the program enables students to take up leadership roles in their career. Every year students are absorbed by companies in diversified industries like, financial services, banking, insurance, FMCG, and investment banking.
Department of Commerce was established in the year 2007 with the launch of its flagship undergraduate business management program specializing in e-Banking & Finance.

Over the last decade, the department has grown exponentially and reached a student strength of more than 1500 students, studying various undergraduate and postgraduate programs in Commerce, Management and multi-disciplinary programs in Economics, Business Analytics and Digital Marketing.
The department provides multi-disciplinary interactive environment where the future leaders of business and society are groomed to lead and deliver.

**Infrastructure**

- Department has a well-equipped computer lab with 60 systems and subscribes to a host of online databases including Ebsco, Springer, Prowess, Taylor & Francis and Web of Science. Various statistical packages including SPSS and E-Views have also been subscribed by the department and are available for use by the students.
- The classrooms are air conditioned with facilities such as LCD projectors, audio visual equipment and smart projector facility.
- The department also has a well stacked library with adequate books, magazines and journals.

**Curriculum Highlights**

The department believes in constantly upgrading its curriculum and pedagogy to meet the changing needs of the industry. It enables the candidates to carve-out a meaningful and niche career and find relatable responses to multi-dimensional professional questions. The unique curriculum encompasses a symbiotic relationship between regular academics and professional qualifications viz., CIMA, CFA, CA, CPA, ACCA, CMA etc. in India and abroad. At Department of Commerce, syllabus updating and upgrading is a continuous process keeping in mind the ever changing industry dynamics. Open electives, unique specializations, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) are few of the innovative methodologies of knowledge dissemination for all the courses offered at DoC.

Our academic collaborations with leading foreign universities facilitate the students to explore student exchange/credit transfer/semester abroad options.

**Faculty competency**

The department has a strength of 50 full time faculty and a number of guest and adjunct faculty from the industry. While the department has 23 Ph.D holders, 8 qualified Ph.D guides, 23 Faculties have registered for Ph.D. The faculty are drawn from diverse backgrounds and experience, both from industry and academia, with rich experience that is passed on to the students in the process of learning.

**Research Excellence**

A key objective is to ameliorate students’ skills and improve their capability to carry-out research. A unique and exclusive DoC Student Research Forum with more than 1500 student members enables participation of students in Conferences, Workshops and Research publications. Augmenting this, MAHE has rolled-out “Publication and Research Award Incentive for Students to Excel” (PRAISE) policy which encourages students to participate in research activities, awards incentives for all student members who participate in research activities and publish their output in Scholarly Journals Indexed in Scopus/Web of Science.

One of the core objectives of our Department is excellence in research. We have a heterogeneous blend of faculty with ample experience in industry and academia who carryout research in various thrust areas in financial markets, economics, banking, logistics, hospitality, entrepreneurship, HR and marketing. The department boasts of research blended curriculum in all its programs, with students carrying out research work under the guidance of faculty members.

The department has subscribed to various databases and software that assist the researchers such as CIME databases, EBSCO, E-Views and SPSS. The output of the research work carried out by the students and faculty members of our department are published in scholarly journals with international editorial board and worldwide acceptance in terms of quality. The department periodically organizes research workshops and conferences in association with our international partner universities to give boost to its research activities.

**Advantage DoC**

- Unique specializations
- Diverse faculty profile
- Diversity in student profile
- Internship opportunities in leading MNC’s
- Study abroad / Semester abroad programs with partner universities
- Credit Transfer arrangements with foreign partner universities for selected programs
- Open electives, certificate courses and MOOCs
- Placement Assistance

**Possible opportunities for collaborations/research:**

The department has set up six Centres of Excellence related to diverse fields of study in the commerce and management streams. These centers have been set up in tune with its vision: “To develop into a world class center of excellence in education, training & research”

**The Centres of Excellence:**

- Center for Supply Chain Education & Research
- Center for Advanced Learning in Finance and Accounting
- Center for Managing Family Business
- Center for Business Analytics
- Center for Consultancy, Training and Corporate Interface
- International Center for Business Studies

**Offerings from the Centers of Excellence:**

- Joint Educational Programs
- Certification courses
- Research Projects
- Faculty Exchange
- Sharing of Resources / Facilities
- Short Term Courses, Seminars, Conference & Mega Events
- Knowledge sharing
The three-year BBA course is spread over six semesters. This program is designed to equip students with the domain knowledge and business skills required to develop a comparative advantage and excel in competitive business environments. At the end of the course, the students will be industry-ready to take up jobs in the area of administration and commerce or choose to pursue their Master’s program in leading Universities, in India or abroad. In this course, students are offered a range of open electives, skill enhancement courses, and specialization-based elective courses which they can opt based on their interest. Regular interactions with industry experts and guest lectures are arranged to know contemporary topics. Exposure to students is provided using real-life case studies, industry visits, and projects. Placements and internships assistance with leading corporations is provided. This exposure enables the students to carve out a meaningful career in the field of various functional areas of management which includes Finance, Marketing, HR, Logistics, Family Business, Banking, Insurance, Financial Market, Business Analytics, and Economics. The specialization subjects are offered in the final year of BBA. This program also facilitates student transfers for higher studies abroad routed through International collaborations with partner Universities.

**Highlights**

**BBA (Banking)**
Integrates basic concepts of management with specialized training in Banking, Treasury Operations, Risk Management, Investment Banking.

**BBA (Business Analytics)**
Acquire experience and knowledge of various analytical tools, statistical analysis, and data mining, data visualization, and business metrics.

**BBA (Economic Studies)**
This specialization focuses on updating students with some of the major aspects of business economics such as Financial Accounting, Business Statistics, Business Analysis, Business Environment, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, and International Business.

**BBA (Financial Markets)**
Meets the growing demand for qualified professionals in the financial market and enables the students to acquire higher qualification such as AMFI, NCCMP, NISM, and CISI certifications.

**BBA (Professional)**
The subjects in this specialization are designed as per the requirements of a professional certification: CIMA, UK

**BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain Management)**
This Specialization focuses on familiarising the students with concepts and processes involved in Logistics and Supply Chain domain.

**BBA (Human Resource Management)**
This specialization provides students’ knowledge in the HR domain and also helps them understand various human resource initiatives which help them explore their potential in the field of HR.

**BBA (Marketing Management)**
This specialisation details the concepts of marketing and helps students to enhance their business skills, negotiation skills which are key for a marketing professional.

**BBA (Insurance)**
Prepare students for a promising career in the Insurance sector such as life, property, automobile, and medical insurance.

**BBA (Family Business Management)**
This specialization highlights the best management practices adopted by family businesses across the globe to build scions and develop a leadership pipeline that is capable of running businesses in the most efficient manner. The course content is conceptualized to the needs of family businesses. It helps families to understand their business better and prepares them to sustain it through phases of transition.

**B.Com (Professional)**
This program focuses on developing proficiency in accounting, taxation, and auditing. The subjects in this program are designed as per the requirements of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) qualification. The students opting for this program are benefitted with ACCA subject exemptions in accordance with the agreement with ACCA.

**B.Com (Business Process Services)**
This program is a result of an academic industry collaboration with Tata Consultancy Services (TCS), designed with the aim of bringing Business Process Services (BPS) as a specialization in undergraduate curriculum. The Program has been launched with the intention of leveraging the huge employment opportunities available in the BPS space.

**Integrated Program in Management (BA Foundations in Management + MBA) (IPM)**
This program aims to identify and amplify the leadership potential of young students and prepare them to shoulder challenging managerial and administrative responsibilities in global societal context with comprehensive curriculum focusing on Skills, Knowledge, Leadership development, and Physical fitness. The program bridges the gap between campus and corporate with excellent internship, industry visits, and placement opportunities.

**M.Com (Logistics & Supply Chain)**
Understanding of the supply chain, material information, and capital flows gives a holistic perspective to students pursuing commerce education. By applying principles of logistics, students are exposed to the dynamics of this function which enables them to understand the current challenges faced by supply chain professionals and provides a basis for arriving at optimal solutions. The program also offers opportunities to pursue
additional certification programs and workshops related to logistics and supply chain. Candidates have opportunities to pursue career both in India and abroad.

M.Com (Professional)
This program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation and auditing. The subjects are mapped to the subjects of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK). The students opting for this program are benefitted with subject exemptions if they register for ACCA.

M.Com (Banking Technology)
The program was introduced keeping in mind the changing landscape in the banking sector and to meet the growing trained manpower needs of this sector. All key features of present day banking including the basic banking operations, credit management, risk management, international banking, legal aspects are part of the curriculum.

M.Sc (Financial Economics)
This program aims to facilitate students to bridge the gap between economic theory and practical aspects of finance. It was developed to meet the increasing demand for specialists in finance and economics by imparting rigorous training in economics, finance, statistics and mathematics. Globally financial sector has experienced phenomenal growth, witnessing drastic changes in range and sophistication of operations, resulting in higher demand for financial practitioners. This program also helps students to develop analytical skills, preparing them for wide range career options in economics and finance.

M.Sc. (Health Economics)
The program contributes to development of the health professionals and economists who aspire to mark their presence in the highly promising field of Health Economics. The demand for skilled health economists is enormous in various fields of healthcare industry. In India, the course is the first of its kind comprehensive program offered at master’s level with two-year duration.

The course is offered in collaboration with other departments (Public health, Bio-statistics, and Pharmacology) of MAHE. Also, the department has partnered with select reputed universities in Europe and Australia for credit transfer/ study abroad/ internship opportunities. The course will enable the candidates to be an effective decision-maker in the domain of Health Economics and its allied functional areas.

Note: Department will organize Bridge Course for students admitted to M.Sc. (Health Economics) to prepare them for undergoing the program. Bridge course is mandatory for all the students admitted to the program and will consist of two subjects viz. Fundamentals of Economics and Introduction to Public Health (40 hours each). The bridge course will not be considered for credits.

M.Sc. (Business Analytics)
The programme aims to develop business analytics professionals who aspire to make their presence in the highly promising field of analytics and data science industry. The demand for skilled analysts is enormous across business domains as well as industries. Recent reports have projected a CAGR of 33.5% for the analytics industry in India with an estimate of over $3 billion revenue annually. The program is inter-disciplinary and application oriented, designed based on industry inputs and aimed at preparing the candidates to apply analytics in functional areas of business including Finance, Operations, Human Resources and Marketing.

M.A (Digital & Creative Marketing)
This unique program is designed to emphasize on providing managerial skills, marketing insights, and Hands-on Digital Media Marketing skills. With rich academic delivery and industry interactions the course also provides professional digital media certification courses from the industry giants through modules like Social Media Marketing, Search Engine Optimization, Online Advertising, Marketing Analytics, Content Marketing, website designing and web-based application designing.

Post Graduate Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain)
This one year Post graduate diploma program has been introduced to develop trained manpower for Logistics and Supply chain functions. The course content has been developed as per the industry requirements. The program also offers opportunities to pursue additional certification programs that adds value to a candidate’s career. This program enables to pursue higher studies abroad.
Placements

The department has an active placement and internship cell engaged in providing internship and placements. The aim of the placement Cell is to invite Companies with high employer reputation to the College campus.

Placement Record

Academic Collaboration for credit transfers, Exchange programs and Internship

The department has academic collaboration with 21 leading universities/institutions across the globe for student exchange /credit transfer arrangements. Listed below are few of the leading universities/institutions.

Partnership with leading Universities across continents

Europe & UK
- Academia College, Slovenia.
- American Business School, France
- Hogeschool Utrecht (University of Applied Sciences, Utrecht), the Netherlands.
- Rennes School of Business, Rennes, France.
- Varna University of Management, Varna, Bulgaria

Australia & New Zealand
- The University of Queensland, Australia
- University of New South Wales (UNSW)
- Deakin University, Australia.
- RMIT University, Australia
- University of Waikato, New Zealand
- University of Newcastle, Australia.

North America & South America
- University of Kentucky, USA.
- Wright State University, USA.
- University of South Florida, USA
- University of Cincinnati, USA
- Florida International University, USA.
- The University of Arizona, USA.
### BBA (Banking)

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
This program aims to provide in-depth knowledge on modern theories of money and banking and recent developments in the analysis of monetary policy. The program covers core disciplines like bank management, principles of management, accounting, taxation, business law, statistics and economics along with inter-disciplinary subjects.

**Focus**
The program focuses on developing banking and Financial career in industry or enabling skills which facilitates progression to Master level programs in India and Abroad

**Career Prospects**
Financial Planner, Financial Analyst, Investor Relations Associate, Actuary, Credit Analyst and government sectors

### BBA (Financial Markets)

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program gives through knowledge on capital market, derivative market, commodity market, currency market, technical analysis and fundamental analysis or options trading strategy along with inter-disciplinary subjects.

**Focus**
The focus of the program is to develop the capabilities to pursue a career in the financial services industry with abilities to analyse the functioning and prospects of financial instruments. The program will also facilitate the students to progress the master’s program in the financial markets arena in India and abroad.

**Career Prospects**
Financial institutions, Broking Houses, Research Houses, Depository Houses, Arbitrager, trader etc.

### BBA (Professional)

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program covers core disciplines like principles of management, accounting, taxation, business law, human resource, marketing and economics along with inter-disciplinary subjects.

**Focus**
The focus of the program is to enhance the skills of the students to be a management accountant professional with facilitation for the master’s program in accounting and finance in India and Abroad

**Career Prospects**
Opportunities across audit firms, corporate finance, tax and treasury teams, Financial Advisory across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors
BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain Management)

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program covers the concepts and processes involved in logistics-related domains, such as transportation, shipment, and others. The curriculum is designed with the aim of familiarizing students with the inner working of the business world. The inter-disciplinary subjects.

**Focus**
The course draws the experiences in all functional areas that touch supply chain management and logistics such as transportation, procurement, customer service which provides unique platform for formulating SCM strategies.

**Career Prospects**
Strategic Planner, Purchase Manager, Purchase Analyst, Procurement Manager, Inventory Manager, Warehouse Manager across e-commerce, FMCG, retail and manufacturing sectors.

BBA (Human Resource Management)

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program combines the study of management techniques along with specialized areas like learning and development, training, recruitment, performance appraisal with inter-disciplinary subjects.

**Focus**
The focus of the program is to describe the management and development of employees in an organization. Also guiding the students on human resource management which involves overseeing all things related to managing an organization’s human capital.

**Career Prospects**
HR manager, HR coordinator, Talent Acquisition specialist, IT Recruiter, Admin Executive across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors.

BBA (Business Analytics)

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program aims to provide the fundamental knowledge on various statistical tools, techniques and Information Technology related skills required to become a professional in growing field of business analytics and data science. The program is inter-disciplinary and application oriented, designed based on industry inputs.

**Focus**
The program focuses on developing the skills and knowledge essential for applying data-analytics driven solutions in various business functions such as Finance, Operations, Human Resources and Marketing. The program also facilitates progression to Masters level program in India and abroad.

**Career Prospects**
This inter-disciplinary program enables the students for career opportunities as Business Analysts, Data Analysts, Data Scientists and Consultant in diverse industries and sectors including Banking, Finance, Healthcare, IT, Insurance, Retail, Manufacturing & Engineering, Mining, Energy, Telecom and so on.
**BBA (Economics Studies)**

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program aims to utilize the economic applications into business development and decision making at firm level and to conduct market research on business development.

**Focus**
The program focuses on applied economics and finance along with econometrics knowledge for market research and other areas of developing business and industry.

**Career Prospects**
Banking, financial market, economic research and development and financial analyst etc.

**BBA (Marketing Management)**

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
The programme acquaints students to marketing theories and principles along with advertising topics, such as buyer behavior, pricing theory, importing and exporting along with core disciplines like principles of management, accounting, taxation, business law, human resource, marketing and economics along with inter-disciplinary subjects.

**Focus**
This program focuses on developing the student for a career in marketing with comprehensive knowledge of consumer behaviour, retail management, distribution, merchandising and also equips with exposure in both rural and international marketing. The student can look forward to a marketing career in the industry or take-up Master-level programs either in India or abroad.

**Career Prospects**
Sales manager, Promotions manager, Public relations manager, Advertising manager, Marketing manager across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors

**BBA (Insurance)**

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program covers core disciplines like principles of management, accounting, taxation, business law, human resource, marketing and economics along with inter-disciplinary subjects.

**Focus**
The programme focuses on enhancing the knowledge and skills in the area of insurance and risk management which facilitates progression to Master level program or insurance industry in India and abroad.

**Career Prospects**
Career opportunities in insurance, personal financial planning, or as an employee benefits manager, insurance regulator, group insurance representative, agent, broker, risk manager, or safety or loss-control expert.
# BBA (Family Business Management)

**Duration**  
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**  
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**  
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

## Program Description
The program provides insight on establishing business policies, effective communication practices, understanding of family business structures, collaborating with family members and colleagues to build an action plan for the business along with core with inter-disciplinary subjects.

## Focus
The program focuses on enhancing entrepreneurial skills of students with family business background and to help them cope with the challenges of family business succession.

## Career Prospects
Opportunities across to develop and lead the family business with enhanced managerial and entrepreneurial skills.

# B.Com. (Professional)

**Duration**  
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**  
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**  
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

## Program Description
The professional program is mapped to the subjects of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) and students are benefited with 9 paper exemption.

## Focus
The professional program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation, auditing, insurance and banking sectors.

## Career Prospects
Opportunities across audit firms, corporate finance, tax and treasury teams across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors.

# B.Com. (Business Process Services)

**Duration**  
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**  
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**  
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

## Program Description
The program is designed in collaboration with TCS with industry oriented subjects like management in business process service, retailing and marketing research, capital markets, banking and insurance along with core syllabus which facilitates progression to Master level programs in India and abroad.

## Focus
The BPS program focusses on the requirements of the business process outsourcing industry, insurance sectors etc.

## Career Prospects
Opportunities across ITES, FMCG and government sectors.
Integrated Program in Management

**Duration**
5 Years (15 Trimesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 09.07.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 02.08.2021

**Program Description**
IPM aims to identify and amplify the leadership potential of young students and prepare them to shoulder challenging managerial and administrative responsibilities in global societal context.

**Focus**
This unique programme has a balanced approach toward developing core conceptual skills and building ability enhancement skills of the students. The Programme also gives the students a holistic approach on social sciences and arts along with pure and applied sciences. Creative thinking and community based projects add an edge to this program.

**Career Prospects**
Students can take up managerial roles in corporate and non-corporate entities or venture into being entrepreneurs. The program will make them competent to handle all domain areas of management seamlessly. Students would suit well to any area or domain of management.

(*Multidisciplinary University Program: jointly designed and delivered by Department of Commerce and Manipal Institute of Management, MAHE, Manipal and MCBP [Manipal Centre for Business Practices] at Manipal Campus.)

M.Com (Professional)

**Duration**
2 years (4 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 02.08.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.09.2021

**Program Description**
The program is mapped to the subjects of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) and students are benefited with 9 paper exemption.

**Focus**
The program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation and auditing.

**Career Prospects**
Opportunities across audit firms, corporate finance, tax and treasury teams across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors.

M.Com (Logistics & Supply Chain)

**Duration**
2 years (4 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 02.08.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.09.2021

**Program Description**
The programme offers a well-structured approach to various facets of Logistics and Supply Chain sector.

**Focus**
The program provides insight and helps to build managerial career in Logistics and Supply Chain sector, strategic sourcing and procurement.

**Career Prospects**
Strategic Planner, Purchase Manager, Purchase Analyst, Procurement Manager, Inventory Manager, Warehouse Manager across e-commerce, FMCG, retail and manufacturing sectors.

(*Multidisciplinary University Program: jointly designed and delivered by Department of Commerce and Manipal Institute of Management, MAHE, Manipal and MCBP [Manipal Centre for Business Practices] at Manipal Campus.)
# M.Com (Banking Technology)

**Duration**
2 years (4 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 02.08.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.09.2021

**Program Description**
The programme is designed focusing the changing landscape in the banking sector and to meet the growing need of trained manpower of this sector.

**Focus**
The programme aims to develop banking and finance professionals with a broad range of subjects like banking laws, banking products, financial intermediation, financial markets and institutions, and accounting.

**Career Prospects**
Careers in banking and financial services including customer service banking, sales positions, and financial advisory and analytics.

# M.Sc. (Financial Economics)

**Duration**
2 years (4 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 02.08.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.09.2021

**Program Description**
The program aims to bridge the gap between economic theories and financial models to meet the increasing demand for specialists in finance and economics.

**Focus**
The program focuses on applied econometrics and risk management along with technical applications like SPSS, e-View and R.

**Career Prospects**
Investment Banking, Commercial Banking, Asset Management, Equity Management, Financial engineering, Venture Capital etc.

# M.Sc. (Health Economics)

**Duration**
2 years (4 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 02.08.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 13.09.2021

**Program Description**
The program contributes to the development of health professionals and economists who aspire to make their presence in the highly promising field of Health Economics.

**Focus**
The program cuts boundaries between health care and economics and focuses on Health Economic Modeling, Economic Evaluation, Systematic Review, Health Technology Assessment (HTA) and Development of Cost Effectiveness Models.

**Career Prospects**
**M.Sc. (Business Analytics)**

**Duration**
2 years (4 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 02.08.2021

**Commencement of Classes:** 13.09.2021

**Program Description**
The programme aims to develop business analytics professionals who aspire to make their presence in the field of analytics and data science.

**Focus**
The program is inter-disciplinary and application oriented, designed based on industry inputs and aimed at preparing the candidates to apply analytics in functional areas of business including Finance, Operations, Human Resources and Marketing.

**Career Prospects**
Business Analysts, Data Analysts, Data Scientists and Consultant in diverse industries and sectors including Banking, Finance, Healthcare, IT, Insurance, Retail, Manufacturing & Engineering, Mining, Energy, Telecom etc.

---

**M A (Digital & Creative Marketing)**

**Duration**
2 years (4 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 02.08.2021

**Commencement of Classes:** 13.09.2021

**Program Description**
The Program aims to provide hands-on experience to prepare industry-ready digital marketing professionals. It consists of dedicated digital media modules like Social Media Marketing, Search Engine Optimization, Online Advertising, Marketing Analytics, Content Marketing, Website Designing, Web based Application Designing.

**Focus**
This unique program is designed to emphasize on providing managerial skills, marketing insights, and Hands-on Digital Media Marketing skills.

**Career Prospects**
Opportunities in Digital Marketing domain includes SEO Analyst, Social Media Manager, Digital Media Marketing Manager, Affiliate Marketer, Web Developer, Web Application Developers, Web Designer, Search Engine Marketing (SEM) or Pay-per-click experts (PPC), CRM Manager, Email Marketing Manager, E-Commerce Manager, Analytics Manager

---

**PGD (Logistics & Supply Chain)**

**Duration**
1 Year (2 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 01.08.2021

**Commencement of Classes:** 13.09.2021

**Program Description**
The 12 month programme is structured to keep up with the increasing demand of Logistics and Supply Chain professionals

**Focus**
The program provides insight and helps to build managerial career in Logistics and Supply Chain sector, strategic sourcing and procurement.

**Career Prospects**
Strategic Planner, Purchase Manager, Purchase Analyst, Procurement Manager, Inventory Manager, Warehouse Manager across e - commerce, FMCG, retail and manufacturing sectors.
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) was established in 1986 as a unit of Dr. TMA Pai Foundation in partnership with ITC Hotels.
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) is a constituent unit of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal, and was established in 1986 as a unit of Dr TMA Pai Foundation in partnership with the Hotels Division of ITC Ltd. Today, WGSHA is India’s premier hotel management institute, ranked 29th among the Best 50 Hospitality and Hotel Management Schools in the world 2019, by CEO WORLD Magazine.

An institute with excellent brand image, three decades of history, highly successful alumni base, supportive staff and welcoming atmosphere, it has been ranked No. 1 as ‘Supreme Hotel Management Institute of India’ by Global Human Resource Development Centre Pvt. Ltd. consecutively for the last eleven years. It has also been ranked No. 2 among Top 50 Colleges in Hotel Management in India by The Week – Hansa Research - Best Colleges Survey 2019, No. 2 among the Top 10 Hotel Management Colleges in India in Outlook- Drshti India’s Top Professional College Rankings 2019 and No. 2 among the Top 10 Hotel Management Colleges by India Today- MDRA Best Colleges Ranking 2019.

Built and operated within the university campus, the college’s highlights and best practices include:

1. College is partnered with ITC Hotels which supports the institute by lending its expertise in conducting the courses, continuous update of curriculum, assisting in admissions and provides other support from its hotels
2. Accredited by Indian Federation of Culinary Associations (IFCA)
3. Accredited by World Association of Chefs Societies (WACS)
4. Certified by Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI), as a licensed food business operator
5. Accredited by ‘Hotel Schools of Distinction’, USA. WGSHA is the first and only hospitality school in Asia-Pacific region to be accredited by HSD
6. Tie-up with annexed hotel Fortune Inn Valley View, member, ITC’s Hotel Group for hands-on training and real-time exposure to the hospitality industry
7. International collaborations and flexible pathway options for students. The institute has academic partnerships and collaborations with colleges in Canada, Bulgaria, Italy, and Indonesia
8. The only institute to offer professional wine appreciation programme
9. Public Private Partnership - Student and Faculty Mobility Program with National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology (NCHMCT)

7. Curriculum Conclaves are held with all stakeholders - Industry, Alumni, Students, Faculty and Parents and new Outcome Based Education (OBE) curriculum has been implemented
8. Maximum number of recruiters among the top brands in India and overseas, including Fortune 500 companies, visiting the campus. Our industry partnerships facilitate internships and placements
9. WGSHA has launched Industry-Academia Interface Sessions with industry stalwarts from the top hotel brands and our faculty members to share their views and concerns
10. Welcomgroup Entrepreneurial Development Cell (WEDC) has been established in the college to promote entrepreneurship among the students
11. Extensive Alumni Engagement and Worldwide Networking. We connect our successful alumni globally with our students via Virtual Lecture Series and hold Alumni Meets regularly in campus and major cities in India.
12. WGSHA Alumni are continuously associated with the college conducting workshops, being speakers in seminars and by taking guest lectures. Celebrity Chef Vikas Khanna, ‘Distinguished Alumnus’, WGSHA and 6-time Michelin Starred Indian Chef, has donated
PROSPECTUS 2021

Section 1

Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSUA), Manipal

- a Culinary Museum displaying antique utensils and tools worth $2 million.
- Simulations, Culinary Boot Camps, Food Enthusiasts Programmes, Wine Appreciation Programmes, Expert Sessions, Food Festivals, Hostel festivals etc. are conducted frequently to add to the students’ learning and exposure.
- To strengthen our students’ skill sets, the college has created a student-run restaurant ‘Classic Café’, a student-run pastry shop ‘Ministry of Bakery’ (MOB), and a Gourmet Store of food products in campus.
- Several clubs like Gastronomy Club, Mad Over Baking Club, Cultural Club (music, dance, dramas), Digital and Social Media Club, Literary Club, Sports Club, Tourism and Cultural Heritage Club, Adventure Club, Wine and Spirits Club, Volunteer Service Organization (VSO) etc. have been instituted to facilitate students’ co-curricular and extra-curricular activities.
- Experienced full-time faculty in all departments provide contemporary education. In addition, Adjunct faculty members, working in many international universities of repute, have been appointed to share their expertise and provide their valued inputs to our students.
- Faculty and students are continuously engaged in publishing and research work, which is supported by large collection of digital learning resources.
- Paperless e-pad examination has been implemented in which students write exams on a tab provided to them.

Student Exchange Programs

- International Association for the Exchange of Technical Expertise (IAESTE)
- Numerous collaborations with foreign universities for semester abroad opportunities and a Manipal chapter of AIESEC.

Placements

Our valued recruiting partners are:


Facilities and Infrastructure

Library

The WGSUA library has a specific collection of 12143 books and 876 CD-ROMs on hotel and allied disciplines. It subscribes to over 50 journals and magazines, including the International Journal of Hospitality Management, Cornell Hospitality Quarterly, Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Research etc. Also, it subscribes e-journals & online databases, including Scopus, Web of Science, Sage, Springer, EBSCO (Hospitality and Tourism) Complete and CAC+HTLC (Culinary Arts Collection and Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure Collection).

Student Training Restaurants

Two fully equipped restaurants (Rendezvous and Chhaya) for practical training in F & B Service skills.

Mock Bar

A fully equipped mock bar for demonstrations and practical work permits students to create, prepare and serve beverages & cocktails.

Computer Lab

The institute has more than 160 advanced computers with LAN and internet services, and LCD projection systems, hardware and software, digital cameras, printers, scanners, photocopying machine and video cameras etc.

In addition to the IT services which provides to specialized computational needs of the institute, the computer lab has: 35 desktops with latest configuration with Windows 10 and MS Office 2013. For the academic purpose, Opera, DietCal, Statistical and software for multimedia are available.

Training Hotel

The annexed hotel 68 room Fortune Inn Valley View, located within the campus, facilitates practical, on-the-job training for real world experiences for students.
Culinary Academic Block 1
This academic block has well-equipped training kitchens and classrooms, including dedicated hot and cold kitchens, pastry and confectionary kitchens, meat-cutting and fabrication labs; food photography labs, dining room; academic classroom spaces for interactions embedded with studio kitchens.

Eka (Lab Kitchen): Chefs lab which is equipped with modern and industry standard equipment like: Knife Sanitizer, Colour coded cutting boards for each individual station, Waste disposable system, Chinese High-pressure range, Tandoor, Imported Pardini utensils and ergonomically built work stations.

The kitchen and bakery laboratories are carefully designed to meet the specialized training needs of our students. All facilities are equipped with the latest, industry-standard equipment.

Additionally, students receive hands-on experience at different timings during the full-time operations at the Valley View hotel kitchen.

Mithai: It is the fully equipped bakery and confectionery lab of the Department of Culinary Arts.

Gourmet Creation: A Studio Kitchen with a theatre-style seating capacity of 65 guests, with advanced audio / video system, in which students hone their culinary presentation skills in front of camera and audience.

Classic Café (Training Restaurant): A 40 Cover training restaurant with contemporary setting, also having a ‘Spice Wall’ with a vast display of spices, give an unique ambience where students learn and practice their skills.

Drishti (Class room): Comfortable class room which can accommodate 48 students with an advance Audio / Video system.

Culinary Academic Block 2 and Culinary Museum
Kriya: A well-designed modern hi-tech advanced kitchen with 48 work stations with a capacity of 96 students, having latest equipment like sous vide machine, gravity slicer, dehydrator etc apart from the regular ones, is one of the largest kitchens among the culinary schools of Asia. The attached cold kitchen is having capacity to

Prayog: The fully equipped bakery with 20 marble-top work stations has been designed for 54 students with imported planetary mixers, induction cook tops, proofing chamber and deck and combi ovens along with epoxy flooring and a separate oven room.

Paaka – The Chocolate Studio: The chocolate room with a marble top work station and 7 side stations provides scope for learning delicate artwork in bakery and confectionary and for conducting innovative workshops and

Maha: A multi-purpose hall with audio-visual aids is also used for small functions and as a mock restaurant for simulations.

Shiksha 1 & 2: The studio kitchens with modern audio-visual aids like LCD Displays, Camera, Television etc. is used as classroom and for culinary demonstrations by visiting chefs from across the world.

ALAYA- Culinary Museum: Chef Vikas Khanna, Distinguished Alumnus, WGSHA and 5-time Michelin Star Celebrity Indian Chef has donated a Culinary Museum in WGSHA housing antique utensils and kitchen tools as collectors items from around the country and world.

Accreditation/ Collaborations/Patents/ Grants/Papers
• Accredited by World Association of Chefs’ Societies (WACS)
• Accredited by Indian Federation of Culinary Associations (IFCA)
• Public Private Partnership - Student and Faculty Mobility Program with National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology (NCHMCT)

Research Excellence
Centre for Hospitality and Tourism Research (CHTR) has been established to focus on research, consultancy and continuing professional development initiatives in the area of hospitality and tourism management within Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) and its departments.

The CHTR oversees the undergraduate and postgraduate research programmes, which focus on the preparation of projects in the areas of multi industry areas of tourism and hospitality with mix of perspectives: generic and sector specific in International hospitality and tourism management.

The digital repository of faculty publications is uploaded on the University website (http://eprints.manipal.edu/view/subjects/HM1.html) displaying articles, book sections, conference/workshop presentations and research thesis of the faculty of the institution.

The college organizes multiple conferences on Tourism, Hospitality and Culinary Arts.
### Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)

**Duration**
4 Years (8 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.03.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 03.08.2021

**Program Description**
The BHM programme aims to provide students a strong base of knowledge, skills and attitudes required for employability/leadership roles in hospitality and restaurant operations/management/entrepreneurship.

**Focus**
- Gaining knowledge and skills in Food Production, Food & Beverage Service, Front Office, Accommodation Operations, and Management Studies.
- Developing attitudes, contextual knowledge and appropriate techniques; demonstrate, apply and commit the same towards the specific needs of the hospitality industry with due consideration of health and safety, cultural, societal, legal and environment.
- Develop research acumen to identify and solve business problems with the hospitality and management principles learnt, and apply them in day to day work as a member, and as an efficient leader of the team.

**Career Prospects**
Strategic Planner, Purchase Manager, Purchase Analyst, Procurement Manager, Inventory Manager, Warehouse Manager across e-commerce, FMCG, retail and manufacturing sectors.

### Bachelor of Arts (Culinary Arts)

**Duration**
3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.03.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 08.09.2021

**Program Description**
The B.A. (Culinary Arts) programme aims to provide aspiring culinary professionals a globally benchmarked educational experience and qualification, designed by top chefs from India and focuses on hands-on training. The classes are handled by proficient chefs and guest chefs from around the world.

**Focus**
- Imparting hands-on, skill oriented intense global curriculum in the field of culinary covering cuisines around the world.
- Prepare culinary professionals with requisite attributes for global marketability in the fast-changing culinary industry.

**Career Prospects**
The students, at the end of this programme can work as Chefs in hotels, restaurants, airlines, cruise liners etc. and may also pursue higher studies and research, or start their own entrepreneurial venture.

### Master of Arts (Indian Cuisine and Food Culture)

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.09.2021

**Program Description**
This course will impart a hands-on, skill oriented intense curriculum on Indian Cuisine and Culture.

**Focus**
This course will focus on all aspects of Indian cuisine and food culture including cuisines from all over India, Indian sweets, breakfast cookery, healthy cooking, tandoor and volume cookery.

**Career Prospects**
The student, at the end of this programme can work in hotels, restaurants, airlines, cruise liners etc. and may also pursue higher studies and research, or start their own entrepreneurial venture.
### Master of Hotel Management (MHM)

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.09.2021

#### Program Description
This unique program aims to provide professional and managerial expertise in hotel management with the special emphasis in the domains of Revenue Management, and Sales & Marketing. Students will receive extensive exposure to hotel operations through practice schools to acquire skills, knowledge and attitude to work in hospitality organizations.

#### Focus
This course will focus on providing skills in Revenue Management and Sales & Marketing, where a student has to select one specialisation

#### Career Prospects
Build career opportunities in Sales and Marketing or Revenue Management in hotels and allied business organizations. This course also provides pathway to a career in hospitality related research, teaching, and consultancy.

### Master of Science (Dietetics and Applied Nutrition)

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.09.2021

#### Program Description
This program is designed to enhance knowledge and skills of those who wish to expand their understanding of human and clinical nutrition and develop critical evaluation skills through an integration of nutrition, dietetics (therapeutic nutrition) and research. The course enables students to get hands on training in the hospital and community in close association with dietitians, clinicians and grass root level workers.

#### Focus
Clinical Exposure, Hands on Training, Advanced Diet Therapy, interaction with medical and paramedical personnel involved in patient care will be our focus. Apart from these, the students will also be encouraged to involve in research of their interest, participate in symposiums and conferences both inside and outside the university, be innovative in their thoughts and actions pertaining to nutrition & dietetics and thereby help build the department and the university at large.

#### Career Prospects
Community health programs/centers; Government Schemes and Missions (like ICDS, NRHM, etc.); Government Organizations (like FSSAI, FNB, ICMR, Public Health Foundation etc.); Government R&D units; etc. The Private sector gives opportunities to work in specialist clinics, hospitals, NGOs; Nutraceutical firms (like Nestle, Hindustan UniLever, Britannia); Private R&D units /Nutrition Education Institutes; Health Clubs and Wellness Resorts; Sports Academies/ Centres; International organizations such as WHO, FAO, UNICEF, FNB; etc.
MANIPAL CENTRE FOR
NATURAL SCIENCES
[MCNS] Centre of Excellence

The Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS) was created in 2012 under the Manipal Advanced Research Group (MARG) to nurture fundamental research in the Natural Sciences and grow into a hub of excellence within Manipal Academy of Higher Education. A year later, the fledgling MCNS came into its own as a Centre of Excellence under Manipal Academy of Higher Education. It is one of the first dedicated "all-research" Centres to be started within a University. The MCNS-Annexe commenced operations in November 2019 and serves as a second campus for the Centre.
From its inception, a unique and vibrant academic program has been initiated and integrated with existing research at partner institutions in India and abroad. Building on its core strength in physics, MCNS has been expanding to other disciplines including, chemistry, computational sciences, pure mathematics, earth and planetary sciences as part of an ambitious mandate.

The Centre of Excellence wishes to initiate and promote pure research in forefront areas by encouraging independent and creative thought essential to scientific leadership in the pure sciences.

**Infrastructure**

**High Performance Computer Cluster “Shakti”**
A dedicated high-performance computer cluster “Shakti” with fully parallel architecture is in use by faculty and advanced students in the diverse fields and disciplines represented at MCNS. Computing power and performance are upgraded as required.

**Library and video conferencing**
The Centre has a dedicated full-service library to support education and research in the natural sciences.

Situated in the right wing of the Dr. T. M. A. Pai Planetarium building, the library was opened to researchers in 2013 and is growing at a fast pace. It currently offers a wide range of e-resources and services to assist fundamental research in physical and earth sciences with digital access available to over 400+ full text journals and selected archives.

There are currently four sections: periodicals (both physical journals and digital subscriptions), reference, textbooks and multimedia. Library management is fully computerized using the KOHA library software and Turnitin, an internet-based Plagiarism- prevention service created by iParadigms, LLC. It is a member of the Developing Library Network (DELNET) service. Electronic public access catalog (EPAC) facility is available for the users on intranet.

Video conferencing is available at a 30 seater seminar room and a classroom area embedded within the PG Lab at the Centre, a 15 seater meeting room and a WiFi enabled lecture hall at the Annexe.

**Laboratories**
Since the creation of MCNS in 2012, laboratory facilities for research and teaching have been added every year. MCNS currently has 7 research and 2 teaching laboratories. Research laboratories include Physics (3), Chemistry (2-in-1), Earth Sciences (2) and a Computing lab. Beginning with neutron physics, gamma spectroscopy (2013-2014) and a computer lab networked with two mini servers for scientific computing (2014-2016), current facilities include chemistry (2015), evolutionary biology (2016) and paleontology (2014-2017). The teaching laboratories include an astrophysics set-up with a 12-inch telescope and peripherals (2014) and a unique multi-disciplinary postgraduate teaching facility for training students across the various fields comprising the natural sciences, Experimental and computational skills are integrated into the Master of Science by Research and PhD coursework. An indigenously designed and fabricated table-top accelerator is operational (2018) at the Centre for teaching and research. This equipment was designed and built in technical collaboration with the Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi.

**Nuclear and Atomic Data Group**
Scientists in the data group participate in evaluating and recommending the most precise nuclear and atomic data as part of international networks under the auspices of the International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria. The availability of a local repository of the best and most authoritative data provides the edge to researchers by improving the accuracy of calculations and is invaluable to the design and planning of new experiments and facilities. Data work includes nuclear structure evaluations for super heavy elements, theoretical reactor modelling and the measurement of experimental cross-sections with neutron induced reactions.

**Dr. T. M. A. Pai Planetarium at Manipal**
The Dr T. M. A. Pai Planetarium is located on the banks of the beautiful Manipal Lake. This distinctively designed four level building is also home to MCNS. Daily shows at the 70 seater Sky Theatre and special events held at the exhibit lobby are conducted on a not-for-profit basis. The Planetarium is a vital part of the Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences and the integration of Planetarium activities with advanced research provides an exclusive focal point for science outreach at the forefront of contemporary science. The Carl Zeiss sky telescope within the Sky Theatre provides a year-round live sky experience to budding astronomers of all ages. It is also used as a teaching aid and astronomy lab for students and lifelong learners, this is the only Planetarium in the country to co-exist within a research Centre at a prominent university and the benefits are many. The 12-inch telescope equipped with a diffraction grating and a high end camera is ideal for astro-photography. Two 3 inch telescopes and a few binoculars aid sky watchers as well as birders and naturalists. Apart from astronomy and birding, outreach activities in natural history, biodiversity, conservation of the Western Ghats and appreciation of our rich natural heritage are encouraged. Students at MCNS participate in a host of extracurricular scientific and academic activities.

Three student clubs for Nature studies, Movie and Reading meet monthly and are entirely managed by research scholars to convey the excitement of new ideas and discoveries while stimulating scientific debate and discussion. An eclectic selection of scientific resources including books, journals and DVDs are accessible to school students and a lay audience. The Planetarium also organises a variety of special interest events to mark important scientific occasions including new discoveries.

**Auditorium**
A 100+ seater auditorium with audio-visual infrastructure is available for special events, talks and seminars.
Academics and Research

MCNS offers a variety of carefully crafted courses at the beginning and advanced post graduate levels intended to provide world class training towards advanced degrees. In addition to the successful Ph. D. program in Physics, two new programs in the form of Master of Science by Research (Natural Sciences) and Integrated PhD (Natural Sciences) are being offered. Coursework at all levels is tightly integrated with computation, laboratory and field work. Specialised lab stations to aid concept-based learning have been created for this purpose. Invited seminars and talks by national and international experts and pioneers in their fields are regular events at the Centre. Student participation in on-going research activities in an individualized environment promotes the learning of a broad range of practical skills. The availability of high-performance parallel computing facilities in-house, provides a state-of-the-art environment for modeling the most complex and challenging natural systems.

Discovery

Researchers working in nuclear physics at MCNS have co-discovered 5 new isotopes while the observational astrophysics group has found new celestial objects. Paleontologists at MCNS have found unique micro-fossils and co-discovered a Jurassic era fossilized Ichthyosaur.

Advantages

Research at MCNS is highly competitive and at par with the best academic institutions. Research topics pursued in niche, emerging and inter-disciplinary areas, are at the forefront of contemporary fundamental research world-wide making the Centre a unique research destination in the country. The Post- Doctoral program, a first at the Manipal Academy of Higher Education, is specially structured to nurture independence and creativity in research and compares favourably with similar programs abroad to encourage exchange and mobility. Course-work at the M. Sc. By Research and PhD level is created by experts in each subject to aid the development of strong research and analytical skills. A variety of electives are offered and course work incorporates inter-disciplinary elements to facilitate the learning of a variety of skills and encourage cross-pollination of ideas and concepts. Laboratory experiments are unique to MCNS and are devised to enhance concept based learning required for a strong foundation in science.

MCNS provides a stimulating environment for future scientific leadership in emerging fields by encouraging blue sky research in subject areas pursued for the first time within the country or abroad. MCNS is also recognised as one of the Inter-University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA) for Astronomy Research and Development. Students pursuing physics would have an opportunity to participate in research at the upcoming FAIR facility at GSI, Germany.

Collaborations & Partnerships

Researchers at MCNS benefit from a wide scientific network of national and international experts and leaders in their fields. Active formal and informal collaborations with well-known and renowned academicians provide exceptional opportunities to explore new research directions and unique thesis topics at the forefront of the subject for students pursuing a degree. MoU’s with international institutions include:

a) Helmholtzzentrum für Schwerionenforschung GmbH (GSI), Germany
b) University of Giessen, Germany
c) Extreme Light Infrastructure - Nuclear Physics (ELI-NP), Romania
d) Joint Institute for Nuclear Research, Dubna, Russia

FOR ELIGIBILITY, ADMISSION PROCEDURE AND OTHER DETAILS, PLEASE REFER TO OUR WEBSITE www.manipal.edu
### Ph.D. (Natural Sciences)

**Duration**
5-6 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (Third Monday in August)

#### Program Description
The Academic program aims to attract highly meritorious and motivated students to a career in fundamental research in the Natural Sciences such as physics, chemistry, earth and planetary sciences, evolutionary and developmental biology.

#### Focus
For the current academic year, the focus is on Physics, with a choice of specialization in one of the following areas - Nuclear Physics / Accelerator Physics / Astronomy and Astrophysics / Theoretical Physics. The thrust of the program is to provide an opportunity for students to strengthen their conceptual understanding and develop strong experimental, analytical, modeling and computational skills to aid the exploration and understanding of complex natural phenomena. The aim is to expand the knowledge base and develop scientific leadership while pursuing a higher degree.

#### Career Prospects
Students will be well prepared to address specialised and challenging research questions and have a competitive edge while seeking an academic position or employment as a professional researcher in a reputed institution in India or abroad.

### M.Sc. by Research (Natural Sciences)

**Duration**
2 Years (4 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (Third Monday in August)

#### Program Description
The Academic program is designed to ensure that the majority of the time is spent on pure research. The student will acquire a broad range of foundational skills necessary for professional research. Students are guided towards publishing their results in the top peer reviewed journals in the field.

#### Focus
For the current academic year, the focus is on Physics, with a choice of specialization in one of the following areas - Nuclear Physics / Accelerator Physics / Astronomy and Astrophysics / Theoretical Physics. The aim is to provide a firm conceptual foundation of the subject and provide the student with a well rounded background including strong experimental, analytical, modeling and computational skills. The student will be prepared to pursue either a higher degree or professional research.

#### Career Prospects
The students will be well equipped to undertake doctoral research or seek a job in a reputed institution in India or abroad. The wide range of skills learned will provide an excellent competitive advantage in the chosen field.

### Integrated Ph. D. (Natural Sciences)

**Duration**
5-6 Years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 31.05.2021
**Commencement of Classes:**
16.08.2021 (Third Monday in August)

#### Program Description
The Academic program aims to attract highly meritorious and motivated students early in their academic careers to pure research. The student will acquire a broad range of foundational skills necessary for professional research in the Natural Sciences such as physics, chemistry, earth and planetary sciences, evolutionary and developmental biology.

#### Focus
For the current academic year, the focus is on Physics, with a choice of specialization in any one of the following areas - Nuclear Physics / Accelerator Physics / Astronomy and Astrophysics / Theoretical Physics. The aim is to provide a firm conceptual foundation of the subject and provide the student with a well rounded background including strong experimental, analytical, modeling and computational skills required for scientific leadership.

#### Career Prospects
Students will be well prepared to address specialised and challenging research questions and have a competitive edge while seeking an academic position or employment as a professional researcher in a reputed institution in India or abroad.
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, LIBERAL ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES
MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATION [MIC]

Established in 1997, Manipal Institute of Communication is one of India’s premier mass communication colleges.
MIC offers graduate, post-graduate, and PhD degree programs in media and communication including animation. The college also offers post-graduate diploma programs in Corporate Communication and Sports Communication. Every course’s curriculum offers a wide spread of subjects combined with a plethora of electives to choose from.

**Advantage**

Pursuing your graduate, post-graduate, or doctoral degree at Manipal Institute of Communication puts one in the rare company of students studying a professional course from one of India’s top 10 journalism, media and communication colleges. A strong curriculum, expert professors, and contemporary infrastructure are the bedrock of this institution.

**Media Education at MIC**

Pedagogic approach at MIC involves intensive training with the right blend of theory and practical application. Here, the emphasis is on skill building rather than mere knowledge accumulation. In line with this philosophy, the courses offered at MIC enable students to not just become knowledgeable individuals with the latest know-how of media industry activities but also to blossom into strong, steadfast individuals who are creative, think critically, work convincingly, speak clearly, work collaboratively, and are caring about other individuals around them.

**Special Features**

**Environment that fosters creative thinking**

MIC encourages creative ideas and creative individuals. All activities—academic as well as non-academic—are crafted to bring out the best creative expression and stimulate further creative thinking.

**Interdisciplinary research**

At Manipal Institute of Communication, Manipal, research is a key activity. The college houses a Media Research Centre as well as Student Research Forum. Through this, the college develops and supports critical inquiry of issue related to media.

**Pedagogy rooted in learning by doing**

All the programs in MIC have a large component of practical project-based activities (individual and group) which students have to think, plan, and successfully complete to earn the necessary subject credits. In doing so, students learn to apply classroom learnings to real-time projects, develop their own creative portfolios, and pick up essential life skills.

**International Collaborations**

MIC has a very active international collaboration program with MAHE’s partner universities across the globe. In tune with this program every year students from MIC go to partner universities and MIC hosts foreign students for a semester.

**Research Excellence (Last Five Years)**

- 21 journal publications in 2019-20
- Global Media Journal, Indian edition is published from MIC
- Faculty Research project, Status of Electronic Media Women Journalists in Karnataka was funded by National Commission of Women, New Delhi
- Faculty Research projects, ‘Women’s Reproductive Health’ as well as ‘Awareness of Road Safety’ was funded by ICMR
- MIC’s faculty members have authored books and book chapters on media topics

- MIC’s faculty member received the ERASMUS+ scholarship for PhD
- MIC’s faculty members have received research travel grant for International Communication Association’s annual conference in Prague in 2018 and Association of Development Communication, India’s research travel grant for International Association for Media and Communication Research annual conference in Madrid in 2019
- MIC’s faculty are invited for presentations top global conferences for Media and Communication’s including the ICA, IAMCR, and AMIC.
- Six doctoral students received their PhD degrees
- 15 doctoral studies are currently underway in MIC

**Industry Affiliation**

The Animation department at MIC is an Autodesk authorized certification centre. Other industry partnerships include student training and internships, industry research projects in collaboration with and for industry players and knowledge sharing by media and entertainment industry experts.

**Internships and Placements**

MIC’s internship and placements cell offers assistance to students to ready themselves for a corporate internship and placement opportunity. MICians receive national and international internships opportunities from media and communication organisations. The college has an active placements cell that facilitates placements for both graduate and post-graduate programs.

**Student Clubs and Committees**

- **YELL CLUB**

  The debate and discussions club of the college. The club also hosts the annual national level debate competition, Pro.Verbal. The aim of the club is to provide a platform for students to engage in intellectually stimulating debates and discussions.
**BA Media and Communication (BAMC)**

**Duration**
3 years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.03.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.07.2021

**Program Description**
This is a three-year graduate degree program that familiarizes students with different media and gives hands-on experience of various media production techniques and multimedia content creation.

**Focus**
Equip students with the necessary knowledge and skills required to become an expert media professional ready to take on the challenges of the industry through universal understanding of Media and Entertainment industry’s functions and processes.

**Career Prospects**
Journalists – news, lifestyle, sports correspondents for TV, Newspaper, Magazines and Digital Platforms, Advertising and PR executives, creative content producers in TV, radio, music, digital content hubs, copywriters, social media managers, graphic designers, film editors, assistants to film directors etc.

---

**BSc Animation**

**Duration**
3 years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.03.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.07.2021

**Program Description**
This is a three-year graduate degree program that enables students to become competent creative animators with comprehensive knowledge of all aspects of animation production.

**Focus**
Equipping students with industry-ready skills through foundational and advanced elements of animation including drawing and sketching, storyboarding, scripting, pre-production, 2D animation, 3D animation, Lighting, rendering, rigging, compositing, color correction and more.

**Career Prospects**
Animation, gaming, VFX, and creative design fields, movie production, VFX, advertising, gaming, publishing, e-learning, digital marketing, broadcasting, product design, architecture, archeology, medical sciences, and defense organizations among others.

---

- **KALAMANCH**
  The dramatics club. Members of the club, popularly known as Kalamanch ke Kalakaar regularly script, produce and perform plays in Hindi and English for theatre fans in Manipal and nearby places.

- **NEEM**
  This is the environment club of MIC. The aim of the club is to raise awareness about environmental issues.

- **PALETTE OF DESIGN (POD)**
  The art, craft, and graphic design club where students display their creativity through myriad art forms from painting to clay modeling and poster designing to collage making and more.

- **VOLUNTARY SERVICE ORGANISATION (VSO)**
  The VSO is responsible for initiating social change activities within in Manipal and beyond.

- **MANIPAL FILM STUDY CENTRE (MFSC)**
  MFSC is the official film appreciation club of the college.

- **FESTS**
  Article 19 – the country’s oldest national-level media fest
  Artifax – national level animation fest
  Pro.Verb – national level British parliamentary style debate competition
  M V Kamath Endowment Lecture – annual lecture series by exemplary media professionals

- **KALAMANCH**
  The dramatics club. Members of the club, popularly known as Kalamanch ke Kalakaar regularly script, produce and perform plays in Hindi and English for theatre fans in Manipal and nearby places.

- **NEEM**
  This is the environment club of MIC. The aim of the club is to raise awareness about environmental issues.

- **PALETTE OF DESIGN (POD)**
  The art, craft, and graphic design club where students display their creativity through myriad art forms from painting to clay modeling and poster designing to collage making and more.

- **VOLUNTARY SERVICE ORGANISATION (VSO)**
  The VSO is responsible for initiating social change activities within in Manipal and beyond.

- **MANIPAL FILM STUDY CENTRE (MFSC)**
  MFSC is the official film appreciation club of the college.

- **FESTS**
  Article 19 – the country’s oldest national-level media fest
  Artifax – national level animation fest
  Pro.Verb – national level British parliamentary style debate competition
  M V Kamath Endowment Lecture – annual lecture series by exemplary media professionals

---

PROSPECTUS 2021
### B.VOC in Graphics and Digital Media

**Duration**
3 years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 01.06.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.07.2021

### Program Description
This is a three-year graduate degree program with multiple exit and entry options. It enables students to become competent content creators with comprehensive knowledge of digital media.

### Focus
B. Voc in Graphics and Digital Media is a three-years undergraduate course that is heavily skill-based program powered by the Media and Entertainment Skills Council of India which has been promoted by Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI) with the support from National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC). The course covers areas ranging from brand communications to digital marketing and branding.

### Career Prospects
successful candidates of the B. Voc course could look for jobs in social media/ digital marketing agencies, Public Relations/ advertising agencies, animation studios and e-learning production houses, marketing and communication departments of MNCs, visual design firms, product design organisations, website/ app development companies, media and entertainment companies among other. Additionally, one could also start freelancing or set up one's own business.

### MA Media and Communication

**Duration**
2 years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.03.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.07.2021

### Program Description
The two-year postgraduate degree program exposes students to theoretical, aesthetic, critical and technological processes involved in various stages of media production.

### Focus
An intensive program equips students with theoretical, aesthetic, critical and technological knowledge of every stage of media production. Students have the option of availing the 1+1 program in collaboration with Deakin University, Australia (one year at MIC, Manipal and the other year at Deakin University, Australia).

### Career Prospects
Corporate communication executives, creative producers in TV and radio, music managers, program executives, advertising account executives, clientservicing executives, brand associates, copywriters, journalists, business correspondents, news correspondents, graphic designers, independent film makers, script-writers among others.

### MA Film Arts (MAFA)

**Duration**
2 years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.03.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.07.2021

### Program Description
MA in Film Arts (MAFA) program is a dual-degree master’s program in Film Making. This program is jointly offered by Manipal Institute of Communication, MAHE and EICAR – the International Film and Television School, Paris (EICAR). The course is spearheaded over two years wherein enrolled students will spend the first year at MIC and continue the second year at EICAR. On completion of the program, successful students will be awarded the degree of Master of Arts in Film Art by Manipal Academy of Higher Education and Master of Fine Arts in Filmmaking accredited by the European Accreditation Board of Higher Education Schools (EABHES).

### Focus
The program will train students in the complete process of film making including screen writing, cinematography, directing, editing as well as help them develop an understanding of the social, cultural, economic perspectives of the medium.

### Career Prospects
Assistant director, scriptwriters, cinematographer, videographer, editor and more in film production houses, work with independent film and documentary makers, digital content production houses, advertising agencies, start their own film making ventures or find specialized employment as film critic, film analyst, film educator and more.
Post Graduate Diploma in Corporate Communications (PGDCC)

**Duration**
1 year (2 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.03.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.07.2021

**Program Description**
The Post Graduate Diploma in Corporate Communications (PGDCC) is a one-year specialized, intensive program that enables students to become competent corporate communication practitioners.

**Focus**
Empowering students with the right tools and understanding of professional communication practices in the corporate world.

**Career Prospects**
Corporate Communication departments of MNCs or be part of specialist teams handling Media Relations, Investor Relations, Public Relations, Customer Engagement, Public Affairs among others or even branch out to become expert Brand Communicators, Image Consultants, Crisis and Issue Managers among others.

---

Post Graduate Diploma in Sports Communication (PGDSC)

**Duration**
1 year (2 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.03.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.07.2021

**Program Description**
One-year intensive course that trains students in a high-demand, niche field of sports communication.

**Focus**
Train students in every key aspect of sports communication from sports reporting to sports AV content production to sports event management and sports promotions and marketing.

**Career Prospects**
Media Relation Specialists in sports clubs, Spokespersons for national and international sporting teams, Communication Mangers, Media and PR Managers, Event Coordinators.

---

Certificate Course in Animation Technology

**Duration**
6 months, part-time.

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.06.2021
**Commencement of Classes:** 15.07.2021

**Program Description**
An immersive, highly practical course that offers students a basic introduction to 3D animation.

**Focus**
The course consists of practical, learning-by-doing assignments that culminate in student portfolio.

**Career Prospects**
Animation artists in the following industry: gaming, movie production, education, science and technology, medicine, education, defense among others.
The Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), a Centre for Excellence at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, was founded in 2010 as a premier institution for teaching and research in the humanities and social sciences. One of the most exciting academic experiments in higher education in India, MCH fosters a culture of innovative and reflexive pedagogy, intellectual freedom, student initiatives, and new directions in scholarship.
The Centre offers undergraduate, graduate and doctoral degrees in the humanities in line with best international research and pedagogy practices. It also conducts workshops, internships, national and international conferences, summer schools, writing courses, cultural events, and guest lectures by renowned scholars and artists. Additionally, the presence of a dynamic full-time PhD program at MCH exposes students to a high-quality research environment.

MCH students come from many of India’s premier schools and undergraduate colleges. They are trained to be proactive participants in whichever profession they choose to pursue. Many MCH alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international universities.

**Collaboration and Outreach**

MCH has collaborated with several national and international institutions over the past decade. These include -

**International**
- University of Chicago (2016 - )
- Università di Napoli L’Orientale, Italy (2015 - 2017)
- National University of Singapore (2013 - 2015)
- Sutassoma Trust, UK (2012 - 2015)
- Dalhousie University, Canada (2013 - 2015)
- Princeton University (2012)
- University of Saskatchewan (2018)
- European Council of Research (2019)
- University of the District of Columbia, USA, (2020)

**National**
- Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai
- Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR)
- TAPMI, Manipal (2010 - )
- Indian Council of Philosophical Research (ICPR)
- National Commission for Women

**MCH Advantages**

**Highly Qualified Faculty:** Faculty at MCH have trained at some of the leading universities in India and abroad. Engaged in pioneering research, which contributes to their teaching, MCH faculty have published extensively, both nationally and internationally.

**Innovative Pedagogy:** Inspired by international liberal arts programs, all courses at MCH encourage original thinking, engaging with latest scholarship and developing writing & communication skills. In line with the UGC Guidelines, MCH also follows the outcome based education module in their syllabus.

**International Recognition:** MCH is regularly visited by nationally and internationally renowned scholars and artists.

**Placements:** MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.

**Student Activities:** MCH has a diverse student population from some of the best colleges across the country. International students have come from countries such as USA, France, Iran, Peru, Australia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Italy and Thailand. The student community at MCH have formed several vibrant forums - Film Club, Literary Club, Sports Club, Theatre Club, Literary Journal.

**Academic Events:** MCH hosts several national and international workshops/conferences/seminars/symposiums. Students get an opportunity to listen to and interact with top scholars in their field.

**Campus:** MCH is a beautiful lake-view campus with technologically equipped classrooms, an open grassy central courtyard, a wood-paneled state-of-the-art Auditorium, an exclusive Art Gallery, a lakeside pavilion, and a very extensive Humanities Library.
**Faculty**

All faculty at MCH are reputed scholars in their respective fields and hold PhD degrees from top-tier universities such as University of California-Berkeley (USA), University of Nebraska-Lincoln (USA), University of Nottingham (UK), English and Foreign Languages University, IIT Bombay, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi University, Tata Institute of Social Sciences Mumbai and IIT Gandhinagar.

**Overview**

- International reputation in Humanities scholarship
- Research focus training in critical thinking, academic writing, independent archival and empirical research projects
- Faculty actively engaged in latest scholarship and high student-faculty ratio
- Graduates accepted in doctoral programs of top universities in the world. Many also take up jobs in publishing industry, media, education, social sector and corporate sector
- Dynamic syllabi and pedagogy that seeks to cater to evolving global realities and higher education needs of young people engaged in the Humanities
- Opportunities to meet and interact with reputed scholars, researchers, artists, writers, professionals in the field
- Active student community and activities, including literary club, theatre club, film club, sports club

**USPs for BA/MA programs (Integrated), MCH**

- Strong emphasis on research, writing and communication skills.
- Small class room with low student-faculty ratio.
- One-to-one mentoring during project and thesis writing.
- Holistic training in Humanities and social science with strong emphasis on interdisciplinarity and social and academic relevance.
- Academic events and the pedagogy cater to UN Sustainable Goals.
- Highly accomplished faculty, with doctorate degrees from highly reputed national and international universities.
- Alumnae are spread across the fields of publishing, media, thinktanks, national and international NGOs, and higher research in top national and international universities.
- Opportunities to harness extracurricular aptitudes through Literary, Theater, Film and Social Service clubs—these are coordinated by students.

**BA (Humanities)**

**Optional Major in English/ History/ Sociology**

**Duration**

3 Years (6 Semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**

Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**

Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.04.2021

**Commencement of Classes:** 26.07.2021

**Program Description**

BA (Humanities) program at MCH has been designed as a curated program in the liberal arts tradition that fosters a well-rounded undergraduate education, with a strong foundation in disciplines such as Literature, History, Sociology, Philosophy, Film Studies and Gender Studies.

**Focus**

MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.

**Career Prospects**

MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.
MA (English)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 26.07.2021

Program Description
The English program at MCH is distinctive for its emphasis on developing nuanced and mature literary sensibilities by employing the most contemporary scholarship. The MA (English) program offers innovative and challenging courses on Indian Literature, Modern International Literature, as well as emerging areas such as Film Studies, Medical Humanities, and Gender Studies.

Focus
The program prides itself on re-imagining scholastic and creative engagement with literatures — pre modern, modernist, contemporary, and in translation — in a wide spectrum that inspires students to discover and refine their particular interests.

Career Prospects
MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.

MA (Sociology)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 26.07.2021

Program Description
The Masters program in Sociology is aimed at initiating a dialogue on society and the social. The teaching of the Masters and the doctoral program combines an interdisciplinary perspective with comprehensive training in field research.

Focus
Blending contemporary sociology with classical theory, we offer dynamic courses such as law and society, the collective social, the sociology of kinship, and research methods. Some areas of special expertise include Medical Sociology, Political Sociology, Singles Studies and Gender and Sexuality Studies.

Career Prospects
MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.

MA (History)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 26.07.2021

Program Description
The Master’s program in History will train students to engage with regional, national and global histories through multiple frames and perspectives. It offers research based and innovative courses that deal with multidisciplinary approaches of social history, medical history, development studies, gender studies, caste studies, and contemporary history.

Focus
The focus of the MA History program in the Manipal Centre for Humanities is to develop intellectual breadth and deepen the analytical skills of the students. The program would equip students with the necessary skills of critical analysis to comprehensively understand the subject.

Career Prospects
MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.
The Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES) is a multidisciplinary platform that has enabled study programs and research projects unique to both India and Europe and their relations.
Funded by the Delegation of the European Union to India, the Centre was established in 2009 with the vision of fostering India-EU educational connect by enhancing knowledge sharing across disciplines and geographical boundaries. The award and recognition by the European Union as a Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence in India-EU Interdisciplinary Studies - Culture, Literature, Education and Society, marks a major milestone in the Centre’s journey towards fulfilling its mission of being the preferred destination of students and faculty.

The unique design of programs at the Centre allows students from diverse academic backgrounds to integrate their interests within the topical field of European Studies. The vibrant learning environment, with its emphasis on creative pedagogy and internationality, provides students unique pathways to shape their careers and further learning. The Memoranda of Understanding (MoU) signed with several partner universities have continually facilitated student and staff mobility to Europe over the last years, contributing to academically and culturally enriching experiences.

Study Program

**MA European Studies**

MA European Studies is a sui-generis master’s program tailored to provide a holistic view of Europe and European Union institutions from political, economic, cultural, social and linguistic perspectives. It aims to equip learners with a wide-range of critical skills to study the growing relevance of Europe and European Union institutions in the wider world. With an opportunity to learn a European language- European language - French and German and the possibility of exchange semesters in European partner universities with scholarships and fee waivers, the program opens up several domains where these skills can be put to use.

**Program educational objectives**

- To engage critically in debates and discussions on Europe multidisciplinary perspective and foster India-EU educational connect
- To conduct research in the interdisciplinary field of European Studies with a special focus on European politics, business, culture, literature, and education
- To pursue higher studies and prospective career in international institutions
- To employ intercultural competences and work collaboratively in a multicultural environment

**Highlights of the Program**

- Possibility to study a part of the Program in Europe with scholarships or fee waivers
- Visiting faculty from European universities
- Special Lectures and Seminars by delegates of EU and other international organizations
- Hands-on intercultural training and acquisition of one of the three international languages: French/ German/ Spanish
- Course structure, credits and academic calendars harmonized with European higher education standards

MA European Studies offers four specialisation tracks:

- Economics, Business and Management
- Culture and Literary Studies
- Education, Policy and Management
- Politics and International Relations
Career Prospects
- EU Institutions and International organizations such as the UN
- Industries and NGOs originating or operating in Europe
- Embassies and ministries all over the world
- Cultural institutions
- Education and Research institutions
- Translation and interpretation industry
- Political parties, foundations and associations
- Media, journalism and publication fields

Our Centres
Centre for Intercultural Studies and Dialogue organizes workshops, seminars, and international summer schools that contribute towards enhancing intercultural understanding both academically and through facilitating interaction and exchange of ideas with international students and faculty members.

Erasmus Information Office (EIO) is the result of MCES’ decade long successful experience with many European Union funding programs. With the establishment of EIO, the Centre hopes to share best practices and encourages prospective students and staff to explore the different opportunity that could help in enhancing their skills and unleashing their academic potential.

Erasmus Manipal Network (EMN) consists of beneficiaries of Erasmus mundus scholarship, Erasmus+ credit mobility, and other EU funded scholarship program, from Manipal. The network includes students and faculty members from Manipal who have had the opportunity to be a recipient of Erasmus scholarships. The network aims to provide information as well as support to the aspiring beneficiaries of Erasmus program from Manipal.

MA European Studies
Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 30.08.2021

Program Description
MA European Studies is a two-year graduate program tailored to offer a broad conceptual understanding of EU institutions and economic, political, and socio-cultural dimensions of Europe. It aims to equip learners with a wide range of critical skills to study the growing relevance of Europe and European Union institutions in the wider world.

Focus
This program is designed to foster the understanding of various aspects of European studies, centred around four specialization tracks: Economics, Business and Management, education, policy and management, politics and international relations, culture and literary studies.

Career Prospects
MA European Studies program prepares students to undertake career opportunities in the various institutions of European Union and other International organisations such as UN, cultural institutions, education and research institutions, and media organization.
DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

[DoP]

The Department of Philosophy (DoP) is resolved to create an academic platform for philosophical exchange by nurturing the intellectual climate rooted in classical and contemporary traditions; in a diverse academic and professional environment whilst embracing a trans-disciplinary perspective.
Overview

The Department of Philosophy is a constituent of the Faculty of Liberal Arts - Humanities and Social Sciences. It incorporates teaching and research activities in the areas of Humanities and Social Sciences through academic programs, projects, publications, and events. The Department of Philosophy complements the Humanities discourses on scientific investigation of the aspects of human nature, existence and experience; and presents a systematic enquiry into the interaction between self and the world, while elaborating the knowledge-making process itself. At the Department, we engage with interdisciplinary approaches, which integrate historical elements in advancing intellectual discourses. The Department has brought out several scholarly translations and publications and is conducting interdisciplinary research in the areas of philosophy, literature, digital humanities and computational linguistics. With a team of young faculty members - who are the beneficiaries of prestigious Erasmus Plus teaching mobility and Raman Charpak research fellowships at European universities, it offers two Master’s programs in Indian Philosophy and Sanskrit Studies.

It also offers a variety of elective/certificate courses in the areas of Humanities such as European philosophy, Indian philosophy, Ethics and epics, Bhagavadgita, Sanskrit language, Comparative linguistics, etc., at other MAHE constituent units.

Established as the Dvaita Philosophy Resource Centre (DPRC) in 2010, it has been a part of the Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence – Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), with the funding from the Delegation of the European Union to India. The Centre has been effectuating knowledge sharing experiences between Europe and India and creating an international platform for Indian intellectual traditions; the Centre attained the recognition as the Department in 2019.

Department Objectives

• To develop intellectual resources through interdisciplinary studies and research
• To promote dialogue between philosophy and other scientific disciplines
• To create an interface between Indian and western knowledge systems
• To collaborate and foster academic exchanges with international institutions
• To foster ethical and intellectual openness through philosophical practices

Programs’ Highlights

• Research oriented focus on epistemology, ontology, axiology and philology
• Acquisition and proficiency in Sanskrit language
• Integrating traditional and modern pedagogy
• Interactions with scholars of international repute
• International collaborations for study/research opportunities
• Year exit option with Postgraduate Diploma

MA Indian Philosophy

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 19.04.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Program Description

The Philosophy program, offered at MAHE, involves careful reading, analysis and interpretation of philosophical discourses, and introduces philosophising as a skill set which students can incorporate in their approach (further studies/research) to other academic fields, as an acquired life skill, and as a professional competence necessary for diverse professional pursuits. This program offers an intensive course of study which allows students to engage and employ theoretical and practical facets of philosophy and liberal arts.

With a special focus on Indian Philosophy, the program promotes a dialogue between the subfields of Western and Non-western Philosophies and other disciplines. A combination of Sanskrit and English language-based teaching method equips the students with the knowledge and reflective tools necessary for autonomous engagements with complex textual and philosophical language, while bringing into question the nature and scope of these reflective capacities.
Focus
Additionally, this Program aims to represent a reciprocal correspondence between classical and contemporary philosophy - drawing on history of philosophy for insights into contemporary debates and extending the present philosophical apparatus to understand the classics. The program has been designed to accommodate students from diverse academic backgrounds and offer ample exposure to variety of philosophical subjects such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, aesthetics, linguistics and comparative studies. With a structured curriculum which gradually proceeds from beginners to advance levels of study, it prepares the students to specialize in the subjects which best serve their intellectual growth.

Career Prospects
• Teaching, research, translation and publication
• Digital humanities and computational linguistics
• NGOs, art and cultural organisations

MA Sanskrit Studies

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 19.04.2021
Commencement of Classes:
02.08.2021

Program Description
The Master’s Program in Sanskrit Studies offers text-based engagements with major forms of Indian intellectual thought in Sanskrit, such as literature, aesthetics, hermeneutics and advances a historical, cultural and linguistic study of Sanskrit language and literature. The course presents a text-critical and exegetical analysis and examines the intertextual links between literary texts. While studying the historical development of Sanskrit literature, this course also explores the continuities and discontinuities between the Sanskritic traditions of classical India and prevailing modes of enquiry in the Sanskrit literary canon.

Focus
The program is designed to equip learners with the interpretive and discursive techniques to engage with Sanskrit literatures within the framework of comparative studies. Drawing upon these literatures, it examines how Indian intellectual traditions have shaped societies, cultures, and civilizations. It is aimed at creating a brand of educators and researchers in Sanskrit language and literary studies competent in traditional and modern research methodology. On one hand, this would encourage newfound engagements with classical literatures; on the other, it aides the development of a refined pedagogy for the teaching of Sanskrit language and literature.

Career Prospects
• Teaching, research, translation and publication
• Digital humanities and computational linguistics
• NGOs, art and cultural organisations
PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy

**Duration**
1 year (2 semesters)

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 30.06.2021
**Commencement of Classes:**
02.08.2021

**Program Description**
The PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy postulates the adequate knowledge of the philosophical language and conceptual understanding presented in the dialectic traditions. The Program endeavours to examine the meaning and implication of contemporary philosophical problems along with their historical antecedents by building an interface between conceptual analysis and textual interpretation in commitment to philosophical rigour.

**Focus**
The one-year PG Diploma Program equips one with the required skillsets to continue further studies/research in areas related to philosophy, linguistics and literature, thereby enabling the learner to access seminal texts in Indian Literature. The Modules like Language & Linguistics, Epistemology: Logic & Ethics, Metaphysics: Ontology, Literary Studies: Philology proceeds by adopting a trans-disciplinary approach.

**Career Prospects**
- Teaching, research, translation and publication
- Digital humanities and computational linguistics
- NGOs, art and cultural organisations
The Department of Languages (formerly Centre for Languages) specializes in developing innovative academic programs and knowledge pathways in the domain of languages and culture studies. Today, the increasing international character of the social, political or economic spheres of daily life provide exciting opportunities for study and work across sectors such as travel and tourism, diplomatic services, education, corporate world, entertainment, and communications, to name a few. Keeping this in mind, the study of foreign languages and cultural mediation are focus areas at our institution. These studies are infused with the objectives of creating the required academic capital for facilitating a deeper engagement of India with the wider world and expanding learning and career avenues for students.

The Department of Languages shares its history with both Manipal Centre for European Studies and the Alliance Française de Bangalore – Manipal Chapter, which were pioneering initiatives by MAHE in 2009 to further the cause of international higher education. The Centre for (Foreign) Languages was established in 2016 to accentuate already ongoing endeavors by the Centre for European Studies in the field of languages and India-Europe higher education collaborations.
More than 5000 students have benefitted from language classes through the Centre and its institutional partners over the years. In April 2019, the Centre was reconstituted as a Department and as a specialized academic unit to further enhance the scope of foreign language and cultural mediation studies in India. The Department’s study modules revolve around six interlinked clusters:

The languages that form part of the course offerings at the Department, both as full-time and certificate courses, comprise French, German, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Sanskrit, Kannada, and Hindi.

Our Study Programs

Undergraduate: BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies, with specialisation in French, German, Spanish, and Polish.

Certificate Course: Beginner to advanced levels of learning in French, German, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Sanskrit, Kannada, and Hindi.

Institutional partners

Alliance Française de Bangalore; Polish Institute, New Delhi; British Council Examinations and English Services India Pvt Ltd., Instituto Cervantes, New Delhi

International Collaborations

- University of Bremen, Germany
- Metropolitan University Prague, Czech Republic
- University of Latvia, Latvia
- University of Milano, Italy
- University of Castilla-La Mancha (UCLM), Spain
- University of Groningen, The Netherlands
- Aix-Marseille University, France
- Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznań, Poland

BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies

Duration
3 years (6 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.06.2021
Commencement of Classes: 09.08.2021

Program Description

BA FLIS aims at transforming your passion for learning new languages and discovering diverse cultures into graduate attributes that have a wide scope of application for both further studies and professional enhancement. The innovative and interdisciplinary curriculum of the program include specialization tracks in French, German, Spanish, and Polish which creatively intersect with studies in cultural mediation, history, literature, diplomacy, and other topical subjects in the liberal arts and humanities. This original approach within foreign language studies programs in India allows you to acquire knowledge and skills to engage meaningfully with the global processes of today.

Focus

The focus of the BA FLIS program rests on the integration of internationally recognised CEFR-aligned foreign language studies with thematic domains of literature, history, intercultural mediation, cultural heritage and creative projects.

Career Prospects

BA FLIS opens up future pathways spanning a wide range of domains requiring foreign language and intercultural mediation in fields with strong international dimension to their work:

- multinational companies: liaison officer, translation services, cultural mediator, trainer
- international organisations: embassies, cultural institutes, foreign services
- cultural industry: museums, travel & tourism, writing, cultural projects
- education: foreign language teaching international education services
- entrepreneurship: freelance teaching, translation, interpretation, creative projects & related work on digital platforms
- higher studies in arts, humanities & social sciences internationally & nationally
The Department of Geopolitics & International Relations offers a two year Post Graduate programme in Geopolitics and International Relations. The MA programme has been introduced in addition to its ongoing policy and academic research on themes relating to national and international security issues. Besides research and teaching, the department has also initiated a number of track two dialogues on international security issues with the USA, China, Israel, and Iran.
Research Excellence (for last five years)

- Geopolitics of West Asia
- India’s Foreign Policy
- Defence and Intelligence Studies
- Strategic Capabilities of China and Pakistan
- Role of Technology in India’s National Security
- China’s Strategic Rise and Its Implications
- Strategic Watch on Outer Space Matters
- Maritime Security
- Counter Terrorism and Asymmetric Conflicts
- India and the United States
- Environmental Security and Climate Change
- Indo-Pacific Security Architecture

Advantages

- It helps students become a policy analyst on strategic matters impacting international security and India’s national security.
- The course provides a holistic understanding of the international security issues from India’s perspective.
- The students get a broad based exposure and highly enriching experience in the Strategic Studies domain.
- The students are trained in academic and policy paper writing on geopolitical and strategic issues.

Collaborations & Partnerships

The Department has initiated collaboration with a number of major think tanks and risk firms, including MP-IDSA, NIAS, CAPS, CLAWS, NMF, COVINTS, and MitKat among others, working on national security issues and international relations. The students of the Department are provided internship opportunities in these think tanks and a number of other prominent institutes for a broad based exposure.

Student Exchange Programs

The Department of Geopolitics and International Relations has evolved partnership with a number of universities including University of Warsaw; Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv, Ukraine; Jagiellonian University, Krakow; and Aarhus University, Denmark among others.

MA Geopolitics and International Relations

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.07.2021
Commencement of Classes:

Program Description

The Department of Geopolitics & International Relations offers a two year Post Graduate programme in Geopolitics and International Relations. The MA programme has been designed keeping the contemporary geopolitical environment in mind. The two year programme also makes a modest attempt at evolving India’s perspective on global security issues.

Focus

The Department undertakes teaching and research primarily on Strategic Capabilities of China and Pakistan, Role of Technology in India’s National Security, China’s Strategic Rise and Its Implications, Strategic Watch on Outer Space Matters, Maritime Security, Counter Terrorism and Asymmetric Conflicts, India and the United States, Environmental Security and Climate Change, Technologies for Intelligence Information Gathering, Indo-Pacific Security Architecture, Theoretical Approaches to International Relations, Understanding Geopolitics, International and Regional Organisations and Strategy and Negotiations in International Treaties among other topics.

Career Prospects

The students after completing M.A. programme in Geopolitics and International Relations have been offered jobs at MP-IDSA, CAPS, NIAS, NMF, Janes and those who wanted to pursue Higher Studies have joined Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi; South Asian University, New Delhi; Central University of Gujrat; University of Mumbai and Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi among others.
Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts and Sciences is a department which engages with interdisciplinary teaching and research with a view to developing alternative knowledge systems to deal with contemporary crises.
Prof Varadesh Hiregange

World today is passing through a crisis of violence, of every kind – violence connected to region, religion, caste, class, nature, culture, science, gender, economy, ecology, nation and development. Education needs to respond to the rising challenges and hence, Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts and Sciences (GCPAS), MAHE is offering its first-of-their-kind post-graduate programmes – MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics and MA in Art and Peace Studies, and an undergraduate programme BA in Aesthetics and Peace Studies.

In fact, there is a whole gamut of arts, sciences and social sciences which impart meaning to life and hold insight into the resolution of the crisis; philosophical exploration is the basic bedrock of such a search and media play a major role. The GCPAS adopts this kind of an inter-disciplinary and trans-disciplinary approach, envisioning a peaceful, just, aesthetic and ecosophically sustainable present and future.

The Centre engages with intersectionality of aesthetics, philosophy, ecology, journalism, Gandhian and peace studies. The Centre offers:

- BA in Aesthetics and Peace Studies
- MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics
- MA in Art and Peace Studies.

While different arts and philosophy are a common thread in both the PG programmes, Ecosophical Aesthetics primarily deals with contemporary ecological crises while the Art and Peace Studies deals with social and international crises.

The courses explore the ‘root’ of different contemporary crises and the way out/way forward/way within. With this basis, both programmes prepare students for a life of writing - journalism, media and communication.

The undergraduate programme in Aesthetics and Peace Studies combines humanities and social sciences with a focus in research. This is also in tune with National Education Policy-2020

The Centre also conducts a certificate programmes in Gandhian Studies, Art Appreciation and Yakshagana Appreciation and also offers PhD programme.

From Director’s Desk

Bachelor of Arts in Aesthetics and Peace Studies

Duration
4 years (8 semesters) with multiple exit points*

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
10+2
Written Test and Interview

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 15.07.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2021

Exit Options:
Degree: Three years
Degree with Research (Honours): Four years
Diploma: Two years
Certificate: One year

After four years of degree with research (Honours), there will be a provision to go to the final year of one of the postgraduate (MA) programmes being offered in the department.

Program Description

The undergraduate program covers wide ranging areas of liberal arts/humanities and social sciences with a broad framework of Aesthetics and Peace Studies catering to a variety of interests and honing certain specific skills. With this background the students should be able to work in media and art organisations.

Focus

The students will be grounded in Aesthetics and Peace Studies so that they are prepared for art and media organisations.

Career Prospects

1. Journalism, Media and Communication
2. Socio-cultural and environmental (national/international) sector
3. Academics and Research
4. Policy Research Organisations
5. International Relations agencies
6. Publishing
MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02-08-2021

Program Description
First of its kind anywhere, is a two-year programme to fulfill the need for ‘art writers’. It is essentially ‘art journalism from ecosophical perspective’. Ecosophy combines ecology and philosophy. The programme includes a philosophical appreciation of all art forms – music, dance, literature, theatre, cinema, painting etc with a focus on writing and ecosophy is the connecting thread. Anyone with graduation or equivalent degree can take up this programme.

MA in Art and Peace Studies

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 30.05.2021
Commencement of Classes: 02-08-2021

Program Description
MA in Art and Peace Studies is an innovative post-graduate programme which attempts to connect art and peace studies from a philosophical perspective. Peace - personal, social, ecological and international - is a final purpose of life which is also very much in need and art adds flavor and meaning to life. The programme intends to achieve peace of every kind through art. It includes areas such as society, polity, development studies, gender studies, Gandhian studies, journalism, media and international peace and different forms of art such as music, dance, theatre, visual arts and cinema.

The professional possibilities include
1. Journalism, Media and Communication
2. Socio-cultural and environmental(national/ international) sector
3. Academics and Research
4. Policy Research Organisations
5. International Relations agencies
6. Publishing
The Department of Library and Information Science was established on 1st August 2011. The department is situated at the Health Sciences Library of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal. Apart from the classroom learning, students are also given practical exposure. Manipal Academy of Higher Education libraries will be ‘working laboratories’ through which students are able to apply classroom concepts through hands-on-training.
Highlights

• Updated and employable curriculum
• Practice-led teaching and practice-supported learning
• Hands-on-training through online and offline resources
• Exposure to the advanced techniques in the field of librarianship
• Computing, internet and library software training facilities
• Library practicing in world-class MAHE Libraries
• All faculty members with Ph.D. qualification
• There are opportunities for Library and Information Science professionals to work in in School, College, University, Public & Special libraries. They are now becoming indispensable in Industry, Publishing Companies, IT, R&D, Media and everywhere the information is needed.

Vision

The department aspires to provide outstanding education in library and information science.

Mission

To educate the students in the philosophy of librarianship, basic principles, fundamental laws and professional ethics.

• To train the students in the skills of information organization, processing and retrieval.
• To train the students in the management of Library and Information Centres.
• To provide the students thorough understanding of applications of information and communication technology in library and information centres.

Career Prospects

There are opportunities for Library and Information Science professionals to work in organizations of every kind. They work in School, College, University, Public & Special libraries. They are now becoming indispensable in Industry, Publishing Companies, IT, R&D, Media and everywhere the information is needed.

Research Excellence in Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research Category</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journal Publication</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference presentation:</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference/Workshops/Information Literacy Programs Conducted</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Master of Library and Information Science
M.Lib.I.Sc.

Duration

2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date to apply: 16.07.2021
Commencement of Classes: 03.08.2021

Program Description

The M.Lib.I.Sc. (Maser of Library and Information Science) is a two years Master programme comprising four semesters and is committed to develop an efficient and flexible system with emphasis on quality teaching-learning process.

Focus

Department has developed updated and employable curriculum. Emphasis has been given for practice-led teaching, practice-supported learning and hands-on-training through online and offline resources. Students will be given exposure to the advanced techniques in the field of librarianship including Computing, internet and library software training facilities.
MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF REGENERATIVE MEDICINE Bengaluru
[MIRM]

Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM) is a pioneering stem cell research institution in India. Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM) is one of the well-established pioneer stem cell institutes in our country. The two major flagships of this institute lies in teaching and research.
Since its inception the institute has generated high quality students with advanced theoretical and practical knowledge field of Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology. Student alumni from MIRM have crossed the border and have made this institute proud by their performance across the country. In the research front, our institute has outpaced the past performance and has made immense contribution to the scientific community. MIRM boasts of being first in Asia to have a joint academic and research program in Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology. MIRM has firmly established itself in producing skilled personnel and enthusiastic researchers who could spear head novel clinically relevant programs focusing on applications of stem cells for regenerative therapy. The aim of the institute is to foster advancement in stem cell biology towards finding possible therapeutic solutions to several degenerative diseases through establishment of a strong research base and quality education in this newly emerging field. Along with this, research scientists pursuing their PhD degree have brought home many recognizable awards like young scientist award from prestigious “KV Rao scientific research unit” and XXXV All India Cell Biology Conference. This clearly reflects the quality of research training that is undertaken in our institute. Scientific arena of this institute has significantly elevated MIRM’s austerity in the scientific community across the world, which in turn have bestowed larger expectations on the research unit of MIRM in the coming year. MIRM has produced 14 PhD graduates in last 5 years. MIRM has attracted research funding from all Government agencies like DBT, DST ICMR, DAE, SERB, DRDO and private Stem Cell companies like STEMADE, STEMPEUTICS, CRYO-SAVE, in addition to SERB and Dr Reddy’s Institute of Life Sciences. MIRM has collaborations with NIN, Hyderabad, MSU Baroda, Curtin University Australia, NCBS, IISc. MIRM has organized 15 seminars on Stem Cells and Hands on training workshop on Stem Cells. MIRM also succeeded in recruiting DST Woman Scientist. 

Research Excellence

The Institute received a research grant of over 6 crores INR in last 5 years. MIRM has already been granted a patent in stem cell research (Patent No. 1588/ CHE/2006).

Research Excellence in Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For the last 5 years</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Papers</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Presentations</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops/Seminars</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ongoing Research Projects</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papers Published in International Journals</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MIRM has developed a good infrastructure for advanced research in the field using funds from Manipal Academy of Higher Education and research funding from national agencies, international collaborations and industry sponsored research. MIRM has revised the syllabus for post graduate students and the new course is project oriented and focuses on training students in the upcoming areas of stem cell research. The faculty members in MIRM have broad interdisciplinary expertise in Developmental Biology, Human Disease Modeling, Neurobiology, Cancer Biology, Immunology and Tissue Engineering. Post graduate students are mentored by the faculty members to either take up a challenging job in the healthcare sector or pursue further research interests within MIRM (Dr. TMA Pai Fellowship PhD Program) or other institutes of national and international repute. Curriculum and grading system is recognized by most reputed universities across the globe.

Collaborations

University Tie-ups

Berlin Brandenburg School for Regenerative Therapies, Berlin, Germany (PhD) & University of Leuven, Belgium, University of Newcastle, Australia, University of New South Wales, Australia, King Abdul Aziz University, Saudi Arabia, Linkoping University, Sweden and National University of Singapore.

Our National and International research collaborators include Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, JNCASR, Bangalore, In Stem, Bangalore, Roswell Park Comprehensive Cancer Center, USA and Amnis Imagestream, Luminex Corporation, USA.

Industry and Government Tie-ups

Stempeutics Research Private Limited, Bangalore, ICMR, DST, DBT, DRDO, CSIR, NCBS and IISc. Recently MIRM has obtained Funding for Improvement of S&T Infrastructure in Universities and Higher Educational Institutions (FIST) Program from Department of Science & Technology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India under the facilities and infrastructure project in the year 2019-20.

Placements

Students passing out from Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine are being placed in leading academic and research institutions as well as topmost stem cell companies in India and abroad. Since the course offers, a challenging research environment and a course structure, which lays equal emphasis on both theoretical and practical training most of the students opt for and qualify for doctoral programs in premiere institutes both in India and abroad like Indian Institute of Science (Bangalore), NCBS (Bangalore), Stempeutics Research Pvt Ltd (Bangalore), National Institute of Immunology (New Delhi), Berlin Brandenburg School of Regenerative Therapies (Germany), AstraZeneca (Bangalore), Indiana Purdue University (USA), Stem Cell Institute (Leuven, Belgium) etc. Leading stem cell companies are looking for potential employees from Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine, as the Institute is the only organization in India offering training in stem cells from post-graduate to doctoral levels.
**Master of Science (M.Sc.) (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)**

**Duration**
2 years

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 09.08.2021

**Program Description**
The program is conducted over 4 semesters, Semester 1 & 2 comprise of theory and practical teaching of key fundamental concepts of stem cell technology and regenerative biology. In semesters 3 & 4 the students will be trained in advanced elective projects.

---

**Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology**

**Duration**
1 Year

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 09.08.2021

**Program Description**
The Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell and Regenerative Biology is offered by the Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine, which includes mini projects for 3 months.

---

**MPhil Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology**

**Duration**
1 Year

**Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**
Refer Section 2

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules**
Refer Section 3

**Last date to apply:** 15.05.2021  
**Commencement of Classes:** 09.08.2021

**Program Description**
MPhil is a 12-15 months course comprising 15 credits (Theory 9 credits and Practical 6 credits) which is followed by project work which is 25 credits. Students learn basic principles of Stem Cell Technology and their practical applications.

**Focus**
Students get trained on how to organize, complete and write a research project and plan a career in research and/or teaching.

**Career Prospects**
There are bright prospects for MIRM students to get positions in National and International institutions for completing PhD and/or getting a job.
MANIPAL ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION, DUBAI CAMPUS

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Dubai Campus is a 5-Star Rated University as per the Knowledge and Human Development Authority (KHDA), Dubai Higher Education Classification (HEC) Rating 2020. It secured the Highest Overall Rating Score of 836 with a perfect 5-star rating in seven out of eight categories stipulated for the assessment, which include Teaching, Programme Strength, Employability, Internationalization, Research, Facilities, Arts & Culture, and Happiness & Well-being.

MAHE Dubai is the branch campus of MAHE, India - an Institution of Eminence – recognized by the Hon'ble Ministry of Human Resource and Development (MHRD), Government of India. MAHE commenced its journey towards excellence in Dubai, UAE in the year 2000. It has since grown into a leading multi-disciplinary university in the Middle East, attracting students from across the globe. At present, MAHE Dubai enrolls over 2200 students from 40 countries. Soon completing two decades in the UAE, MAHE Dubai boasts of a robust network of over 6200 alumni.

MAHE, Dubai Campus is also a proud recipient of the Forbes Middle East Higher Education Award for 'Outstanding Support for Students', 2019 establishing its name among the best Universities in the Middle East region.
Vision
Exemplary and renowned leadership in education.

Mission
To be the leading university in the UAE dedicated to the pursuit of academic excellence by fostering, disseminating and applying knowledge and intellectual values to ensure an enriching future for the student community and preparing them for the ever-changing global economy.

Academic Excellence across Disciplines
MAHE Dubai Campus is an embodiment of the academic excellence of MAHE India, which has evolved into a multi-campus, multidisciplinary university over the years, spreading quality education worldwide. Set up with the objective of providing the same enriching educational experience for students from the UAE and neighboring countries, MAHE Dubai is proud to have grown into a renowned and leading multidisciplinary university in the UAE.

Multi-disciplinary Offerings
Following the footsteps of its multi-disciplinary home campus, MAHE Dubai offers students a variety of diverse disciplines to pursue their undergraduate and postgraduate studies, ranging from laboratory & workshop intensive courses to creative and new-age disciplines like:
- Arts & Humanities
- Business
- Design & Architecture
- Engineering & IT
- Life Sciences
- Media & Communication

MAHE Dubai Snapshot
Excellence in Academia. Eminence in Education.
05 Schools | 07 Disciplines | 40+ Programs | 2000+ Students
6000+ Alumni | 40+ Nationalities represented | AED 5 Million worth Scholarship
AED 500,000+ Research Grant earned the previous year
20+ Academic & Industry Partners | 25+ Professional Societies
5 Annual International Research Conferences | 100+ Recruiters in past one year
750,000 Sq. ft. Campus | 45+ Labs & Laboratories

Decorated academicians
The university offers expert, hands-on industry relevant programs taught by academicians with years of professional experience in their fields, thereby enhancing the learning process, both at the undergraduate as well as at the postgraduate level. MAHE Dubai’s Faculty boast of:
- Decades of industry experience
- Accolades across government and industry bodies, including the United Nations
- Active involvement in research and representation in global conferences
- Active involvement in social and environmental initiatives

Successful Alumni
Over the years MAHE Dubai has built a thriving alumni base of over 6000+ Alumni. While many of them have gone on to pursue further studies at leading and reputed universities across the world, others have joined the industries of their interest in UAE as well as abroad, and have paved their own way to make a positive impact at their work place and to the society at large.

State-of-the-art Campus
MAHE Dubai’s iconic purpose-built University campus is spread over 750,000 square feet in the Dubai International Academic City, including the student housing complex called YoHo (Youth Hostels). The sprawling campus can accommodate over 4,000 students and YoHo can reside over 400 students.

Smart Infrastructure
MAHE Dubai campus keeps upgrading its infrastructure to meet the requirements of the students and the industry alike. It thrives to give its student a simulated experience throughout their course so that they are industry-ready from the word go. The campus houses:
- fully equipped laboratories with cutting edge technology
- hi-tech labs developed in partnership with industry experts
- industry standard studios and workshops for hands-on learning
- smart classrooms enabled with touch-enabled audio-visual facilities

Learning at your fingertips
To further the learning process and in keeping with the times of technological advancement, MAHE Dubai offers a digital learning portal to enable app-based learning at the convenience of the students. The Learning Management System (LMS) allows students to access all coursework in a single window. The LMS keeps getting periodically uploaded with relevant lessons and assignments, allowing the students to access their topics anytime anywhere.
Connectivity within campus and beyond

To cater to the convenience of our tech-savvy students and in line with our future-ready campus, MAHE Dubai also offers a unique mobile-based app – CollPoll. The app keeps the students updated on campus news and events and:

- enables communication and collaboration
- gives platform for academic and peer discussions
- and fosters a well-knit community

Facilities to further your learning

The WiFi-enabled campus of MAHE Dubai houses

- a digitally powered library with access to academic as well as non-academic books, ebooks and research repository
- a cafeteria serving throughout the day for all types of taste buds
- a state-of-the art gym and fitness center
- a multi-purpose indoor sports hall and an outdoor sports facility
- a dedicated music room and a creatively curated dance room
- as well as a recreation center among other facilities

Student Housing

MAHE Dubai offers its students on-campus residential facilities. As a secure and holistic environment, the facilities allow for convenience and proximity to the university that promotes learning, as well as a safe and stimulating environment that encourages students to socialize and pursue extracurricular activities and interests.

MAHE Dubai Hostels offer

- secure living environment with CCTV Surveillance
- diverse cuisines in its dedicated hostel cafeteria
- free gym access
- complimentary laundry services
- airport drop and pick up for residents
- weekly visits to Dubai’s landmarks and malls
- and 24/7 high-speed WiFi

Student Life at MAHE Dubai

Students of MAHE Dubai hone the extra-curricular side of their personality with several student clubs and sports organizations that they could be a part of. These clubs and sports activities help them explore the soft skills and develop a confident personality to become a leader in life. We assure you, it will be these activities wherein you will find friends from all walks of life, for the rest of your life. Very proud to mention that not only do the MAHE Dubai teams participate in various cultural and sports activities across Dubai but have also placed themselves as the leaders in several tournaments conducted year-round - the MAHE Dubai teams walk away as winner hands down!

Students of the university volunteer at various philanthropic and community related events in Dubai. Students also get involved in various initiatives like seminars, workshops, competitive events and festivals, all leading to the holistic development of the individual. The university has developed deep industry collaborations with various organizations for internships and projects.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education Dubai has a dedicated Career Services department that aims at providing job placement as well as internship opportunities to all students and graduates.

The university has a vibrant Students Council and several active student clubs which promote extra-curricular pursuits including music, dance, literature, sports and philanthropic activities.
## Programmes Offered and Tuition Fee

Fees in AED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Program Duration</th>
<th>Application Fee</th>
<th>Registration Fee</th>
<th>Tuition Fee per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Undergraduate Programs (Day)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>B.Tech Engineering (Chemical, Civil, Computer Science, Electrical &amp; Electronics, Mechanical, Mechatronics)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>B.Com Professional</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Com Professional (with ACCA)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>35,000 + 10,000 (ACCA Fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.A Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BBA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>B.Sc Information Systems &amp; Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>B.Des Interior Design</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>B.Sc Design Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>B.Arch</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>BA Media &amp; Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>B.A Film Studies &amp; TV production</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>B.Sc Animation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>B.Sc Biotechnology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>B.Sc Food and Nutrition Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Undergraduate Programs (Evening)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>B.Tech Evening (For Diploma Holders) (Civil, Electrical &amp; Electronics, Mechanical)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>39,000* (+Special fee 33000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BBA Evening</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Postgraduate Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MBA Global Business (Day)</td>
<td>Marketing, HR, Finance, Operations, Healthcare, Entrepreneurship &amp; Innovation, Business Analytics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MBA Weekend / Evening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M.Tech Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>M.Tech Construction Engineering &amp; Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>M.Tech Energy Systems &amp; Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>M.Tech Computer Science &amp; Information Security</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>M.Tech Engineering Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>M.Sc Information Science</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>M.A Media &amp; Communication</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>M.Des Interior Design</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>M.Des Sustainable Design</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>M.Sc Medical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>M.Sc Molecular Biology &amp; Human Genetics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>M.Sc Nutrition &amp; Dietetics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>PGD Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>PGD Business Administration</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>PGD Event Management</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>PGD Data Sciences</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Foundation &amp; Certificate Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Foundation Program</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Certificate Program in Interior Design</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Certificate Program in Graphics &amp; Multimedia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>English Enhancement Program</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PhD in Biotechnology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PhD in Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PhD in Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Other Fees**

**Graduation Fee** -
AED 850 (inclusive of VAT)

**Alumni Fee** -
AED 500 (one-time & optional)

**Transport Fee** -
- Dubai: AED 1,875 per semester
- Sharjah, Ajman & Jabel Ali: AED 2,000 per semester

**Hostel Fee** -
- Hostel Caution Deposit: AED 500*.
  * Deposit is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages/loss of items, if any, caused by student
- * Fees don’t include food cost

**Student Visa Charges** -
- AED 4,885 per year inclusive of VAT (including Health Insurance)
- Visa Caution Deposit: AED 3,000*
  * Visa Fee is decided by the UAE Government and is subject to change
- * Deposit is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages/loss of items, if any, caused by student

**Please note:**
- Application Fees and Registration fees are non-refundable
- Caution Deposit of AED 500/- for all programs (except MBA) is payable along with registration fees. This is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages/loss of items, if any, caused by student
- B. Com with ACCA – Scholarship/Discounts will be applied on 35,000 and mentioned fees is exclusive of ACCA Exam fees
- All fees mentioned are exclusive of 5% VAT
- To know about our refund policy, please visit our website

---

### Details of Scholarships available at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai

Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai, offers following scholarships recognizing the merit of deserving candidates.

- **Merit Scholarships for students from CBSE / ISC, for entering into Undergraduate programs as a waiver of first year fees:**
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marks</th>
<th>Scholarship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Above 95%</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90% - 95%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80% - 89%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70% - 79%</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Merit Scholarships for students from A level schools, for entering Undergraduate programs as a waiver of first year fees:**
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marks</th>
<th>Scholarship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 A Stars</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 A star &amp; 1 A</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 A</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 A &amp; 1 B</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above merit scholarships are applied on tuition fees only and for continuation of the same scholarship in the following years:

- Student should have scored 7 CGPA in the previous year
- Students shouldn’t have any backlogs in the previous year
- Student shouldn’t have got punished for any indiscipline incident, as per University policy
- Student shouldn’t fall under Academic/financial drop out, as per University policy
- The students who did not get any merit scholarships in the first year (based on the above merit scholarship policy), will be eligible for extended merit scholarship in the following years based on the following criteria:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade – in the previous year</th>
<th>Scholarship on following year tuition fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CGPA 9 &amp; above</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGPA 8 – 8.99</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extended scholarship is not applicable for PG Programs, since scholarship given during admission is on the full program tuition fees.

- **Merit Scholarships for Students from O level schools, for entering foundation program as a waiver of first semester tuition fee:**
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Scholarship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 A</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 A &amp; 1 B</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Merit Scholarship for all MBA Evening/Weekend as waiver on full program fees:**
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Scholarship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UG with less than 3 years work experience and 70% marks &amp; above in the previous qualification</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UG with more than 3 years work experience and 60% marks &amp; above in the previous qualification</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Merit Scholarship for all other PG programs as waiver on full program fees:**
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Scholarship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UG with less than 3 years work experience and 70% marks &amp; above in the previous qualification</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UG with more than 3 years work experience and 60% marks &amp; above in the previous qualification</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Sports scholarship will be awarded @ 5% to 50% discount on first year tuition fees for those students who have represented National / State teams as per the Sports Scholarship policy (Sport scholarships will be decided based on the decision of the Sports committee after personal Interview and Document Evaluation).**

- **Alumni Scholarships for Master Programs:** 10% waiver on full program fee (in addition to the merit scholarship) for students, who had completed their Undergraduate programs in MAHE Dubai
## Admission Requirements (Eligibility):

### UG Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Indian &amp; Pakistani Curriculum</th>
<th>IB Diploma</th>
<th>A Level Board</th>
<th>AS Level</th>
<th>NIOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All UG Programs except BA Media and BSc ISM</td>
<td>Pass with minimum 50% aggregate marks in Grade 12</td>
<td>Minimum 24 point with completed Diploma or Minimum 24 point in IB Certificate program with 3 in HL and 3 in SL</td>
<td>At least 2 subjects with minimum D Grade</td>
<td>At least 4 subjects with minimum D Grade</td>
<td>At least 5 subjects with minimum 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Eligibility for Engineering</td>
<td>Mandatory Physics &amp; Mathematics</td>
<td>Mandatory Physics &amp; Mathematics at Higher Levels</td>
<td>Mandatory Physics &amp; Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Eligibility for Architecture</td>
<td>Mandatory pass in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and 50% marks in aggregate of the 10+2 level examination. OR, passed 10+3 diploma Examination with Mathematics as compulsory subject with at least 50% marks in aggregate. Valid NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) score conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) or JEE Mains Paper II score is mandatory.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA Media and BSc ISM</td>
<td>Pass with minimum 45% aggregate marks</td>
<td>Minimum 24 point with completed Diploma or Minimum 24 point in IB Certificate program with 3 in HL and 3 in SL</td>
<td>At least 2 subjects with minimum D Grade</td>
<td>At least 4 subjects with minimum D Grade</td>
<td>At least 5 subjects with minimum 45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation</td>
<td>Pass in all subjects but with less than 45%</td>
<td>If less than 24 point</td>
<td>If less than E Grade</td>
<td>If less than 4 subjects</td>
<td>Pass in all subjects but with less than 45%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: For Foundation Program: Students from ‘O Level’ curriculum need to pass in a minimum of 5 subjects to apply.
### PG Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MBA Programs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MBA Global Business</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bachelor’s Degree in any discipline from a recognized University with aggregate marks of 50% or above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Performance in the Personal Interview conducted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MBA Weekend/Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bachelor’s Degree in any discipline from a recognized University.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other PG Programs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MTech, MSc, M.Des &amp; MA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• BE/BTech/AMEI or equivalent in the relevant branch with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Bachelor’s degree in relevant disciplines from a recognized University. Bachelor’s Degree in other disciplines may also be considered for admission, subject to approval from the University Academic Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PG Diploma Programs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Bachelor’s degree in relevant disciplines from a recognized University.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:
- MAHE Dubai may request an Equivalency Certificate to be produced by the candidate from Association of Indian Universities (AIU), India
- All BArch admissions are subject to approval by Council of Architecture, India. For BArch program, kindly refer to NATA website (www.nata.in) for details regarding the NATA Entrance Test and Test dates for the current academic year. All admissions and admission process are as per Council of Architecture, India.
- Edexcel Board students follow the same Eligibility criteria as A Level/AS Level students
- Choueifat Board students follow the same Eligibility criteria as Indian Curriculum students
- Proficiency in English is a must for all programs at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai
- The eligibility criteria for Certificate Programs applies only to students interested in pursuing further studies (UG)

For admission details please contact:
Admissions, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai,
G 04, Dubai International Academic City, PO Box: 345050, Dubai, UAE
Phone: +971 4 4290 888 (UAE) E-mail: admissions@manipaldubai.com
www.manipaldubai.com
Section 2
Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & ADMISSION PROCESS
Qualification and Admission Process for General / Foreign / NRI Admissions

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) admits candidates from India & abroad with the qualifications obtained from Indian / Foreign Board / University, to its Under Graduate (UG), Post Graduate (PG) and Super Specialty (SS) programs in Health Sciences, Technology, Management, Humanities, Liberal Arts and Social Sciences, in addition to meeting the various eligibility requirements as stipulated by the regulatory bodies.

1  Introduction
MAHE admits candidates under General or Foreign / NRI category, on fulfilling the eligibility requirements. All admissions are on the basis of merit. Foreign / NRI category seats are only available for foreign nationals / candidates with NRI status or those sponsored by relatives with NRI status. Foreign / NRI category seats are NOT equivalent to payment / management / reserved seats.

1.1  General Category
MAHE admits Indian Nationals / Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO) under the general category, subject to eligibility and equivalency. All admissions to UG & PG programs (other than those listed in the note below) under General Category, will be on a merit basis as specified in the Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process of the respective programs.

1.2  Foreign / NRI Category
15 % intake of every program is allocated for Foreign / NRI category. This includes Foreign citizens, Person of Indian Origin (PIO) Card Holders, Overseas Citizen of India (OCI), Non-Resident Indian (NRI) and NRI-sponsored candidates (sponsored by NRI parents OR brother / sister of parents* OR brother / sister of the candidate* OR grandparents of the candidate* OR spouse of the candidate*). The sponsor must be a foreign national or hold NRI status.

All admissions to UG & PG programs (other than those listed in the note below) under Foreign / NRI category, will be on a first-cum-first-serve merit basis, subject to the candidate’s performance in the 10+2 (for UG programs) / Bachelor Degree (for PG programs) of India or equivalent examination in addition to meeting the various eligibility requirements of respective programs as stipulated by the regulatory bodies. There will be NO entrance examinations.

Candidates who have confirmed their admission under the Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored category, by paying the full first year program fee CANNOT take an admission under the General category.

2  Qualifications
Candidates seeking admissions to Under Graduate (UG) / Post Graduate (PG) / Super Specialty (SS) should have obtained their qualifications from a recognized Board / University. For PG programs, the candidates MUST have a Bachelor’s degree of minimum 3 years’ duration from a recognized University as per program requirement.

Candidates with Foreign qualifications must submit equivalency certificate from the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi, as per program requirements. Refer www.aiu.ac.in for more details.

2.1  Under Graduate (UG) Admission
MAHE considers candidates with the following Boards / qualifications

- 10+2 of India obtained from recognized Central (CBSE / ISC) or State Boards
- GCE ‘A’ Levels
- International Baccalaureate (IB)
- Others like 12 Year High School Diploma from accredited Schools of USA; with relevant subjects between Grade 11 & 12; 12 years General Secondary Education Certificate of the Ministry of Education Bahrain, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Oman, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates and other Gulf countries; Intermediate / Senior Secondary / Higher Secondary examinations of the approved Boards in Bangladesh, Bhutan and Nepal etc.

2.1.1  Indian Boards
The certificate issuing board must be established / recognized by

- An Act of Central / State Government
- A Gazette notification of Central / State Government
- Executive orders issued by Central / State Government

2.1.2  International Boards
The eligibility is based on the qualifications recognized by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi. Refer www.aiu.ac.in for full list of foreign qualifications, as equivalent to the Pre-University or 12th Grade qualification of India, for the purposes of admission in Indian Universities

2.1.2.1 University of Cambridge GCE ‘A’ Levels / Edexcel GCE ‘A’ Levels / British Examining Bodies

- International General Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE) or General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE) or GCE ‘O’ Levels (11 years of schooling): Equated to 10th grade of an Indian Board
- Advanced Subsidiary (AS) Level (12 years of schooling): Equated to 11th grade of an Indian Board
- GCE ‘A’ Levels (13 years of schooling): Equated to 12th grade of an Indian Board

Candidate seeking admission to the Undergraduate (UG) programs offered by MAHE should have completed

- Minimum 5 (Five) passes at IGCSE/GCSE/GCE ‘O’ Levels including English
- Minimum 2/3 (Two/Three) passes at GCE Advanced Level (‘A’ Levels), depending on the program requirement
- Average of ‘D’ grade in 2/3 subjects at GCE Advanced Level (‘A’ Levels), depending on the program requirement
- Should meet subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies/council/university
Section 2 Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

2.1.2.2 International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma
- IB Diploma candidate should take 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL
- Candidate should have secured a minimum of 3 points in a subject
- Candidate should have secured an overall minimum of 24 points
- Should meet the subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies / council / university

2.1.2.3 International Baccalaureate (IB) Certificate
- Candidate should have taken minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL
- Candidate should have secured a minimum of 3 points in a subject
- Candidate should have secured an overall minimum of 24 points
- Should meet the subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies/council/university

2.2 Post Graduate (PG) Admission
Candidate shall be eligible for admission to a Master’s degree program on successfully completing the prescribed UnderGraduate (UG) program of minimum three years’ duration from a recognized University and is eligible for the award of degree.

Note
- All General / Foreign / NRI admissions to UG (MBBS / BDS) and PG (MD / MS / MDS / PG Diploma) programs will be based on the rank obtained in National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test (NEET) and online counseling & seat allotment by Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS) / Medical Counseling Committee (MCC). For more details refer https://www.nta.ac.in/medicalexam
- All General / Foreign / NRI Candidates seeking admission to Bachelor of Architecture (BArch) MUST qualify through a recognized aptitude test in Architecture i.e. NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA).* There are NO NRI sponsored seats (sponsored by NRI relatives as mentioned above).
- All General / Foreign / NRI admissions to M.Sc. Clinical Psychology, M.Phil. Clinical Psychology, M.Sc. Clinical Embryology and M.Sc. Genetic Counseling, is through the Manipal Entrance Test (MET)/ Department Test (DT) (as applicable) conducted by MAHE.
- Eligibility and Admission Process is subject to change, as per the guidelines received from the concerned statutory body / MHRD / MCI / DCI / PCI / AICTE or any of the courts.
- All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all eligibility conditions by the candidate. If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information/certificate(s) / eligibility documents from non-recognized Board / University or is found to have concealed some Information, his/her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the program applied.
# 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

## UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal</td>
<td>1.01, 28.01, 33.01 - Bachelor of Medicine &amp; Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC), Jamshedpur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | Indian Boards | • Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology / Biotechnology and English individually from a recognized Board, with a minimum 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology
• Candidates are advised to check NEET 2021 Brochure for the final eligibility criteria | • Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2021
• Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC / KEA / JCECEB portal
• Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC / KEA / JCECEB
• Reporting to the Institute
• Admission Formalities |
| | A level | • Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the ‘A’ Levels and English in the ‘AS’ Level
• Minimum requirement is a ‘D’ grade individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology
• Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries | • Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2021
• Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal
• Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC
• Reporting to the Institute
• Admission Formalities |
| | IB | • English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology
• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum 4 points in each subject and overall minimum of 24 points
• Minimum two Science subjects in HL
• Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL | • Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2021
• Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal
• Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC
• Reporting to the Institute
• Admission Formalities |

Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): KMC Manipal, KMC Mangalore & MTMC Jamshedpur
• State Counseling by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA): KMC Mangalore
• State Counseling by Jharkhand Combined Entrance Competitive Examination Board (JCECEB): MTMC Jamshedpur

Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment

## Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangalore Campus</td>
<td>3.01, 29.01 - Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | Indian Boards | • Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology / Biotechnology and English individually from a recognized Board, with a minimum 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology.
• Candidates are advised to check NEET 2021 Brochure for the final eligibility criteria | • Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2021
• Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal
• Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC
• Reporting to the Institute
• Admission Formalities |
| | A level | • Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the ‘A’ Levels and English in the ‘AS’ Level
• Minimum requirement is a ‘D’ grade individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology
• Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries | • Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2021
• Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal
• Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC
• Reporting to the Institute
• Admission Formalities |
| | IB | • English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology
• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum 4 points in each subject and overall minimum of 24 points
• Minimum two Science subjects in HL
• Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL | • Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2021
• Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal
• Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC
• Reporting to the Institute
• Admission Formalities |

Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): MCODS Manipal, MCODS, Mangalore

Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment
## Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.02 - Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Boards</td>
<td>• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English with Biology / Mathematics as optional subjects from a recognized Board</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A level</td>
<td>• Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the ‘A’ Levels and English in the ‘AS’ Level / IGCE / GCSE</td>
<td>• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade in PCB / PCM Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</td>
<td>• Merit List based on MET score</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Physical / Online Counseling</td>
<td>• Physical / Online Counseling</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.02 - BPharm Lateral Entry</td>
<td>Indian Boards</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Pass in Diploma (Pharmacy) from an institution recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03 - Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)</td>
<td>Indian Boards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Pass in 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry and English with Mathematics / Biology as optional subjects from a recognized Board / University OR DPharm or any other equivalent qualification recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A level</td>
<td>• Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the ‘A’ Levels and English in the ‘AS’ Level / IGCE / GCSE</td>
<td>• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade in PCB / PCM Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</td>
<td>• Merit List based on MET score</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Physical / Online Counseling</td>
<td>• Physical / Online Counseling</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td>** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Under Graduate (UG) Programs

### Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore
Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC), Jamshedpur

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal | • Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics / Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent in PCB / PCM / PCO*  
* O – Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology.  
* PCO percentage should be ≥ 80% | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on PCB / PCM / PCO* marks, whichever is higher  
• Physical / Online Counseling  
• Admission Formalities  
* O – Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology.  
* PCO percentage should be ≥ 80% | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore | • Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics / Psychology in the ‘A’ Levels and English in the ‘AS’ / IGCSE / GCSE  
OR  
Two Science subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third Science subject, amongst PCMB  
• Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade in PCB / PCM / PCO*  
* PCO percentage should be ≥ 80% i.e. Grade A / A* | | |
| Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC), Jamshedpur | • English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics / Psychology  
• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCB / PCM / PCO* with overall minimum of 24 points  
• Minimum two Science subjects in HL  
• Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL  
* PCO percentage should be ≥ 80% i.e. Grade 6 / 7 | |

### Note:
- Eligibility criteria as per RCI
- Applicants shall not be older than 25 years on the 1st July of the year of admission.

### 5.02, 28.02 - Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5.02, 28.02 - Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP) | • Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics / Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent in PCB / PCM / PCO*  
* O – Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology.  
* PCO percentage should be ≥ 80% | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on PCB / PCM / PCO* marks, whichever is higher  
• Physical / Online Counseling  
• Admission Formalities  
* O – Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology.  
* PCO percentage should be ≥ 80% | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |

### Note:
- Eligibility criteria as per RCI
- Applicants shall not be older than 25 years on the 1st July of the year of admission.

### 5.03, 33.08 - Bachelor of Optometry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5.03, 33.08 - Bachelor of Optometry | • Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent in PCB / PCM | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on PCB / PCM marks, whichever is higher  
• Physical / Online Counseling  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |

### Note:
- Eligibility criteria as per RCI
- Applicants shall not be older than 25 years on the 1st July of the year of admission.

### 5.13 - B.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5.13 - B.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology) | • Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the ‘A’ Levels and English in the ‘AS’ / IGCSE / GCSE  
OR  
Two Science subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third Science subject, amongst PCMB  
• Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade in PCB / PCM | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on PCB / PCM marks, whichever is higher  
• Physical / Online Counseling  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |

### Note:
- Eligibility criteria as per RCI
- Applicants shall not be older than 25 years on the 1st July of the year of admission.
## Undergraduate (UG) Programs (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.09, 33.03 - B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)</td>
<td>Indian Boards: Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent in PCB / PCM</td>
<td>- Apply Online</td>
<td>- Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A level: Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the ‘A’ Levels and English in the ‘AS’ / IGCSE / GCSE OR Two Science subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third Science subject, amongst PCMB Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade in PCB / PCM</td>
<td>- Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>- Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.09, 33.03 - B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences) – Honors</td>
<td>IA: English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with overall minimum of 24 points Minimum two Science subjects in HL Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL</td>
<td>- Merit List based on PCB marks</td>
<td>- Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.02 - Bachelor of Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>Indian Boards: Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English and Biology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent in PCB</td>
<td>- Physical / Online Counseling</td>
<td>- Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04, 28.03 - Bachelor of Physiotherapy</td>
<td>A level: Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the ‘A’ levels and English in the ‘AS’ / IGCSE / GCSE OR Two science subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third Science subject, amongst PCB Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade in PCB</td>
<td>- Admission Formalities</td>
<td>- Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05 - B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.06, 28.04, 33.02 - B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)</td>
<td>IB: English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB and overall minimum of 24 points Minimum two Science subjects in HL Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL</td>
<td>- Admission Formalities</td>
<td>- Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07 - B.Sc. (Clinical Nutrition &amp; Dietetics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.08 - B.Sc. (Emergency Medicine Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.11, 28.05, 33.05 - B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.12, 33.06 - B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.14 - B.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.17, 28.07, 33.07 - B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.18, 28.08 - B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

#### UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5.15 - B.Sc. Psychology | Indian Boards | - Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent, in any stream | - Apply online  
- Submission of Eligibility documents*  
- Admission Notice  
- Fee Payment  
- Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
- Submission of final results  
- Admission Order |
| | A level | - Minimum 2/3 subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English  
- Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade | |
| | IB | - IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL and overall minimum of 24 points | |
| 5.10, 33.04 - B.Sc. (Health Information Management) | Indian Boards | - Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent, in any stream | - Apply online  
- Submission of Eligibility documents*  
- Admission Notice  
- Fee Payment  
- Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
- Submission of final results  
- Admission Order |
| | A level | - Minimum 2/3 subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English  
- Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade | |
| | IB | - IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL and overall minimum of 24 points | |
| 5.16, 28.06 - B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology) | Indian Boards | - Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English and Mathematics from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent in PCM | - Apply online  
- Submission of Eligibility documents*  
- Admission Notice  
- Fee Payment  
- Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
- Submission of final results  
- Admission Order |
| | A level | - Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in the ‘A’ Levels and English in the ‘AS’ Level / IGCSE / GCSE  
OR Two science subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third science subject, amongst PCM  
- Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade in PCM | |
| | IB | - English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics  
- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCM with overall minimum of 24 points  
- Minimum two Science subjects in HL  
- Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL | |
## 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSc AOTT: 2 years' diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate</td>
<td>• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) * • Merit list based on DT • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities * Anatomy, Bio Chemistry, Microbiology, Physiology and program-specific subjects</td>
<td>• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc EM: 2 years' diploma in Emergency Medicine after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Emergency Medicine after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc MIT: 2 years' diploma in Medical Imaging Technology after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Imaging Technology after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc MLT: 2 years' diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc RT: 2 years' diploma in Respiratory Therapy after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Respiratory Therapy after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indian / International Boards / Universities

Lateral Entry to
5.05 - B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology)
5.08 - B.Sc. (Emergency Medicine Technology)
5.11 - B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)
5.12 - B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)
5.18 - B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)
## Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS

**Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.01 - B.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Biology, Chemistry, English and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences subject as optional subject, from a recognized Board with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent, taken together in Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences subject</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online <em>Submission of Eligibility documents</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02 - B.Sc. (Food &amp; Nutrition)</td>
<td>• Biology, Chemistry and Biotechnology / Mathematics / Physics / any other Life Science subject in the ‘A’ Levels plus English in the ‘AS’ Level / IGCSE / GCSE</td>
<td>• Merit List based on Biology, Chemistry + optional subject marks</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.03 - B.Sc. (Forensic Science)</td>
<td>• Minimum requirement is an average of ‘C’ grade but not less than ‘D’ grade in Chemistry, Biology and optional subject</td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.01 - B.Sc. Nursing</td>
<td>• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English from a recognized board, with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent in PCBE</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online <em>Submission of Eligibility documents</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.02 - Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing</td>
<td>• Minimum two Science subjects in HL</td>
<td>• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks (PCBE)</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum two Science subjects in HL</td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL</td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject with overall minimum 24 points</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Candidates should have completed their GNM course on or before 01.06.2021.*
## 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.01 - BTech Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>Indian Boards</td>
<td>• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Mathematics and English as compulsory subjects along with Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / any technical vocational subject* as optional, from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks taken together in Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects&lt;br&gt;* Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams</td>
<td>** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation&lt;br&gt;** - Apply online&lt;br&gt;• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on MET score&lt;br&gt;• Physical / Online Counseling&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.02 - BTech Automobile Engineering</td>
<td>A level</td>
<td>• Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject* as optional subject in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE&lt;br&gt;* Minimum grade required is an average of 'D' grade in Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects&lt;br&gt;* Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on MET score&lt;br&gt;• Physical / Online Counseling&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities&lt;br&gt; • Apply online&lt;br&gt;• Submission of Eligibility documents*&lt;br&gt;• Admission Notice&lt;br&gt;• Fee Payment&lt;br&gt;• Issue of Provisional Admission Order&lt;br&gt;• Submission of final results&lt;br&gt;• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.03 - BTech Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>IB</td>
<td>• English, Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject* as optional subject (preferably Mathematics and Physics at HL level)&lt;br&gt;* IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Physics, Mathematics and any optional subject* with overall minimum of 24 points&lt;br&gt;* Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.04 - BTech Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pass in 3-year Diploma (respective Engineering stream) granted by the State Board of Technical Examination with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent&lt;br&gt;Or&lt;br&gt;Pass in BSc Degree, with Mathematics in 12th standard, from a recognized University with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

#### UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manipal School of Architecture and Planning (MSAP), Manipal</td>
<td>• Pass in 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics &amp; English from a recognized Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and also 50% aggregate marks or equivalent in 10+2 OR Pass in 3-year Diploma with Mathematics &amp; English as compulsory subjects from a Central / State Government recognized Board, with at least 50% marks in aggregate • Candidates MUST qualify through NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) in 2021</td>
<td>• Apply Online • Merit List based on 50% weightage of qualifying exam marks (PCM) and 50% weightage of NATA (First Test to be held as per COA Schedule) • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13.01 - Bachelor of Architecture (BArch) | Indian Boards | A level | IB |

**A level** | • Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry in the ‘A’ Levels and English in the ‘AS’ / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and an overall average of ‘D’ grade at A level • Candidates MUST qualify through NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) in 2021 | • Apply Online | | |

**IB** | • English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum 4 points in each subject with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL • Candidates MUST qualify through NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) in 2021 | • Apply Online | | |

Department of Design (DOD), Manipal

14.01 - Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) 14.02 - Bachelor of Design (Interior Design) | Indian Boards | A level | IB |

**A level** | • Minimum 3 subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade | • Apply Online • Home Based Test (HBT) • Submit Portfolio of work (POW) • Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on the HBT, POW & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities | • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order |

**IB** | • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points | • Apply Online | | |
## 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lateral Entry 14.01 - Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)</td>
<td>State Boards</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lateral Entry 14.02 - Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)</td>
<td>State Boards</td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.01 - BBA Business Analytics</td>
<td>Indian Boards</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.02 - BBA Banking</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.03 - BBA Economic Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on MET score</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.04 - BBA Family Business Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.05 - BBA Financial Markets</td>
<td>A level</td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.06 - BBA Human Resource Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.07 - BBA Insurance</td>
<td>IB</td>
<td>• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.08 - BBA Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.09 - BBA Marketing Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.10 - BBA Professional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.11 - B.Com (Business Process Services)</td>
<td>Indian Boards</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.12 - B.Com (Professional)</td>
<td>A level</td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit list-based PI</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.13 - Integrated Program in Management (IPM)</td>
<td>Indian Boards</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A level</td>
<td>• Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on SOP &amp; PI</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
- **State Boards:**
  - 14.01 - Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design):Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Fashion Design from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent
  - 14.02 - Bachelor of Design (Interior Design):Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Interior Design / Architecture / Civil from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent

**Additional Qualification for International Students:**
- **A level:**
  - Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English
  - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade

**IB:**
- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points

**Provisional Admission Notice:**
- Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates

**Admission Formalities:**
- Admission Formalities

---

**Course Descriptions:**
- **BBA Business Analytics:**
  - BBA Banking:
  - BBA Economic Studies:
  - BBA Family Business Management:
  - BBA Financial Markets:
  - BBA Human Resource Management:
  - BBA Insurance:
  - BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management:
  - BBA Marketing Management:
  - BBA Professional:

---

**Fee Payment:**
- Fee Payment

---

**Issue of Provisional Admission Order:**
- Issue of Provisional Admission Order

---

**Submission of final results:**
- Submission of final results

---

**Admission Order:**
- Admission Order

---

**Additional Notes:**
- **Indian Boards:**
  - Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English
  - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade

---

**Provisional Admission Notice:**
- Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates

---

**Admission Formalities:**
- Admission Formalities

---

**Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test:**
- Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation

---

**IB Diploma:**
- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points

---

**IB Diploma or IB Certificate:**
- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points

---

**Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent:**
- Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent

---

**A level:**
- Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English
  - Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade

---

**IB Diploma or IB Certificate:**
- IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points

---

**Discussion:**
- The eligibility criteria and admission process for the various undergraduate programs at the Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal, are detailed above. The process includes a combination of online applications, merit-based selection, and personal interviews. International students may also be required to meet additional qualifications, such as minimum grades in their A levels or IB diploma.

---

**Conclusion:**
- The detailed information provided should help prospective students understand the requirements for admission to these programs, allowing them to prepare accordingly.
## Section 2: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS

**(General / Foreign / NRI category)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGHSA), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18.01 - Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Boards</td>
<td>• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English</td>
<td>• Department test (DT) through Online Remote Proctored Test</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade</td>
<td>• Group Discussion (GD)</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Panel Interview (PI1) &amp; Personal Interview (PI2)</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on DT, GD, PI1 &amp; PI2</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB</td>
<td>• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS  (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.02 - B.Sc. Animation</td>
<td>Indian Boards: • Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A level: • Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English</td>
<td>• Home Based Test (HBT)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IB: • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points</td>
<td>• Submit Portfolio of work (POW)</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on HBT &amp; POW</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.03 – B.Voc Graphics and Digital Media</td>
<td>Indian Boards: • Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A level: • Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English</td>
<td>• Home Based Test (HBT)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IB: • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points</td>
<td>• Submit Portfolio of work (POW)</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on HBT &amp; POW</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.01-BA (Humanities)</td>
<td>Indian Boards: • Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A level: • Minimum 2/3 subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English</td>
<td>• Home Based Test (HBT)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IB: • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points</td>
<td>• Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP)</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on SOP &amp; PI</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prospectus 2021**
## 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Languages (DLG), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>24.01 - BA Foreign Languages &amp; Intercultural Studies</strong></td>
<td>Indian Boards</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on SOP &amp; PI</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A level</td>
<td>• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IB</td>
<td>• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>26.01 - BA Aesthetic and Peace Studies</strong></td>
<td>Indian Boards</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on SOP &amp; PI</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A level</td>
<td>• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the ‘A’ Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IB</td>
<td>• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

### Educational Qualification Details

- **Indian Boards**: Submission of Grade 11 and pre-board / prelims / model exam results of Grade 12 or completed Grade 12 results, for eligibility check
- **A Level**: Submission of IGCSE / GCSE and ‘AS’ level results + forecast / predicted or completed GCE ‘A’ level results, for eligibility check
- **International Baccalaureate (IB)**: Submission of predicted or completed IB level results, for eligibility check
- **SAT scores**

### Proof of Foreign / NRI status Details

- **Foreign Nationals**: Passport copy of Candidate and Parent(s) i.e pages containing the Personal and address information
- **NRI**: (1) Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e pages containing the Personal and address information (2) Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (of Parent)
- **NRI Sponsored**: (1) Passport copy of the Sponsor & Parent(s) i.e pages containing the Personal and address information (2) Proof of NRI Status i.e. Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (3) Notary affidavit from the Sponsor

**Note**: Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu).
### POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal &amp; Mangalore Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.02 – 1.20 28.09 – 28.21 All MD courses</td>
<td>Pass in MBBS degree from an Institution / University recognized by National Medical Council (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td>• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2021  • Online Registration &amp; Choice Filling by candidates on MCC / KEA portal  • Online counseling &amp; Seat allotment by MCC / KEA  • Reporting to the Institute  • Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.21 – 1.25 28.22 – 28.26 All MS Courses</td>
<td>Internship completion date should be on or before 28.03.2021 Candidates holding foreign degree must be registered practitioners in the Country from where they have obtained their degree and MUST obtain a temporary registration certificate from National Medical Council (NMC) Indian citizens or overseas citizens of India who have obtained their Primary Medical Qualifications from Medical Colleges outside India should have qualified the Foreign Medical Graduate Examination (Screening Test) as per Screening Test Regulations, 2002 which is conducted by National Board of Examinations.</td>
<td>• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2021  • Online Registration &amp; Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal  • Online counseling &amp; Seat allotment by MCC / KEA  • Reporting to the Institute  • Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.26, 28.34 - M.Sc. (Medical) – Anatomy 1.27, 28.35 - M.Sc. (Medical) – Biochemistry 1.28, 28.36 - M.Sc. (Medical) – Microbiology 1.29, 28.37 - M.Sc. (Medical) – Pharmacology 1.30, 28.38 - M.Sc. (Medical) – Physiology</td>
<td>Pass in BSc (with at least one subject of Biological Sciences) / BSc Nursing / BSc in Allied Health Sciences / BAMS / MBBS / BHMS / BPT / BPharm from a recognized University with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.</td>
<td>• Apply Online  • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  • Physical / Online Counseling  • Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply online  • Submission of Eligibility documents*  • Admission Notice  • Fee Payment  • Issue of Provisional Admission Order  • Submission of final results  • Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.31 - M.Sc. Clinical Embryology</td>
<td>Pass in BSc with Reproduction / Zoology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Bioscience / Physiology as one of the subjects from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online  • Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**  • Personal Interview (PI)  • Merit List based on MET score &amp; PI  • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  • Admission Formalities ** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td>• Apply Online  • Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**  • Personal Interview (PI)  • Merit List based on MET score &amp; PI  • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  • Admission Formalities ** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.32 - M.Sc. Genetic Counseling</td>
<td>Pass in MBBS / BDS / BSc Nursing / BSc with (Human Genetics / Human Biology / Medical Biotechnology / Molecular Biology) / Allied Health Sciences programs from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online  • Department Test (DT)  • Personal Interview (PI)  • Merit List based on DT &amp; PI  • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  • Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply Online  • Department Test (DT)  • Personal Interview (PI)  • Merit List based on DT &amp; PI  • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  • Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): KMC Manipal, KMC Mangalore  • State Counseling by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA): KMC Manipal, KMC Mangalore  
Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment
## Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.33 - M.Sc. Forensic Science</td>
<td>Pass in BSc (Criminology / Forensic Science / Criminology &amp; Forensic Science / Computer Applications / Computer Science / Information Technology) OR BSc with any one of the following Subjects: Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Statistics OR Degree in Law (5 years course)</td>
<td>• Apply Online &lt;br&gt; • Department Test (DT) &lt;br&gt; • Personal Interview (PI) &lt;br&gt; • Merit List based on DT &amp; PI &lt;br&gt; • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates &lt;br&gt; • Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply online &lt;br&gt; • Submission of Eligibility documents* &lt;br&gt; • Admission Notice &lt;br&gt; • Fee Payment &lt;br&gt; • Issue of Provisional Admission Order &lt;br&gt; • Submission of final results &lt;br&gt; • Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal**

| 2.01 - M.Sc. Yoga Therapy | Candidates with minimum 50% marks in any Science degree or its equivalent, from a recognized University | • Apply Online <br> • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks <br> • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates <br> • Admission Formalities | • Apply online <br> • Submission of Eligibility documents* <br> • Admission Notice <br> • Fee Payment <br> • Issue of Provisional Admission Order <br> • Submission of final results <br> • Admission Order |

**Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal & Mangalore Campus**

| 3.02 - 3.10 29.02 – 29.10 All MDS Programs | Pass in BDS degree from a university recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI) | • Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2021 <br> • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC / KEA portal <br> • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC / KEA <br> • Reporting to the Institute <br> • Admission Formalities | • Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2021 <br> • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal <br> • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC <br> • Reporting to the Institute <br> • Admission Formalities |

Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): MCODS Manipal, MCODS Mangalore <br> • State Counseling by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA): MCODS Manipal, MCODS Mangalore <br> Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment
# Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

## POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal | Pass in BPharm from a university recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent Candidate should have obtained registration with the State Pharmacy Council or should obtain the same within one month from the date of admission Mandatory to submit a migration certificate obtained from the university where the candidate had passed the BPharm qualifying degree | • Apply Online  
• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**  
• Merit List based on MET score  
• Physical / Online Counseling  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal, Mangalore & Bangalore Campus | Pass in BSc MLT / BMLT from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Departmental Test (DT)  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit list based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| | Pass in BSc Respiratory Therapy / BSc Respiratory Care Technology / BSc Medical Technology (Respiratory Therapy) / BSc Critical Care Technology (4-year duration) from a recognized University with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent OR Pass in BSc Respiratory Therapy / BSc Respiratory Care Technology / BSc Medical Technology (Respiratory Therapy) / BSc Critical Care Technology (3 year duration) from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent in the qualifying exam and completed 1 year of clinical experience | • Apply online  
• Personal interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on PI  
• Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
## Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

**POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS** *(General / Foreign / NRI category)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.25, 28.40 - M.Sc. Audiology</td>
<td>Pass in B.ASLP / BSc (Speech &amp; Hearing) / BSLH degree from a University recognized by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Applicants shall NOT be older than 30 years on 1st July of the admission year</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Manipul Entrance Test (MET)**</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on MET score</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Physical / Online Counseling</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.26, 31.05 - M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization &amp; Intervention Technology</td>
<td>Pass in BSc Cardiac Care / Cardiovascular Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in prospectus</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Department Test (DT)</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on DT &amp; PI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.27, 28.39 - M.Sc. Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>Pass in BA / BSc Degree in Psychology from a recognized university, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI)</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI &amp; GI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.28, 31.06 - M.Sc. Echocardiography</td>
<td>Pass in BSc Cardiac Care / Cardiovascular Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in prospectus</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Department Test (DT)</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on DT &amp; PI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.29 - M.Sc. Exercise &amp; Sports Sciences</td>
<td>Pass in MBBS / BPT / BOT / BSc (Exercise &amp; Sports Sciences) from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship/ externship before class commencement</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP)</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit list based on SOP &amp; PI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 2: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

#### 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

**POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5.30 - M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management) | Pass in MBBS / BDS / Nursing / Allied Health courses / BE or BTech in Computer Science stream / BCA / MCA from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | |
| 5.31 - M.Sc. Health Information Management | Pass with graduation in any discipline (3 years duration), from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent in the qualifying exam | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | |
| 5.32 - M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology | Pass in BSc MIT (3-year duration) from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent AND  
1 year of compulsory internship or clinical experience, refer course details in prospectus | • Apply Online  
• Departmental Test (DT)  
• Merit List based on DT  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | |
| 5.33 - M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics | Pass in BSc with Physics as a major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | |
| 5.34 - M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology | Pass in BSc Nuclear Medicine Technology / BSc NMT + PGDNMT / Medical Imaging Technology / Medical Radiation Technology or equivalent, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent, refer course details in prospectus | • Apply Online  
• Departmental Test (DT)  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | |
| 5.35 - M.Sc. Perfusion Technology | Pass in BSc Perfusion Technology or BSc in any science stream with 2 year Diploma in Perfusion Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent, refer course details in prospectus | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | |
| 5.36, 31.07 - M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology | Pass in BSc RRT & DT from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent, refer course details in prospectus | • Apply Online  
• Departmental Test (DT)  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | |
# 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

## POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **5.37, 28.41 - M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology** | Pass in B.ASLP / BSc (Speech & Hearing) / BSLH from any university recognized by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Applicants shall not be older than 30 years on 1st July of the admission year | • Apply Online  
• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**  
• Merit List based on MET score  
• Physical / Online Counseling  
• Admission Formalities | ** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation |
| **5.38 - Master of Optometry** | Pass in Bachelors in Optometry (B.Optom / B.Sc. Optometry / BS Optom / B.Sc. (Hons.) Ophthalmic Techniques) (Full time inclusive of 1 year internship) from a recognized university with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply online  
• Departmental Test (DT)  
• Personal interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities | |
| **5.39 - MOT Developmental Disabilities 5.40 - MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions 5.41 - MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation 5.42 - MOT Neuro Rehabilitation** | **5.43, 28.27, 31.01 - MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences**  
**5.44, 28.28 - MPT Community Physiotherapy**  
**5.45, 28.29 - MPT Geriatrics**  
**5.46, 28.30, 31.02 - MPT Neurosciences**  
**5.47, 28.31 - MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology**  
**5.48, 28.32, 31.03 - MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences**  
**5.49, 28.33, 31.04 - MPT Paediatrics** | Pass in BOT / BSc OT / B OTh from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship before class commencement | • Apply online  
• Departmental Test (DT)  
• Personal interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Order |
| | **5.43, 28.27, 31.01 - MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences**  
**5.44, 28.28 - MPT Community Physiotherapy**  
**5.45, 28.29 - MPT Geriatrics**  
**5.46, 28.30, 31.02 - MPT Neurosciences**  
**5.47, 28.31 - MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology**  
**5.48, 28.32, 31.03 - MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences**  
**5.49, 28.33, 31.04 - MPT Paediatrics** | Pass in BPT from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship before class commencement | • Apply Online  
• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**  
• Merit List based on MET score  
• Physical / Online Counseling  
• Admission Formalities  
** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation |
## 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal</td>
<td>6.04 - M.Sc. Bioinformatics: Pass in BSc (Bioinformatics / Basic Sciences / Life Sciences) / BPharm / PharmD / MBBS / BDS / BE or BTech (Computer Science / Biomedical / Electronics / Biotechnology or related Engineering Sciences) from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal</td>
<td>6.05 - M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences: Pass in BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences) / MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD / BVSc / BE or BTech (Biotechnology / Biomedical) / BAMS from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**</td>
<td>• Final candidate list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on MET &amp; PI</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>**. - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal</td>
<td>6.06 - M.Sc. Genome Engineering</td>
<td>Pass in BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences or any other branches of Life Sciences) / MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD / BVSc / BAMS / BE or BTech (Biotechnology / Biomedical) from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on MET score</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Physical / Online Counseling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>**. - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal</td>
<td>7.03 - M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing</td>
<td>Pass in BSc Nursing / PB BSc Nursing from a university recognized by Indian Nursing Council, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidates must have 1 year of experience as on July 31, 2021 after BSc Nursing in a hospital of at least 100 beds / in a community health program or in a school or college of nursing. PB BSc Degree holders need to have one year experience either before or after Post Basic BSc Nursing degree</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal</td>
<td>7.04 - M.Sc. Community Health Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal</td>
<td>7.05 - M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal</td>
<td>7.06 - M.Sc. Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal</td>
<td>7.07 - M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal</td>
<td>7.08 - Nurse Practitioner Critical Care PG Residency Programme</td>
<td>Pass in BSc Nursing from an institution recognized by the Indian Nursing Council, with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Minimum of 1 year clinical experience, preferably in any Critical care setup</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Department Test (DT)</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on DT, PI &amp; qualifying exam marks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

**POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8.01 - MPH Environment and Occupational Health | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any Health Science discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply online | • Apply online
• Personal Interview (PI) | • Admission Notice
• Merit List based on PI | • Fee Payment
• Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates | • Issue of Provisional Admission Order |
| 8.02 - MPH Epidemiology | | | |
| 8.03 - MPH Global Health | | | |
| 8.04 - MPH Health Policy | | | |
| 8.05 - MPH Maternal & Child Health | | | |
| 8.06 - MSW Community Development | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply online | • Apply online
• Personal Interview (PI) | • Submission of Eligibility documents* |
• Merit List based on PI | • Admission Notice |
| **Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal** | | | |
| 9.01 - M.Sc. Clinical Virology | Pass with BVSc / MBBS / BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Medical Laboratory Technology) or any other related subjects from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent 6.5 CGPA | • Apply online | • Apply online
• Personal Interview (PI) | • Submission of Eligibility documents* |
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks and PI | • Admission Notice |
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates | • Fee Payment |
• Admission Formalities | • Issue of Provisional Admission Order |
| **8.09 - Master of Hospital Administration (MHA)** | Pass with a Bachelor’s Degree in any discipline from a recognized University with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent | | |
| 8.10 - M.Sc. Biostatistics | Pass in BSc (Statistics / Mathematics / Computer Science / Information Technology / Biotechnology) / BE or BTech / BCA / BPharm or any other graduation from a recognized University with minimum 2 years learning of Mathematics / Statistics | | |
| 8.11 - M.Sc. Data Science | Pass in BCA / BSc (Statistics / Mathematics / Computer Science / Information Technology) / BE or BTech or any other graduation from a recognized University with 60% aggregate marks or equivalent with minimum 2 years learning of Mathematics / Statistics with basic software programming skills | | |
| 8.12 - M.Sc Digital Epidemiology | Pass in Bachelor in Science with Mathematics and basic programming skills / BTech / BCA with mathematics with minimum 60 % aggregate marks | | |

*Eligibility documents include Degree Certificate, Birth Certificate, Passport, etc.*
### Section 2: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

#### POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal</td>
<td>Pass in BE / BTech in a relevant branch from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on MET score</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Physical / Online Counseling</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* * - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

**2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**

**POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS** *(General / Foreign / NRI category)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10.44 - Master of Computer Application (MCA)                                 | Passed BCA/ BSc (Computer Science / IT) / Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree. OR passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. from a recognized University with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the University). Obtained at least 50% marks in the qualifying Examination.” | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities                        | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| 11.03 - ME (Big Data Analytics)                                              | Pass in BE / BTech in a relevant branch from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent  
Refer course details in prospectus | • Apply Online  
• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**  
• Merit List based on MET score  
• Physical / Online Counseling  
• Admission Formalities  
** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| 11.07 - ME (Cloud Computing)                                                  | Pass in BSc (Computer Science / Information Science / Mathematics / Electronics / Physics / Chemistry) / BCA from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying examination marks  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities                        |                                                                                       |
| 11.09 - ME (Embedded Systems)                                                 | Pass in BSc with Mathematics as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities                        |                                                                                       |
| 11.14 - ME (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)                     | Pass in BSc with Geology as major subject and any two of the following subjects: Physics / Chemistry / Maths / Botany / Zoology / Environmental Science, from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities                        |                                                                                       |
| 11.15 - ME (VLSI Design)                                                      | Pass in BSc with Physics as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities                        |                                                                                       |
| 11.16 - M.Sc. Information Science                                            | Pass in BSc with Mathematics as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities                        |                                                                                       |
| Department of Science (DSc), Manipal                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
## Section 2: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

**POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS** (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manipal School of Architecture &amp; Planning (MSAP), Manipal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 13.02 - MArch Urban Design & Development | Pass in BArch or its equivalent from a recognized University as approved by Council of Architecture (COA), with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW)  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP & POW  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| 13.03 - MDes. Sustainable Design | Pass in BArch / BTech (Civil / Electrical / Mechanical) from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent  
Weightage will be given to GATE qualified applicants | • Apply Online  
• Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW), Research experience (if any)& thesis portfolios  
• 2 Reference letters/ Letter of Recommendation (LOR)  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP, POW  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| **Department of Design (DOD), Manipal** | | | |
| 14.03 - MA Fashion Management | Pass with a Graduation in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV) & Statement of Purpose (SOP)  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam score & SOP  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| 14.04 - MDes. Interior Design | Pass in BDes (Interior Design) / BArch / BE Civil / BTech Civil from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW)  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP & POW  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
**2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process**

**POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Atomic &amp; Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.01 - M.Sc. Nanoscience &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Pass with BSc (Physics / Chemistry) / BE or BTech (Chemical / Biomedical / Material Science / Applied Physics) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on qualifying examination marks &amp; PI</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.02 - M.Sc. Photonics</td>
<td>Pass with a BSc (Physics / Electronics / Applied Physics / Photonics) / BE or BTech (Electronics / Electrical / Material Science / Applied Physics) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submit All India Management Test score card</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Online Presentation &amp; Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on All India Management Test score, Online Presentation &amp; Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Order</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manipal Institute of Management (MIM), Manipal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.01 - MBA</td>
<td>• Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from any recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A valid test score in any one of the All India Management Tests (CAT / MAT / XAT / CMAT) is essential</td>
<td>• Statement of Purpose (SOP)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit list based on SOP &amp; PI</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.14 - M.Com Banking Technology</td>
<td>Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in Management or Commerce from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.15 - M.Com Logistics &amp; Supply Chain</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.16 - M.Com Professional</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit list based on PI</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.17 - M.Sc. Business Analytics</td>
<td>Pass with Bachelor’s degree in BBA / BCom / BSc / BCA / BE or BTech qualification with Statistics / modules or any equivalent qualification, from a recognized University with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Statement of Purpose (SOP) &amp; Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit list based on SOP &amp; PI</td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.18 - M.Sc. Financial Economics</td>
<td>Pass with Bachelors / Master’s degree in Management / Commerce / Economics / Mathematics / Social Science / Science (with Statistics as one of the subjects) from a recognized University with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.19 - M.Sc. Health Economics</td>
<td>Pass with Bachelor’s / Master’s degree in Management / Commerce / Economics / Social work / Social Science / Nursing / Medicine / Dental / Pharmacy / Physiotherapy / Health Science / Occupational therapy / Public Health / Life Sciences / Community Medicine/ Bio Medical / Bio Technology/ / Mathematics / Statistics or equivalent from a recognized University with minimum of 50% marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Statement of Purpose (SOP) &amp; Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit list based on SOP &amp; PI</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

#### POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.20 - MA Digital &amp; Creative Marketing</td>
<td>Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online &lt;br&gt; • Personal Interview (PI) &lt;br&gt; • Merit List based on qualifying examination marks &amp; PI &lt;br&gt; • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates &lt;br&gt; • Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply online &lt;br&gt; • Submission of Eligibility documents* &lt;br&gt; • Personal Interview (PI) &lt;br&gt; • Merit List based on qualifying examination marks &amp; PI &lt;br&gt; • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates &lt;br&gt; • Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.03 - MA Indian Cuisine and Food Culture</td>
<td>Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online &lt;br&gt; • Personal Interview (PI) &lt;br&gt; • Merit List based on qualifying examination marks &amp; PI &lt;br&gt; • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates &lt;br&gt; • Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply online &lt;br&gt; • Submission of Eligibility documents* &lt;br&gt; • Admission Notice &lt;br&gt; • Fee Payment &lt;br&gt; • Issue of Provisional Admission Order &lt;br&gt; • Submission of final results &lt;br&gt; • Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.04 - M.Sc. Dietetics &amp; Applied Nutrition</td>
<td>Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in Home Science / Nutrition / Dietetics / Food Science / Biology / Microbiology / Clinical Biochemistry / Life Sciences / Sports &amp; Exercise Science / BNYS (Naturopathy) / BAMS (Ayurveda) / BUMS (Unani) / BHMS (Homeopathy) / MBBS / PG Diploma in Dietetics (after Bachelor Degree) and, other Health Science and Allied Health Science courses, with any of these subjects as majors, from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.</td>
<td>• Apply Online &lt;br&gt; • Personal Interview (PI) &lt;br&gt; • Merit List based on qualifying examination marks &amp; PI &lt;br&gt; • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates &lt;br&gt; • Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply online &lt;br&gt; • Submission of Eligibility documents* &lt;br&gt; • Admission Notice &lt;br&gt; • Fee Payment &lt;br&gt; • Issue of Provisional Admission Order &lt;br&gt; • Submission of final results &lt;br&gt; • Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.05 - Master of Hotel Management (MHM)</td>
<td>Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online &lt;br&gt; • Personal Interview (PI) &lt;br&gt; • Merit List based on qualifying examination marks &amp; PI &lt;br&gt; • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates &lt;br&gt; • Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply online &lt;br&gt; • Submission of Eligibility documents* &lt;br&gt; • Admission Notice &lt;br&gt; • Fee Payment &lt;br&gt; • Issue of Provisional Admission Order &lt;br&gt; • Submission of final results &lt;br&gt; • Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSWA), Manipal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.03 - MA Indian Cuisine and Food Culture</td>
<td>Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online &lt;br&gt; • Personal Interview (PI) &lt;br&gt; • Merit List based on qualifying examination marks &amp; PI &lt;br&gt; • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates &lt;br&gt; • Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply online &lt;br&gt; • Submission of Eligibility documents* &lt;br&gt; • Admission Notice &lt;br&gt; • Fee Payment &lt;br&gt; • Issue of Provisional Admission Order &lt;br&gt; • Submission of final results &lt;br&gt; • Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.01 - M.Sc. by Research in Natural Sciences</td>
<td>Pass in BSc (Physics / Electronics / Mathematics / Applied Mathematics / Computational Science / Geology or equivalent) / BE or BTech (Applied Physics / E &amp; E / Vacuum Engineering / Cryogenic / Computation Science / Mechanical / Design / Instrumentation / Systems Engineering or equivalent) / BA (Mathematics / Applied Mathematics) from a recognized University with a minimum of 75% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online &lt;br&gt; • Department Test (DT) &amp; Personal Interview (PI) &lt;br&gt; • Merit List based on DT, PI &lt;br&gt; • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates &lt;br&gt; • Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply online &lt;br&gt; • Submission of Eligibility documents* &lt;br&gt; • Admission Notice &lt;br&gt; • Fee Payment &lt;br&gt; • Issue of Provisional Admission Order &lt;br&gt; • Submission of final results &lt;br&gt; • Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS  (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 20.04 - MA Film Art & Film Making | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**  
• Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI) based on shortlist  
• Merit List based on MET, GD & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities  
** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| 20.05 - MA Media & Communication | | | |
| Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), Manipal | | | |
| 21.02 - MA English | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) & CV  
• Personal Interviews (PI) based on shortlist  
• Merit List based on SOP, CV & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply Online  
• Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) & CV  
• Personal Interviews (PI) based on shortlist  
• Merit List based on SOP, CV & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities |
| 21.03 - MA History | | | |
| 21.04 - MA Sociology | | | |
| Manipal Center for European Studies (MCES), Manipal | | | |
| 22.01 - MA European Studies | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Submit Letter of Motivation (LOM)  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on LOM & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply Online  
• Submit Letter of Motivation (LOM)  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on LOM & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities |
## Section 2: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Dept of Philosophy (DPH), Manipal | Pass with a Bachelors’ Degree or equivalent (BA or Shastri or Vidvat Madhyama / MA or Acharya or Vidvat Uttama / MPhil or Vishishtacharya etc..) in any discipline from a recognised University with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP)  
• Submit Detailed CV  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply Online  
• Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP)  
• Submit Detailed CV  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate  
• Admission Formalities |
| 23.01 -  
MA in Indian Philosophy |  |  | |
| 23.02 -  
MA Sanskrit Studies | Pass with a Bachelors’ or equivalent (BA or Shastri or Vidvat Madhyama) degree in any discipline from a recognised University/college with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP)  
• Submit Detailed CV  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| Department of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP)  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit list based on SOP & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| 25.01 -  
MA Geopolitics & International Relations |  |  | |
| Gandhian Center for Philosophical Arts and Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| 26.02 -  
MA in Art & Peace Studies |  |  | |
| 26.03 -  
MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics |  |  | |
# Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

## POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Library &amp; Information Science (DLIS), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 27.01 - Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.) | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized University | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
| Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore | | | |
| 30.01 - M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology | Pass in BSc with atleast one subject of biological sciences / MBBS / BPharm / BVSc / BE or BTech (Biotechnology) or any other professional graduate programme from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

### Educational Qualification Details
- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University
- Proof of Foreign / NRI status Details
- **Foreign Nationals:** Passport copy of Candidate and Parent(s) i.e pages containing the Personal and address information
- **NRI:** (1) Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e pages containing the Personal and address information (2) Resident VISA / Proof of NRI Status i.e. Letter from the Embassy (of Parent)
- **NRI Sponsored:** (1) Passport copy of the Sponsorer i.e pages containing the Personal and address information (2) Proof of NRI Status i.e. Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (3) Notary affidavit from the Sponsorer

Note: Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu).
## 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### SUPER SPECIALTY (SS) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal</td>
<td><strong>1.34 - MPhil Psychiatric Social Work</strong>&lt;br&gt;Pass in full time MSW (Social Work) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Department Test (DT)&lt;br&gt;• Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit list based on DT &amp; PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Department Test (DT)&lt;br&gt;• Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit list based on DT &amp; PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1.35 - DM Cardiology</strong>&lt;br&gt;Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics / Respiratory Medicine) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td>• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET SS 2021&lt;br&gt;• Online Registration &amp; Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal&lt;br&gt;• Online counseling &amp; Seat allotment by MCC&lt;br&gt;• Reporting to the Institute&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1.36 - DM Gastroenterology</strong>&lt;br&gt;Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1.37 - DM Infectious Decease</strong>&lt;br&gt;Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics / Tropical Medicine / Respiratory Medicine) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1.38 - DM Medical Genetics</strong>&lt;br&gt;Pass in MD / MS / DNB (General Medicine / Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1.39 - DM Medical Oncology</strong>&lt;br&gt;Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics / Radiotherapy / Radiation Oncology) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1.40 - DM Nephrology</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>1.41 - DM Neurology</strong>&lt;br&gt;Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1.42 - MCh Cardiothoracic Surgery</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>1.43 - MCh Neuro Surgery</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>1.44 - MCh Paediatric Surgery</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>1.45 - MCh Plastic &amp; Reconstructive Surgery</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>1.46 - MCh Urology</strong>&lt;br&gt;Pass in MS / DNB (General Surgery) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**<br>• Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): DM & MCh Programs<br>• Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment
## 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### SUPER SPECIALTY (SS) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| MCHP, Manipal | Pass in MA Psychology or MSc Psychology from a recognized University, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**  
• Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI)  
• Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI and GI  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities  
** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation | • Apply Online  
• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**  
• Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI)  
• Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI and GI  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities  
** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation |

### MIRM, Bangalore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
<th>Admission Formalities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| MIRM, Bangalore | Pass in MSc (any branch of Life Sciences / Biotechnology / Regenerative Medicine / Clinical Embryology) / MPharm / MBBS / MVSc / MDS / MD or any other paramedical courses from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Department Test (DT)  
• Merit list based on (DT) & qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

### Educational Qualification Details

- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

### Proof of Foreign / NRI status

- **Foreign Nationals:** Passport copy of Candidate and Parent(s) i.e pages containing the Personal and address information
- **NRI:**  
  (1) Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e pages containing the Personal and address information  
  (2) Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (of Parent)
- **NRI Sponsored:**  
  (1) Passport copy of the Sponsorer i.e pages containing the Personal and address information  
  (2) Proof of NRI Status i.e. Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy  
  (3) Notary affidavit from the Sponsorer

Note: Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu).
### 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

#### FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS (General category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **1.47 - Fellowship in Advanced Obstetric ultrasound** | 1 Year | Post Graduate Diploma or MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, / Radiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) (Minimum 2 years of Experience post PG but not more than 7 years after passing out of Post-graduation) | • Apply Online  
• Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities |
| **1.48 - Fellowship in Diabetes** | 1 Year | Pass with MD General Medicine / DNB (General Medicine), recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) (Age MUST be below 35 years) | • Apply Online  
• Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities |
| **1.49 - Fellowship in Fetal Medicine** | 2 Years | Pass with PG Diploma/MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, / Radiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) (Minimum 2 years of clinical practice after PG but not more than 7 years) | • Apply Online  
• Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities |
| **1.50 - Fellowship in Gynecologic Oncology** | 1 Year | Pass with MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) (age below 40 years) | • Apply Online  
• Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities |
| **1.51 - Fellowship in Hand and Microsurgery** | 1 Year | Pass with MS/DNB (Orthopaedics) MS/ DNB (General Surgery), MCH/DBN (Plastic Surgery), recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) | • Apply Online  
• Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities |
| **1.52 - Fellowship in Neonatology** | 1 Year | Pass with MS/DBN (Paediatrics), recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) | • Apply Online  
• Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on DT & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities |
| **1.53 - Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia** | 1 Year | Pass with MD Anaesthesiology recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying examination marks  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities |
| **1.54 - Fellowship in Onco-Surgery** | 2 Years | Pass MCh / DNB Surgical Oncology / MS /DNB General Surgery, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) | • Apply Online  
• Personal Interview PI  
• Merit List based on Personal Interview  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities |
### Section 2: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

**FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS** *(General category)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.55 – Fellowship in Pediatric Anaesthesia</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass with MD Anaesthesiology / DNB Anaesthesiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.56 – Fellowship in Pediatric Orthopaedics</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass with MS Orthopaedics / DNB (Orthopaedics), recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Department Test (DT) &amp; Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on DT &amp; PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.57 – Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass with Diploma/ MS Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) (within 5 years of completion of Diploma or Degree)</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Department Test (DT) &amp; Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on DT &amp; PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.58 – Fellowship in Onco pathology</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass in MD/DNB in Pathology or its equivalent, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Department Test (DT) &amp; Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on DT &amp; PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>28.42 – Fellowship in Geriatrics</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass with MD General Medicine, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Department Test (DT) &amp; Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on DT &amp; PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>28.43 – Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass with MS / DNB ENT / General Surgery, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI). Desirable: Work experience in Head and Neck Surgical Oncology</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Department Test (DT) &amp; Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on DT &amp; PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>28.44 – Fellowship in Infectious Diseases</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass with MD / DNB General Medicine / Microbiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Department Test (DT) &amp; Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on DT &amp; PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>28.45 – Fellowship in Interventional Radiology</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass with MD Radiology / DNB Radiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>28.46 – Fellowship in Pediatric Hematology and Oncology</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass with MD Paediatrics / DNB Paediatrics, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Personal Interview (PI)&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on PI&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangalore**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>29.12 – Fellowship in Restorative Dentistry</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass in BDS degree, recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online&lt;br&gt;• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks&lt;br&gt;• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates&lt;br&gt;• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

**LATERAL ENTRY PROGRAMS** (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lateral Entry 4.02 - BPharm</td>
<td>Indian Boards Pass in Diploma (Pharmacy) from an institution recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal &amp; Mangalore Campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lateral Entry to 5.05 - B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology) 5.08 - B.Sc. (Emergency Medicine Technology) 5.11 - B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) 5.12 - B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) 5.18 - B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)</td>
<td>Indian / International Boards / Universities</td>
<td>• BSc AOTT: 2 years’ diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • BSc EM: 2 years’ diploma in Emergency Medicine after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Emergency Medicine after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • BSc MIT: 2 years’ diploma in Medical Imaging Technology after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Imaging Technology after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • BSc MLT: 2 years’ diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • BSc RT: 2 years’ diploma in Respiratory Therapy after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Respiratory Therapy after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

**LATERAL ENTRY PROGRAMS** *(General / Foreign / NRI category)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal</td>
<td>Lateral Entry to 10.01 – 10.18 - All BTech Programs</td>
<td>• Pass in 3-year Diploma (respective Engineering stream) granted by the State Board of Technical Examination with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent Or Pass in BSc Degree, with Mathematics in 12th standard, from a recognized University with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Design (DOD), Manipal</td>
<td>Lateral Entry 14.01 - Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)</td>
<td>• Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Fashion Design from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lateral Entry 14.02 - Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)</td>
<td>• Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Interior Design / Architecture / Civil from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* *Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission*

**Educational Qualification Details**
- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized Board

**Proof of Foreign / NRI status Details**
- **Foreign Nationals**: Passport copy of Candidate and Parent(s) i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
- **NRI**: (1) Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information (2) Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (of Parent)
- **NRI Sponsored**: (1) Passport copy of the Sponsorer i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information (2) Proof of NRI Status i.e. Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (3) Notary affidavit from the Sponsorer

*Note: Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu)*
## 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

### DIPLOMA PROGRAMS (General category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal</td>
<td><strong>Indian Boards</strong></td>
<td>• Pass in 10+2 / Intermediate exam in Science / First year of 3 year degree course in Science or equivalent from a recognized Board with Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Mathematics, in the qualifying exam or any other qualification approved by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) as equivalent to any of the above examination.</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.01 - Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>A level</strong></td>
<td>• Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the ‘A’ Levels and English in the ‘AS’ Level / IGCSE / GCSE</td>
<td>• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum requirement is an average of ‘D’ grade in PCB / PCM Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>IB</strong></td>
<td>• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics</td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with an overall minimum of 24 points</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Minimum two Science subjects in HL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu)
### Section 2: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

#### POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA (PGD) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal &amp; Mangalore Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3.11, 29.11 - PG Diploma in Dental Materials | 2 years | Pass with a BDS degree from an Institution recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI) | • Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2021  
• Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC / KEA portal  
• Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC / KEA  
• Reporting to the Institute  
• Admission Formalities | Not Applicable |
| Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal | | | | |
| 6.11 - PG Diploma Cellular & Molecular Diagnostics | 1 year | Pass in Bachelor’s Degree (BPharm / MBBS / BE or BTech (Biomedical / Biotechnology / Chemical) / Master’s degree (Biotechnology / Biosciences / Agriculture / Veterinary Sciences / MPHarm) from a recognized university, with minimum 50% aggregate or equivalent | • Register for Karnataka Biotechnology Aptitude Test (KBAT)  
• Counseling & Seat Allotment by Counseling Authority  
• Reporting to the Institute | Not Applicable |
| Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal | | | | |
| 17.21 - PG Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain | 1 year | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree in any discipline from a recognized university, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of original marks sheets  
• Admission Order |
| Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal | | | | |
| 20.06 - PG Diploma in Corporate Communication | 1 year | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree (minimum 3 years) in any discipline from a recognized university, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Manipal Entrance Test (MET)**  
• Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on MET score, GD & PI  
• Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities ** - Center Based / Remote proctored Online Entrance Test based on the situation | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |
### 2021: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

#### POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA (PGD) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 20.07 - PG Diploma in Sports Communication | 1 year | Pass with a Bachelor’s degree (minimum 3 years) in any discipline from a recognized university, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | Not applicable |
| Dept of Philosophy (DPH), Manipal | | | | |
| 23.03 - PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy | 1 year | Pass with a Bachelor’s Degree or equivalent (BA or Shastri or Vidvat Madhyama / MA or Acharya or Vidvat Uttama / MPhil or Vishishtacharya etc.,) in any discipline from a recognised University with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP)  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply Online  
• Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP)  
• Submit Detailed CV  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate  
• Admission Formalities |
| 23.04 - PG Diploma in Sanskrit Studies | 1 year | Pass with a Bachelor’s or equivalent (BA or Shastri or Vidvat Madhyama) degree in any discipline from a recognised University/college with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP)  
• Personal Interview (PI)  
• Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply Online  
• Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP)  
• Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate  
• Admission Formalities |

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

**Educational Qualification Details**

- **Foreign Nationals**: Passport copy of Candidate and Parent(s) i.e. pages containing the Personal and address information
- **NRI**: (1) Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and address information (2) Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (of Parent)
- **NRI Sponsored**: (1) Passport copy of the Sponsorer i.e. pages containing the Personal and address information (2) Proof of NRI Status i.e. Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (3) Notary affidavit from the Sponsorer

Note: Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu).
### ADVANCED POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA (PGD) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore | 1 year | Pass in Bachelor’s Degree (Life Sciences / MBBS / BDS / BVSc / Allied Health Science / BE or BTech (Biomedical / Biotechnology)) from a recognized university with minimum 60% aggregate or equivalent | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates  
• Admission Formalities | • Apply online  
• Submission of Eligibility documents*  
• Admission Notice  
• Fee Payment  
• Issue of Provisional Admission Order  
• Submission of final results  
• Admission Order |

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

**Educational Qualification Details**
- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

**Proof of Foreign / NRI status Details**
- **Foreign Nationals**: Passport copy of Candidate and Parent(s) i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
- **NRI**: (1) Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information (2) Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (of Parent)
- **NRI Sponsored**: (1) Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information (2) Proof of NRI Status i.e. Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (3) Notary affidavit from the Sponsor

Note: Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu).

### CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>Admission Process</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal | 1 year | Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB or equivalent, in any stream | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Admission Formalities |
| Department of Design (DOD), Manipal | 1 year | Pass in 10+2 or 3 years Diploma or equivalent from a recognized Board / University | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Admission Formalities |
| Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal | 6 months | Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB or equivalent / 3 year Diploma in Engineering in any stream from State / Central Government AND Computer knowledge, proficiency in Mathematics and good communication skills | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Admission Formalities |
| Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangalore Campus | 6 months | Pass in BDS / MBBS / BSc (Biological Sciences) from a recognized university | • Apply Online  
• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks  
• Admission Formalities |

Note: Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu).
### Section 2: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process

#### POST GRADUATE (PG) CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Admission Process (General Category)</th>
<th>Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Integrative Medicine &amp; Research (CIMR), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.02 - PG Certificate in Panchakarma</td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td>Pass in Bachelor’s Degree in Ayurveda from a recognized university</td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on PI &amp; qualifying exam marks</td>
<td>• Merit List based on PI &amp; qualifying exam marks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal &amp; Mangalore * Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Apply Online</td>
<td>• Apply online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.12 - PG Certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Pass in BDS degree recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI)</td>
<td>• Personal Interview (PI)</td>
<td>• Submission of Eligibility documents*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.13 - PG Certificate in Laser Dentistry</td>
<td>6 months</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Merit List based on qualifying exam marks</td>
<td>• Admission Notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.14 - PG Certificate in Oral Implantology</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates</td>
<td>• Fee Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Formalities</td>
<td>• Issue of Provisional Admission Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Submission of final results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Admission Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

**Proof of Foreign / NRI status Details**

- **Foreign Nationals:** Passport copy of Candidate and Parent(s) i.e pages containing the Personal and address information
- **NRI:** (1) Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e pages containing the Personal and address information (2) Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (of Parent)
- **NRI Sponsored:** (1) Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e pages containing the Personal and address information (2) Proof of NRI Status i.e. Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (3) Notary affidavit from the Sponsor

Note: Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee ((₹))</th>
<th>Caution Deposit ((₹)) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee ((₹))</th>
<th>III Installment Fee ((₹))</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee ((₹))</th>
<th>V Installment Fee ((₹))</th>
<th>2021-22 Total Fee ((₹))</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal</td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17,70,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>17,70,000</td>
<td>17,70,000</td>
<td>17,68,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>MD (Anaesthesiology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21,78,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>21,78,000 &amp; 21,78,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 65,44,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>MD (Anatomy)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,85,000 &amp; 4,85,000 &amp; 4,85,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 14,65,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>MD (Biochemistry)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,85,000 &amp; 4,85,000 &amp; 4,85,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 14,65,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>MD (Community Medicine)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12,50,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>12,60,000 &amp; 12,50,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 37,60,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>MD (Dermatology, Venerology &amp; Leprosy)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28,60,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>28,70,000 &amp; 28,60,000 &amp; 28,60,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 85,90,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>MD (Emergency Medicine)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26,40,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>26,50,000 &amp; 26,40,000 &amp; 26,40,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 79,30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.08</td>
<td>MD (Forensic Medicine)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,95,000 &amp; 4,85,000 &amp; 4,85,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 14,65,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.09</td>
<td>MD (General Medicine)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22,99,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>23,09,000 &amp; 22,99,000 &amp; 22,99,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 69,07,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>MD (Hospital Administration)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>17,10,000 &amp; 17,00,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 51,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>MD (Immunohematology &amp; Blood Transfusion)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19,80,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>19,90,000 &amp; 19,80,000 &amp; 19,80,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 59,50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>MD (Microbiology)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>14,10,000 &amp; 14,00,000 &amp; 14,00,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 42,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>MD (Paediatrics)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28,60,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>28,70,000 &amp; 28,60,000 &amp; 28,60,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 85,90,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>MD (Pathology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19,50,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>19,60,000 &amp; 19,50,000 &amp; 19,50,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 58,60,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>MD (Pharmacology)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>12,10,000 &amp; 12,00,000 &amp; 12,00,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 36,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>MD (Physiology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,95,000 &amp; 4,85,000 &amp; 4,85,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 14,65,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>MD (Psychiatry)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21,78,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>21,88,000 &amp; 21,78,000 &amp; 21,78,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 65,44,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.18</td>
<td>MD (Radio diagnosis)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33,88,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>33,98,000 &amp; 33,88,000 &amp; 33,88,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 1,01,74,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>MD (Radio therapy/ Radiation Oncology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19,80,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>19,90,000 &amp; 19,80,000 &amp; 19,80,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 59,50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>MD (Respiratory Medicine)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19,80,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>19,90,000 &amp; 19,80,000 &amp; 19,80,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 59,50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>MS (General Surgery)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25,41,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>25,51,000 &amp; 25,41,000 &amp; 25,41,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 76,33,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>MS (Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25,41,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>25,51,000 &amp; 25,41,000 &amp; 25,41,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 76,33,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>MS (Ophthalmology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26,40,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>26,50,000 &amp; 26,40,000 &amp; 26,40,000 &amp; - &amp; - &amp; 79,30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All diploma holders of respective specialty joining for the Postgraduate degree course need to pay only 1st and 2nd year fee
**Scholarship is available for this program
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>2021-22 Total Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>MS (Orthopaedics)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85,90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>79,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) – Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) – Biochemistry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) – Microbiology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) – Pharmacology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) – Physiology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>M.Sc. Clinical Embryology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.32</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Genetic Counseling)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>M.Sc. Forensic Science</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.34</td>
<td>MPhil (Psychiatric Social Work)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>DM (Cardiology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>DM (Gastroenterology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>DM (Infectious Disease)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>DM (Medical Genetics)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.39</td>
<td>DM (Medical Oncology)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>DM (Nephrology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.41</td>
<td>DM (Neurology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.43</td>
<td>MCh (Neuro Surgery)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>MCh (Paediatric Surgery)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>MCh (Plastic &amp; Reconstructive Surgery)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.46</td>
<td>MCh (Urology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.47</td>
<td>Fellowship in Advanced Obstetric ultrasound</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.48</td>
<td>Fellowship in Diabetes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Batch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.49</td>
<td>Fellowship in Fetal Medicine</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.51</td>
<td>Fellowship in Hand and Micro Surgery</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.52</td>
<td>Fellowship in Neurointerventional Radiology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.53</td>
<td>Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>Fellowship in Paediatric Anaesthesia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>Fellowship in Paediatric Orthopaedics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.56</td>
<td>Fellowship in Paediatric Medicine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.57</td>
<td>Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.58</td>
<td>Fellowship in Ophthalmology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>Fellowship in Dermatology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>Fellowship in Nephrology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.61</td>
<td>Fellowship in Gastroenterology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.62</td>
<td>Fellowship in General Surgery</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.63</td>
<td>Fellowship in Cardiothoracic Surgery</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12,00,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section 3**

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules**

**Division of Yoga**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Post Graduate Programs (PGP)</th>
<th>PGP Fee (`)</th>
<th>Post Graduate Certificate Programs (PGCP)</th>
<th>PGCP Fee (`)</th>
<th>Total Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Yoga Therapy)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>53,000</td>
<td>53,000</td>
<td>58,000</td>
<td>111,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Ayurveda**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Post Graduate Programs (PGP)</th>
<th>PGP Fee (`)</th>
<th>Post Graduate Certificate Programs (PGCP)</th>
<th>PGCP Fee (`)</th>
<th>Total Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.02</td>
<td>Post Graduate Certificate in Panchakarma</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Ayurveda**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Post Graduate Programs (PGP)</th>
<th>PGP Fee (`)</th>
<th>Post Graduate Certificate Programs (PGCP)</th>
<th>PGCP Fee (`)</th>
<th>Total Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.03</td>
<td>Certificate Course in Panchakarma and Manipulation Therapy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Yoga**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Post Graduate Programs (PGP)</th>
<th>PGP Fee (`)</th>
<th>Post Graduate Certificate Programs (PGCP)</th>
<th>PGCP Fee (`)</th>
<th>Total Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.04</td>
<td>Certificate Course in Panchakarma</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Under Graduate Programs (UGP)</th>
<th>UGP Fee (`)</th>
<th>Post Graduate Programs (PGP)</th>
<th>PGP Fee (`)</th>
<th>Total Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6,90,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,00,000</td>
<td>27,70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02</td>
<td>MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18,40,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>18,50,000</td>
<td>66,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03</td>
<td>MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6,80,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>6,90,000</td>
<td>19,80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04</td>
<td>MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,65,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>8,75,000</td>
<td>26,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05</td>
<td>MDS Oral &amp; Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,65,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>8,75,000</td>
<td>26,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06</td>
<td>MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18,40,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>18,50,000</td>
<td>55,50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

### General Category Students

#### Manipal Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>I Installment Total (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Total Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Refundable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.07</td>
<td>MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry</td>
<td>16,80,000</td>
<td>16,90,000</td>
<td>16,80,000</td>
<td>16,80,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>50,50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.08</td>
<td>MDS Periodontology</td>
<td>11,50,000</td>
<td>11,60,000</td>
<td>11,50,000</td>
<td>11,50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34,60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>MDS Prosthodontics and Crown &amp; Bridge</td>
<td>18,40,000</td>
<td>18,50,000</td>
<td>18,40,000</td>
<td>18,40,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>55,30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>MDS Public Health Dentistry</td>
<td>10,71,000</td>
<td>10,81,000</td>
<td>10,71,000</td>
<td>10,71,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32,23,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Total Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Refundable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.11</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Dental Materials</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Post Graduate Certificate Programs (03)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Total Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Refundable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.12</td>
<td>PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry</td>
<td>2,79,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,79,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,79,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.14</td>
<td>PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology</td>
<td>3,68,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,68,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,68,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal

#### Diploma Programs (01)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Total Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Refundable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.01</td>
<td>Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)</td>
<td>61,000</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>61,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Under Graduate Programs (03)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Total Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Refundable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,13,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12,22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>Lateral Entry - BPharm</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,13,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,19,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03</td>
<td>Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)</td>
<td>4,62,000</td>
<td>4,72,000</td>
<td>4,62,000</td>
<td>4,62,000</td>
<td>4,62,000</td>
<td>23,20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Post Graduate Programs (12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Total Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Refundable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.04</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs</td>
<td>4,15,000</td>
<td>4,25,000</td>
<td>4,15,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.05</td>
<td>MPharm Industrial Pharmacy</td>
<td>4,15,000</td>
<td>4,25,000</td>
<td>4,15,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration</td>
<td>4,04,000</td>
<td>4,14,000</td>
<td>4,04,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.07</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis</td>
<td>4,04,000</td>
<td>4,14,000</td>
<td>4,04,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
<td>3,97,000</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,84,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.09</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
<td>3,97,000</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,84,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance</td>
<td>4,15,000</td>
<td>4,25,000</td>
<td>4,15,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.11</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmacuetics</td>
<td>4,15,000</td>
<td>4,25,000</td>
<td>4,15,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmacognosy</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
<td>3,97,000</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,84,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.13</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmacology</td>
<td>4,15,000</td>
<td>4,25,000</td>
<td>4,15,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,40,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Course Fees

### Manipal Campus\n
**General Category Students**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DURATION (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit 2021-22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.14</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmacy Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.15</td>
<td>Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) Post Baccalaureate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.01</td>
<td>Bachelor in Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.02</td>
<td>Bachelor in Occupational Therapy - BOI</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.03</td>
<td>Bachelor in Optometry - B.Optom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,02,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Anaesthesia &amp; Operation Theatre Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. Cardiac Nutrition &amp; Dietetics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.09</td>
<td>B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences (Lateral)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences Honours</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology (Lateral)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.14</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology (Lateral)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>B.Sc. Psychology (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.16</td>
<td>B.Sc. Radiography Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Under Graduate Programs (UG)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DURATION (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit 2021-22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.01</td>
<td>Bachelor in Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOI</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.03</td>
<td>Bachelor in Optometry - B.Optom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,02,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Anaesthesia &amp; Operation Theatre Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. Cardiac Nutrition &amp; Dietetics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.09</td>
<td>B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences (Lateral)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences Honours</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology (Lateral)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.14</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology (Lateral)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>B.Sc. Psychology (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.16</td>
<td>B.Sc. Radiography Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal, Mangaluru & Bengaluru**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DURATION (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit 2021-22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.01</td>
<td>Bachelor in Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOI</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.03</td>
<td>Bachelor in Optometry - B.Optom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,02,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Anaesthesia &amp; Operation Theatre Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. Cardiac Nutrition &amp; Dietetics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.09</td>
<td>B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences (Lateral)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences Honours</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology (Lateral)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.14</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology (Lateral)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>B.Sc. Psychology (Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.16</td>
<td>B.Sc. Radiography Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Hostel Fees & Refund Rules
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE NAME</th>
<th>DURATION (in years)</th>
<th>INSTALLMENT I</th>
<th>TOTAL FEE (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.17</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.18</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.18</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy) (Lateral)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.19</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Clinical Biochemistry)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.20</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Haematology &amp; Immunohaematology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.21</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Microbiology &amp; Immunology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.22</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Public Health Laboratory Care)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.23</td>
<td>M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal &amp; Paediatric Respiratory</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Care</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.24</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Audiology M.Sc. (Aud.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Audiology M.Sc. (Aud.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Cardiac Catheterization &amp; Intervention</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.27</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.28</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Echocardiography)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.29</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Exercise &amp; Sports Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Management)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.30</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Health Informatics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Healthcare IT Management)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.31</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.34</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.35</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Perfusion Technology &amp; Dialysis)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. (Perfusion Technology &amp; Dialysis)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.36</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.37</td>
<td>MOT (Developmental Disabilities)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MOT (Developmental Disabilities)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>II Installment Fee (₹)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>MOT (Hand &amp; Musculoskeletal Conditions)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,77,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.41</td>
<td>MOT (Mental Health &amp; Psychosocial Rehabilitation)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,77,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>MOT (Neuro Rehabilitation)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,77,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.43</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.44</td>
<td>MPT (Geriatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.45</td>
<td>MPT (Ostheoskeletal Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.46</td>
<td>MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences &amp; Urology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.47</td>
<td>MPT (Orthopedics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.48</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.49</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>Super Specialty Programs (01)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.51</td>
<td>M.Phil (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.52</td>
<td>Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules**

**PROSPECTUS 2021**
### Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit 2021-22</th>
<th>Total Fee (`)</th>
<th>I Installment</th>
<th>II Installment</th>
<th>III Installment</th>
<th>IV Installment</th>
<th>V Installment</th>
<th>Fee (`)</th>
<th>Fee (`)</th>
<th>Fee (`)</th>
<th>Fee (`)</th>
<th>Fee (`)</th>
<th>Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.01</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,52,000</td>
<td>1,52,000</td>
<td>1,52,000</td>
<td>1,52,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,18,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.02</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Child Health [Paediatric] Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.03</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical-Surgical Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Psychiatric [Mental Health] Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.06</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Programme</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07</td>
<td>Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.01</td>
<td>MPH (Environment and Occupational Health)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,18,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>MPH (Epidemiology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,18,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>MPH (Global Health)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,18,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.04</td>
<td>MPH (Health Policy)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,18,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.05</td>
<td>MPH (Health Care Administration [Community Health])</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>1,54,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,18,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.06</td>
<td>MSW (Community Development and Industrial Relations)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.07</td>
<td>MSW (Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.08</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biostatistics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.09</td>
<td>MSW (Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.10</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biostatistics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.11</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Data Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.12</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Digital Epidemiology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.13</td>
<td>Leadership in Public Health</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,10,000</td>
<td>1,10,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Course Fee 2021-22</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (Refundable)</td>
<td>Total Fee 2021-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Clinical Virology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,64,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,74,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.01</td>
<td>B.Tech (Aeronautical Engineering)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.02</td>
<td>B.Tech (Automobile Engineering - Lateral)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.03</td>
<td>B.Tech (Biomedical Engineering - Lateral)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.04</td>
<td>B.Tech (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.05</td>
<td>B.Tech (Chemical Engineering - Lateral)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>B.Tech (Civil Engineering)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.07</td>
<td>B.Tech (Computer &amp; Communication Engineering - Lateral)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.08</td>
<td>B.Tech (Computer Science &amp; Engineering - Lateral)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,95,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.09</td>
<td>B.Tech (Computer Science &amp; Engineering - Lateral)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,95,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10</td>
<td>B.Tech (Data Science &amp; Engineering - Lateral)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,95,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.11</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering - Lateral)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,95,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.12</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering - Lateral)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,95,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Course Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Total Fee (`)</th>
<th>Installment I Fee (`)</th>
<th>Installment II Fee (`)</th>
<th>Installment III Fee (`)</th>
<th>Installment IV Fee (`)</th>
<th>Installment V Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>10.12</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>14,65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering)</td>
<td>10.13</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>13,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Tech (Industrial &amp; Production Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>10.14</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>9,85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Aerospace Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>10.15</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>4,85,000</td>
<td>17,90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>10.16</td>
<td>4,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,25,000</td>
<td>4,25,000</td>
<td>4,25,000</td>
<td>12,85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Media Technology) - Lateral</td>
<td>10.17</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>9,85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Mechatronics) - Lateral</td>
<td>10.18</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>9,85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Aerospace Engineering)</td>
<td>10.19</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)</td>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Chemical Engineering)</td>
<td>10.21</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Aided Design &amp; Engineering)</td>
<td>10.22</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Networking &amp; Engineering)</td>
<td>10.23</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Science &amp; Information Security)</td>
<td>10.24</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Construction Engineering &amp; Management)</td>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Control Systems)</td>
<td>10.26</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Electronics and Communication Engineering)</td>
<td>10.27</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Engineering &amp; Management)</td>
<td>10.28</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Engineering &amp; Management)</td>
<td>10.29</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Electronics and Communication Engineering)</td>
<td>10.30</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>3,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Fee 1 (in `)</td>
<td>Fee 2 (in `)</td>
<td>Fee 3 (in `)</td>
<td>Fee 4 (in `)</td>
<td>Fee 5 (in `)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (in `)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.31</td>
<td>M.Tech (Energy Systems and Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.32</td>
<td>M.Tech (Engineering Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.33</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Automation and Robotics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.34</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.35</td>
<td>M.Tech (Manufacturing Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.36</td>
<td>M.Tech (Advanced Design &amp; Manufacturing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.37</td>
<td>M.Tech (Microelectronics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.38</td>
<td>M.Tech (Power Electronics and Drives)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.39</td>
<td>M.Tech (Software Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.40</td>
<td>M.Tech (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.41</td>
<td>M.Tech (Tribology &amp; Maintenance Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.42</td>
<td>M.Tech (Medical Electronics &amp; Biomedical Devices)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.43</td>
<td>M.Tech (Medical Imaging &amp; Radiological Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.44</td>
<td>Master of Computer Application (MCA)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.01</td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.02</td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.03</td>
<td>ME (Big Data Analytics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,20,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.07</td>
<td>ME (Cloud Computing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,20,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.09</td>
<td>ME (Embedded Systems)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,20,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.14</td>
<td>ME (Artificial Intelligence &amp; Machine Learning)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,20,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.16</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Information Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.01</td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (04)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.02</td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (04)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.03</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics &amp; Computing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>87,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>92,000</td>
<td>87,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics &amp; Computing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>87,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>92,000</td>
<td>87,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Course Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</td>
<td>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)</td>
<td>II Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>III Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>IV Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>V Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Manipal School of Architecture &amp; Planning (MSAP), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,97,000</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
<td>3,87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.02</td>
<td>MArch Urban Design &amp; Development (UDD)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,80,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,90,000</td>
<td>1,80,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.03</td>
<td>M.Des Sustainable Design</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,63,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>1,63,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Department of Design (DOD), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,05,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,15,000</td>
<td>2,05,000</td>
<td>2,05,000</td>
<td>2,05,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,95,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.03</td>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,05,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,15,000</td>
<td>2,05,000</td>
<td>2,05,000</td>
<td>2,05,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.04</td>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Interior Design) Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,95,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.03</td>
<td>Master of Arts (Fashion Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
<td>1,10,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.04</td>
<td>MDes (Interior Design)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,85,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.05</td>
<td>Certificate in Fashion Design (CFD)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Department of Atomic And Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>93,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>98,000</td>
<td>93,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.02</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Photonics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>93,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>98,000</td>
<td>93,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Manipal Institute of Management (MIM), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.01</td>
<td>Master of Business Administration (MBA)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,91,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,01,000</td>
<td>3,91,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.01</td>
<td>BBA (Business Analytics)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,68,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,78,000</td>
<td>1,68,000</td>
<td>1,68,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.02</td>
<td>BBA (Banking)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,68,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,78,000</td>
<td>1,68,000</td>
<td>1,68,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE NAME</td>
<td>DURATION (in years)</td>
<td>Duration Fee (₹)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (₹)</td>
<td>Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (07)</td>
<td>Total Fee (₹)</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.03</td>
<td>BBA (Economics Studies)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>166,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,78,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.04</td>
<td>BBA (Family Business Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>166,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,78,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.05</td>
<td>BBA (Financial Markets)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>166,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,78,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.06</td>
<td>BBA (Human Resources Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>166,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,78,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.07</td>
<td>BBA (Insurance)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>166,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,78,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.08</td>
<td>BBA (Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>166,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,78,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.09</td>
<td>BBA (Marketing Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>166,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,78,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.10</td>
<td>B.Com (Business Process Services)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>154,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,64,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.11</td>
<td>B.Com (Professional)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>154,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,64,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.12</td>
<td>B.Com (Professional)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,10,000</td>
<td>4,50,000</td>
<td>18,10,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.13</td>
<td>Integrated Program in Management</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,10,000</td>
<td>4,50,000</td>
<td>18,10,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.14</td>
<td>M.Com (Banking Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.15</td>
<td>M.Com (Logistics &amp; Supply Chain)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.16</td>
<td>M.Com (Professional)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.17</td>
<td>M.Sc (Business Analytics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>165,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.18</td>
<td>M.Sc (Financial Economics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>165,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.19</td>
<td>M.Sc (Health Economics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>165,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,75,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.20</td>
<td>M.Sc (Digital &amp; Creative Marketing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,10,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.21</td>
<td>Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,56,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.22</td>
<td>Post Graduate Diploma (Logistics &amp; Supply Chain)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,56,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,58,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,68,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.02</td>
<td>BA (Culinary Arts)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,90,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit 2021-22</td>
<td>Total Fee (₹)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manapal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.03</td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (03)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,60,000</td>
<td>5,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. By Research in Natural Sciences (#)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,90,000</td>
<td>6,64,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.05</td>
<td>M.Sc. By Research in Natural Sciences (#)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,60,000</td>
<td>3,20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.01</td>
<td>Integrated PhD (Natural Sciences) ##</td>
<td>2+3</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>1,25,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Graphics &amp; Digital Media</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>4,50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.03</td>
<td>Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC) Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.01</td>
<td>BA (Media &amp; Communication)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,80,000</td>
<td>6,64,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.02</td>
<td>MA (Film Art &amp; Film Making) *</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,80,000</td>
<td>6,64,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.03</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Corporate Communication</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,67,000</td>
<td>5,10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.04</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Sports Communication</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>2,50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.05</td>
<td>Certificate Course in Animation Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>1,29,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.06</td>
<td>Certificate Course in Animation Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>1,29,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.07</td>
<td>Certificate Course in Animation Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>1,29,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.01</td>
<td>BA (Humanities)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>61,000</td>
<td>1,88,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.02</td>
<td>MA (English)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>62,000</td>
<td>1,29,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.03</td>
<td>MA (History)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>62,000</td>
<td>1,29,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.04</td>
<td>MA (Sociology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>62,000</td>
<td>1,29,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

### General Category Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Inst. Duration</th>
<th>Fee (`)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (` Refundable)</th>
<th>V. Inst. Fee (`)</th>
<th>IV. Inst. Fee (`)</th>
<th>III. Inst. Fee (`)</th>
<th>II. Inst. Fee (`)</th>
<th>I. Inst. Fee (`)</th>
<th>Total Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>MA European Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>MA Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>MA (Sanskrit Studies)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Sanskrit Studies</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>2,30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>MA (Geopolitics and International Relations)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,33,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,43,000</td>
<td>1,33,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,76,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2502</td>
<td>MA (Geopolitics and Intercultural Studies)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2503</td>
<td>MA (Ecosophical Aesthetics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2601</td>
<td>MA (Aesthetics and Peace Studies)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>2,05,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2602</td>
<td>MA (Aesthetics and Peace Studies)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2603</td>
<td>MA (Ecosophical Aesthetics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2701</td>
<td>Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>95,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section 3

COURSE FEES
### Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Batch I Fee Total (`)</th>
<th>Batch II Fee Total (`)</th>
<th>Batch III Fee Total (`)</th>
<th>Batch IV Fee Total (`)</th>
<th>Batch V Fee Total (`)</th>
<th>Total Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine &amp; Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17,70,000</td>
<td>17,80,000</td>
<td>21,78,000</td>
<td>21,88,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>70,88,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.03</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>1,83,000</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.04</td>
<td>Bachelor in Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.05</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.06</td>
<td>Bachelor of Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.07</td>
<td>Bachelor of Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.08</td>
<td>Bachelor of Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.09</td>
<td>MD (Anaesthesiology)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.10</td>
<td>MD (Anatomy)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.11</td>
<td>MD (Biochemistry)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.12</td>
<td>MD (Community Medicine)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.13</td>
<td>MD (Dermatology, Venerology &amp; Leprosy)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.14</td>
<td>MD (General Medicine)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.15</td>
<td>MD (Microbiology)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.16</td>
<td>MD (Pediatrics)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.17</td>
<td>MD (Pathology)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.18</td>
<td>MD (Pharmacology)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.19</td>
<td>MD (Physiology)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.20</td>
<td>MD (Radio diagnosis)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.21</td>
<td>MD (Radiation Oncology)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.22</td>
<td>MS (General Surgery)**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,36,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All diploma holders of respective specialty joining for the Postgraduate degree course need to pay only 1st and 2nd year fees

**Scholarship is available for this program
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.23</td>
<td>MS (Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25,41,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>25,51,000</td>
<td>25,41,000</td>
<td>25,41,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>76,33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.24</td>
<td>MS (Ophthalmology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26,40,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>26,50,000</td>
<td>26,40,000</td>
<td>26,40,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>79,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.25</td>
<td>MS (Orthopaedics)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28,60,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>28,70,000</td>
<td>28,60,000</td>
<td>28,60,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>85,90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.26</td>
<td>MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26,40,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>26,50,000</td>
<td>26,40,000</td>
<td>26,40,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>79,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.27</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.28</td>
<td>MPT (Community Physiotherapy)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.29</td>
<td>MPT (Geriatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>MPT (Neurosciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.31</td>
<td>MPT (OBG)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.32</td>
<td>MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.33</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.34</td>
<td>MSc (Medical) - Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,14,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,24,000</td>
<td>1,14,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.35</td>
<td>MSc (Medical) - Biochemistry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,35,000</td>
<td>1,25,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.36</td>
<td>MSc (Medical) - Microbiology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,35,000</td>
<td>1,25,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.37</td>
<td>MSc (Medical) - Pharmacology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,14,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,24,000</td>
<td>1,14,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.38</td>
<td>MSc (Medical) - Physiology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,14,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>1,24,000</td>
<td>1,14,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.39</td>
<td>M.Sc.Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,75,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,85,000</td>
<td>2,75,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.40</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Audiology – M.Sc. (Aud.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.41</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.42</td>
<td>Fellowship in Geriatrics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.43</td>
<td>Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.44</td>
<td>Fellowship in HIV &amp; Infectious Disease</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.45</td>
<td>Fellowship in Interventional Radiology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.46</td>
<td>Fellowship in Paediatric Haematology and Oncology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,00,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangaluru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6,90,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,00,000</td>
<td>6,90,000</td>
<td>6,90,000</td>
<td>6,90,000</td>
<td>27,70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scholarship is available for this program**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.02</td>
<td>MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18,40,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.03</td>
<td>MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16,80,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.04</td>
<td>MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,65,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.05</td>
<td>MDS Oral &amp; Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,65,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.06</td>
<td>MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18,40,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.07</td>
<td>MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16,80,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.08</td>
<td>MDS Periodontology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11,50,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.09</td>
<td>MDS Prosthodontics and Crown &amp; Bridge</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18,40,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.10</td>
<td>MDS Public Health Dentistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10,71,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.11</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Dental Materials</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,00,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.12</td>
<td>Fellowship Course in Restorative Dentistry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4,50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.13</td>
<td>Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology</td>
<td>6 mnt</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Section 3  
Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

### General Category Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Caution Fee</th>
<th>Installment I</th>
<th>Installment II</th>
<th>Installment III</th>
<th>Installment IV</th>
<th>Total Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30.01</td>
<td>MSc. (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,25,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>6,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.02</td>
<td>MPhil (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4,50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.03</td>
<td>MSc. (Cardio Pulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.04</td>
<td>MSc. (Neurosciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.05</td>
<td>MSc. (Musculoskeletal Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.06</td>
<td>MSc. (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,82,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.07</td>
<td>MSc. (Cardiac Catheterization &amp; Intervention Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,86,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,96,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,86,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>5,82,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.08</td>
<td>MSc. (Echocardiography)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,94,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.09</td>
<td>MSc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,62,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,52,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>5,14,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Provision for project work/internship outside India

** Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of work

### Srishti Manipal Institute of Art, Design And Technology, Bengaluru

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
<th>Caution Fee</th>
<th>Installment I</th>
<th>Installment II</th>
<th>Installment III</th>
<th>Installment IV</th>
<th>Total Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.01</td>
<td>B.Des. (Business Services and System Design)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,75,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>24,47,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.02</td>
<td>B.Des. (Creative and Applied Computation)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,75,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>24,47,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.03</td>
<td>B.Des. (Creative Education)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,75,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>24,47,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.04</td>
<td>B.Des. (Human Centered Design)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,75,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>24,47,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.05</td>
<td>B.Des. (Industrial Arts and Information Design Practices)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,75,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>24,47,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.06</td>
<td>B.Des. (Information Arts and Information Design Practices)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,75,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,25,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>24,47,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE Description</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit 2021-22</td>
<td>2021-22 Batch</td>
<td>Total Fee (`)</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (`)</td>
<td>II Installment Fee (`)</td>
<td>III Installment Fee (`)</td>
<td>IV Installment Fee (`)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.07</td>
<td>B.Des. (Public Space Design)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,75,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>6,25,200</td>
<td>5,62,000</td>
<td>6,09,200</td>
<td>6,50,700</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.08</td>
<td>B.Des. (Visual Communication and Strategic Branding)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,71,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,21,000</td>
<td>4,61,500</td>
<td>5,09,700</td>
<td>5,50,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.11</td>
<td>B.Voc. (Digital Media Production)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,71,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>4,21,000</td>
<td>3,41,500</td>
<td>3,89,700</td>
<td>3,39,150</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.12</td>
<td>B.Voc. (Interior Design and Build)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,71,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>4,21,000</td>
<td>3,41,500</td>
<td>3,89,700</td>
<td>3,39,150</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.13</td>
<td>B.A. (Creative Writing)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,75,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>6,25,200</td>
<td>5,62,000</td>
<td>6,09,200</td>
<td>6,50,700</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.15</td>
<td>B.F.A. (Digital Media Arts)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,75,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>6,25,200</td>
<td>5,62,000</td>
<td>6,09,200</td>
<td>6,50,700</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.16</td>
<td>B.F.A. (Film)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,75,200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>6,25,200</td>
<td>5,62,000</td>
<td>6,09,200</td>
<td>6,50,700</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.20</td>
<td>M.Des. (Design Computation)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,35,500</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,85,500</td>
<td>5,18,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.21</td>
<td>M.Des. (Design-Led Innovation)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,35,500</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,85,500</td>
<td>5,18,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.22</td>
<td>M.Des. (Human Centered Design, Planning and Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,35,500</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,85,500</td>
<td>5,18,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.23</td>
<td>M.Des. (Industrial Arts and Design Practices)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,35,500</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,85,500</td>
<td>5,18,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.24</td>
<td>M.Des. (Information Arts and Information Design Practices)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,35,500</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,85,500</td>
<td>5,18,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.25</td>
<td>M.Plan (Urban Design, Sustainability and Conservation)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>4,10,000</td>
<td>3,40,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.26</td>
<td>MA (Curatorial Practices)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>4,10,000</td>
<td>3,40,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.27</td>
<td>MA (Documentary Film)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>4,10,000</td>
<td>3,40,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.28</td>
<td>MA (Design Education)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>4,10,000</td>
<td>3,40,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## COURSE FEES

**BENGALURU CAMPUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)</td>
<td>II Installment Fee (₹)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.36</td>
<td>MA (Entrepreneurship for Impact)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,90,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.37</td>
<td>MA (Experience Design)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,90,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.41</td>
<td>MA (Visual Communication)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,90,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.42</td>
<td>MA (Professional Practices)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,79,500</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.43</td>
<td>MFA (Contemporary Art Practice)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,35,500</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.44</td>
<td>MA (Environment and Society)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,90,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.45</td>
<td>MA (Public History)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,90,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.46</td>
<td>MA (Technology and Change)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,90,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Integrated Doctoral Programs (03)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.28</td>
<td>PhD (Reimagining Transitions)</td>
<td>2+3</td>
<td>5,35,500</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,85,500</td>
<td>5,18,500</td>
<td>1,79,000</td>
<td>93,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.30</td>
<td>PhD (Critical Design Discourse)</td>
<td>2+3</td>
<td>5,35,500</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,85,500</td>
<td>5,18,500</td>
<td>1,79,000</td>
<td>93,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.31</td>
<td>PhD (Post Development Studies)</td>
<td>2+3</td>
<td>5,35,500</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>5,85,500</td>
<td>5,18,500</td>
<td>1,79,000</td>
<td>93,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHD Program (01)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Proposal upto 2 years +3 years</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.68</td>
<td>PhD (Art, Design &amp; Transdisciplinary Studies)</td>
<td>Proposal upto 2 years +3 years</td>
<td>2,04,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,04,000</td>
<td>93,000</td>
<td>93,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section 3

**Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules**

---

**PROSPECTUS 2021**
## COURSE FEES

**JAMSHEDPUR CAMPUS**

### General Category Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Manipal Tata Medical College, Jamshedpur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine &amp; Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17,70,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.02</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,42,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.03</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.04</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Health Information Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,50,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,02,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.06</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,15,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,73,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.08</td>
<td>Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,02,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COURSE FEES
**MANIPAL CAMPUS**

#### Foreign/NRI Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine &amp; Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>57,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>57,600</td>
<td>57,400</td>
<td>57,400</td>
<td>57,300</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Post Graduate Programs (32)

- **1.02 MD (Anaesthesiology)**
  - 3
  - 54,000
  - 200
  - 54,200
  - 54,000
  - 54,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,62,200

- **1.03 MD (Anatomy)**
  - 3
  - 23,000
  - 200
  - 23,200
  - 23,000
  - 23,000
  - -
  - -
  - 69,200

- **1.04 MD (Biochemistry)**
  - 3
  - 23,000
  - 200
  - 23,200
  - 23,000
  - 23,000
  - -
  - -
  - 69,200

- **1.05 MD (Community Medicine)**
  - 3
  - 23,000
  - 200
  - 23,200
  - 23,000
  - 23,000
  - -
  - -
  - 69,200

- **1.06 MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy)**
  - 3
  - 54,000
  - 200
  - 54,200
  - 54,000
  - 54,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,62,200

- **1.07 MD (Emergency Medicine)**
  - 3
  - 65,000
  - 200
  - 65,200
  - 65,000
  - 65,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,95,200

- **1.08 MD (Forensic Medicine)**
  - 3
  - 23,000
  - 200
  - 23,200
  - 23,000
  - 23,000
  - -
  - -
  - 69,200

- **1.09 MD (General Medicine)**
  - 3
  - 54,000
  - 200
  - 54,200
  - 54,000
  - 54,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,62,200

- **1.10 MD (Hospital Administration)**
  - 3
  - 42,000
  - 200
  - 42,200
  - 42,000
  - 42,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,26,200

- **1.11 MD (Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion)**
  - 3
  - 54,000
  - 200
  - 54,200
  - 54,000
  - 54,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,62,200

- **1.12 MD (Microbiology)**
  - 3
  - 42,000
  - 200
  - 42,200
  - 42,000
  - 42,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,26,200

- **1.13 MD (Paediatrics)**
  - 3
  - 65,000
  - 200
  - 65,200
  - 65,000
  - 65,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,95,200

- **1.14 MD (Pathology)**
  - 3
  - 42,000
  - 200
  - 42,200
  - 42,000
  - 42,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,26,200

- **1.15 MD (Pharmacology)**
  - 3
  - 23,000
  - 200
  - 23,200
  - 23,000
  - 23,000
  - -
  - -
  - 69,200

- **1.16 MD (Physiology)**
  - 3
  - 23,000
  - 200
  - 23,200
  - 23,000
  - 23,000
  - -
  - -
  - 69,200

- **1.17 MD (Psychiatry)**
  - 3
  - 54,000
  - 200
  - 54,200
  - 54,000
  - 54,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,62,200

- **1.18 MD (Radio diagnosis)**
  - 3
  - 80,000
  - 200
  - 80,200
  - 80,000
  - 80,000
  - -
  - -
  - 2,40,200

- **1.19 MD (Radio therapy/ Radiation Oncology)**
  - 3
  - 54,000
  - 200
  - 54,200
  - 54,000
  - 54,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,62,200

- **1.20 MD (Respiratory Medicine)**
  - 3
  - 54,000
  - 200
  - 54,200
  - 54,000
  - 54,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,62,200

- **1.21 MS (General Surgery)**
  - 3
  - 59,000
  - 200
  - 59,200
  - 59,000
  - 59,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,77,200

- **1.22 MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)**
  - 3
  - 59,000
  - 200
  - 59,200
  - 59,000
  - 59,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,77,200

- **1.23 MS (Ophthalmology)**
  - 3
  - 59,000
  - 200
  - 59,200
  - 59,000
  - 59,000
  - -
  - -
  - 1,77,200

---

*All diploma holders of respective specialty joining for the Postgraduate degree course need to pay only 1st and 2nd year fee.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Date Format</th>
<th>Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Refundable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MS (Orthopaedics)*</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>62,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>62,200</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)*</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>59,200</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) - Anatomy</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) - Biochemistry</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) - Pharmacology</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) - Physiology</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) - Forensic Science</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Sc. Clinical Embryology</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>21,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>21,300</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.32</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Genetic Counseling)</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Forensic Science</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MPhil Psychiatric Social Work</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fellowship in Oncosurgery</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Center for Integrative Medicine &amp; Research (CIMR), Manipal</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.01</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.Sc. Yoga Therapy</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.02</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Post Graduate Certificate Course in Panchakarma</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.03</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.04</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Certificate Course in Panchakarma Massage Therapist</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.01</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>31,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** All fees are in US dollars and subject to change. For detailed information, please refer to the prospectus 2021.
### Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

#### Post Graduate Programs (09)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.02</td>
<td>MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>46,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>46,500</td>
<td>46,300</td>
<td>46,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03</td>
<td>MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40,400</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04</td>
<td>MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>38,600</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05</td>
<td>MDS Oral &amp; Maxillofacial Pathology and oral Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>38,600</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06</td>
<td>MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>46,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>46,500</td>
<td>46,300</td>
<td>46,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.07</td>
<td>MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40,400</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.08</td>
<td>MDS Periodontology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>38,600</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>MDS Prosthodontics and Crown &amp; Bridge</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>40,400</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>MDS Public Health Dentistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>38,600</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.11</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Dental Materials</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10,700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,900</td>
<td>10,700</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Under Graduate Programs (02)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>Lateral Entry - BPharm</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03</td>
<td>Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>9,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Post Graduate Programs (12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.04</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,700</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.05</td>
<td>MPharm Industrial Pharmacy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,700</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,700</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.07</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,700</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,700</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.09</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,700</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,700</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.11</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,700</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit 2021-22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmacognosy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500 200 9,700 9,500 9,500 9,700 200 9,900 9,900 9,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.13</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmcology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500 200 9,700 9,500 9,500 9,700 200 9,900 9,900 9,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.14</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmacology Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,500 200 9,700 9,500 9,500 9,700 200 9,900 9,900 9,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.15</td>
<td>Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) Post Baccalaureate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13,100 200 13,300 13,100 13,100 13,300 200 13,500 13,500 13,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Under Graduate Programs (U.G)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit 2021-22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.01</td>
<td>Bachelor in Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.03</td>
<td>Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Anaesthesia &amp; Operation Theatre Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.06</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Clinical Nutrition &amp; Dietetics)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.08</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Emergency Medical Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.09</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Science Honours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Health Information Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.14</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>B.Sc. Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.16</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.17</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.18</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000 200 7,200 7,000 7,000 7,200 200 7,400 7,400 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Course Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (31)</td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.19</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Clinical Biochemistry)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.20</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Haematology &amp; Immunohaematology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.21</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Microbiology &amp; Immunology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.22</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Public Health Laboratory Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.23</td>
<td>M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.24</td>
<td>M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal &amp; Paediatric Respiratory Care</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Audiology M.Sc. (Aud.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Cardiac Catheterization &amp; Intervention Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.27</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.28</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Echocardiography)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.29</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Exercise &amp; Sports Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.30</td>
<td>M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.31</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Health Information Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Radiation Physics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.34</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.35</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.36</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.37</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.38</td>
<td>Master of Optometry (M.Optom)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.39</td>
<td>MOT (Developmental Disabilities)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>MOT (Hand &amp; Musculoskeletal Conditions)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.41</td>
<td>MOT (Mental Health &amp; Psychosocial Rehabilitation)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>MOT (Neuro Rehabilitation)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURSE CODE</td>
<td>COURSE NAME</td>
<td>DURATION (in years)</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.43</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.44</td>
<td>MPT (Community Physiotherapy)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.45</td>
<td>MPT (Geriatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.46</td>
<td>MPT (Neurosciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.47</td>
<td>MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.48</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.49</td>
<td>M.Phi (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.51</td>
<td>Super Specialty Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.01</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Food &amp; Nutrition)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.03</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Forensic Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. Biometrics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.05</td>
<td>M.Sc. (By Research in Life Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.06</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Genome Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.07</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.08</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Molecular Biology &amp; Human Genetics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>M.Sc. Systems Biology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>M.Sc. Tissue Engineering</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.01</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.02</td>
<td>Post Basic B.Sc. in Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Course Fees

### Post Graduate Programs (06)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>I Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>II Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.03</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Child Health [Paediatric] Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Surgical Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.06</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Psychiatric [Mental Health] Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.08</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Programme</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Post Graduate Programs (12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>I Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>II Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.01</td>
<td>MPH (Environment and Occupational Health)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>MPH (Epidemiology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>MPH (Global Health)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.04</td>
<td>MPH (Health Policy)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.05</td>
<td>MPH (Maternal &amp; Child Health)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,200</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.06</td>
<td>MSW (Community Development)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.07</td>
<td>MSW (Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.08</td>
<td>MSW (Medical and Psychiatric Social Work)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.09</td>
<td>Masters of Hospital Administration (MHA)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,800</td>
<td>10,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.10</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biostatistics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.11</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Data Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.12</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Digital Epidemiology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Post Graduate Programs (01)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>I Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>II Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Clinical Virology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
<td>Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
<td>Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
<td>Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
<td>Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
<td>Total Fee (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.01</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Aeronautical Engineering)</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.02</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Tech (Automobile Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.03</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.04</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Tech (Biotechnology) - Lateral</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.05</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Chemical Engineering)</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Tech (Civil Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.07</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Computer &amp; Communication Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.08</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Computer Science &amp; Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.09</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering)</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electrical Engineering)</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering)</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>12,900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering)</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>11,700</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section 3 Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules**

PROSPECTUS 2021

302
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.13</td>
<td>B.Tech. (Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering) (Lateral)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,400</td>
<td>9,200</td>
<td>9,200</td>
<td>27,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.14</td>
<td>B.Tech. (Industrial &amp; Production Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>9,100</td>
<td>9,100</td>
<td>37,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.15</td>
<td>B.Tech (Information Technology)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>49,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.16</td>
<td>B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>11,400</td>
<td>44,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.17</td>
<td>B.Tech (Mechatronics)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>44,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.18</td>
<td>B.Tech (Media Technology)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>11,500</td>
<td>44,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.19</td>
<td>M.Tech (Aerospace Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>M.Tech (Automobile Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.21</td>
<td>M.Tech (Avionics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.22</td>
<td>M.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.23</td>
<td>M.Tech (Chemical Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.24</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Networking and Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.26</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Science &amp; Information Security)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.27</td>
<td>M.Tech (Construction Engineering &amp; Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.28</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Science &amp; Communication Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.29</td>
<td>M.Tech (Control Systems)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.30</td>
<td>M.Tech (Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.31</td>
<td>M.Tech (Energy Systems and Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.32</td>
<td>M.Tech (Engineering Systems and Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.33</td>
<td>M.Tech (Environmental Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.34</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Automation and Robotics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.35</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.36</td>
<td>M.Tech (Manufacturing Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.37</td>
<td>M.Tech (Power Electronics and Drives)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.38</td>
<td>M.Tech (Print &amp; Media Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.39</td>
<td>M.Tech (Software Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.40</td>
<td>M.Tech (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.41</td>
<td>M.Tech (Thermo &amp; Maintenance Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.42</td>
<td>Master of Computer Application (MCA)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mani School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.03</td>
<td>ME (Big Data Analytics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.07</td>
<td>ME (Cloud Computing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.09</td>
<td>ME (Embedded Systems)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.14</td>
<td>ME (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.15</td>
<td>ME (VLSI Design)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.16</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Information Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics &amp; Computing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.02</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Chemistry)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.03</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Geology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Physics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table: COURSE FEES

#### MANIPAL CAMPUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Manipal School of Architecture &amp; Planning (MSAP), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 11,650</td>
<td>200 11,850 11,600 11,600 11,600 11,600 58,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.02</td>
<td>MArch Urban Design &amp; Development (UDD)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 8,850</td>
<td>200 9,050 8,850 - - - - 17,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.03</td>
<td>MDes (Sustainable Design)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 8,850</td>
<td>200 9,050 8,850 - - - - 17,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Department of Design (DOD), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 5,100</td>
<td>200 5,300 5,000 5,000 5,000 - 20,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 5,100</td>
<td>200 5,300 5,000 5,000 5,000 - 20,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.03</td>
<td>Master of Arts (Fashion Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 4,050</td>
<td>200 4,250 4,050 - - - - 8,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.04</td>
<td>MDes (Interior Design)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 5,000</td>
<td>200 5,200 5,000 - - - - 10,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 4,100</td>
<td>200 4,300 4,100 - - - - 8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.02</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Photonics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 4,100</td>
<td>200 4,300 4,100 - - - - 8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Manipal Institute of Management (MIM), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.01</td>
<td>Master of Business Administration (MBA)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 12,200</td>
<td>200 12,400 12,200 - - - - 24,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.01</td>
<td>BBA Business Analytics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 6,400</td>
<td>200 6,600 6,400 6,400 - - - - 19,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.02</td>
<td>BBA (Banking)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 6,400</td>
<td>200 6,600 6,400 6,400 - - - - 19,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.03</td>
<td>BBA (Economics Studies)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 6,400</td>
<td>200 6,600 6,400 6,400 - - - - 19,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.04</td>
<td>BBA (Family Business Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 6,400</td>
<td>200 6,600 6,400 6,400 - - - - 19,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.05</td>
<td>BBA (Financial Markets)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 6,400</td>
<td>200 6,600 6,400 6,400 - - - - 19,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.06</td>
<td>BBA (Human Resources Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $) 6,400</td>
<td>200 6,600 6,400 6,400 - - - - 19,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## COURSE FEES

### MANIPAL CAMPUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.07</td>
<td>BBA (Insurance)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.08</td>
<td>BBA (Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.09</td>
<td>BBA (Marketing Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.10</td>
<td>BBA (Professional)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.11</td>
<td>B.Com (Business Process Services)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6,350</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,550</td>
<td>6,350</td>
<td>6,350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.12</td>
<td>B.Com (Professional)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6,350</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,550</td>
<td>6,350</td>
<td>6,350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.13</td>
<td>Integrated program in Management</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>9,500</td>
<td>38,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.14</td>
<td>M.Com (Banking Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.15</td>
<td>M.Com (Logistics &amp; Supply Chain)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.16</td>
<td>M.Com (Professional)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.17</td>
<td>M.Sc (Business Analytics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.18</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Financial Economics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.19</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Health Economics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>3,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.20</td>
<td>MA Digital and Creative Marketing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,350</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,550</td>
<td>4,350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.21</td>
<td>Post Graduate Diploma (Logistics &amp; Supply Chain)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSUA), Manipal

#### Under Graduate Programs (02)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td>34,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.02</td>
<td>BA (Culinary Arts)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,800</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>17,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Post Graduate Programs (03)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.03</td>
<td>MA Indian Cuisine &amp; Food Culture</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Dietetics &amp; Applied Nutrition)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,900</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.05</td>
<td>Master of Hotel Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal

#### Post Graduate Programs (01)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. By Research in Natural Sciences</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.02</td>
<td>Integrated PhD (Natural Sciences)</td>
<td>2+3</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</td>
<td>2021-22 Total Fee (US $)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
<td>II Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>III Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>IV Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>V Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.01</td>
<td>BA (Media &amp; Communication)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.02</td>
<td>B.Sc. Animation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,400</td>
<td>8,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.03</td>
<td>B Voc Graphics &amp; Digital Media</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.05</td>
<td>MA (Media &amp; Communication)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>7,400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.01</td>
<td>BA (Humanities)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.02</td>
<td>MA (English)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.03</td>
<td>MA (History)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.04</td>
<td>MA (Sociology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.01</td>
<td>MA European Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,950</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.01</td>
<td>MA Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.02</td>
<td>MA Sanskrit Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.03</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.04</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Sanskrit Studies</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Course Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</td>
<td>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
<td>II Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>III Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>IV Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>V Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Department of Languages (DLG), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.01</td>
<td>BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>3,650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Department of Geopolitics &amp; International Relations (DGIR), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.01</td>
<td>MA (Geopolitics and International Relations)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts &amp; Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.01</td>
<td>BA (Aesthetics and Peace Studies)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>6,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.02</td>
<td>MA Ecosophical Aesthetics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.03</td>
<td>MA Art and Peace Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2,050</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Department of Library &amp; Information Science (DLIS), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.01</td>
<td>Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COURSE FEES
#### MANGALURU CAMPUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangaluru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine &amp; Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>57,400</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.02</td>
<td>Bachelor in Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology - BASLP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.03</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.04</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.06</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.08</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Post Graduate Programs (34)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.09</td>
<td>MD (Anaesthesiology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.10</td>
<td>MD (Anatomy)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.11</td>
<td>MD (Biochemistry)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.12</td>
<td>MD (Community Medicine)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.13</td>
<td>MD (Dermatology, Venerology &amp; Leprosy)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.14</td>
<td>MD (General Medicine)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.15</td>
<td>MD (Microbiology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.16</td>
<td>MD (Paediatrics)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.17</td>
<td>MD (Pathology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.18</td>
<td>MD (Pharmacology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.19</td>
<td>MD (Physiology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.20</td>
<td>MD (Radio diagnosis)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.21</td>
<td>MD (Radio therapy/ Radiation Oncology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All diploma holders of respective specialty joining for the Postgraduate degree course need to pay only 1st and 2nd year fee
### Section 3: Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

#### Course Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Installment I Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment II Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment III Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment IV Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment V Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.22</td>
<td>MS (General Surgery)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>59,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>59,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.23</td>
<td>MS (Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>59,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>59,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.24</td>
<td>MS (Ophthalmology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.25</td>
<td>MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.26</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiovascular Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.27</td>
<td>MPT (Geriatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.28</td>
<td>MPT (Nephrology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.29</td>
<td>MPT (Neurosurgery)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.30</td>
<td>MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.31</td>
<td>MPT (OBG)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.32</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.33</td>
<td>MPT (Pulmonology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.34</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) – Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.35</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) – Biochemistry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.36</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) – Cardiology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.37</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) – Pharmacology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.38</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical) – Pathology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.39</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.40</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Audiology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.41</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangaluru

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Installment I Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment II Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment III Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment IV Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment V Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>31,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31,000</td>
<td>31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.02</td>
<td>MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>46,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46,300</td>
<td>46,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.03</td>
<td>MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>40,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mangaluru Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Installment I Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment II Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment III Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment IV Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment V Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
## COURSE FEES
### MANGALURU CAMPUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.04</td>
<td>MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.05</td>
<td>MDS Oral &amp; Maxillofacial Pathology and oral Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.06</td>
<td>MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>46,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.07</td>
<td>MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.08</td>
<td>MDS Periodontology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.09</td>
<td>MDS Prosthodontics and Crown &amp; Bridge</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40,200</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.10</td>
<td>MDS Public Health Dentistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38,400</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.11</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Dental Materials</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10,700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COURSE FEES
#### BENGALURU CAMPUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
<td>II Installment Fee (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bengaluru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.01</td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.02</td>
<td>Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell and Regenerative Biology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14,800</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Bengaluru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.01</td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (07)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.02</td>
<td>MPT (Neurosciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.03</td>
<td>MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.04</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.05</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Cardiac Catheterization &amp; Intervention Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.06</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Echocardiography)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,200</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.07</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Provision for project work/internship outside India
** Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of work
### Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee &amp; Caution Deposit 2021-22</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33.01</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine &amp; Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)</td>
<td>57,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>57,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.02</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.03</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.04</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Health Information Management)</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.05</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.06</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.07</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.08</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Total Fee (`)</td>
<td>Installment</td>
<td>Fee (`)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (`)</td>
<td>Installment</td>
<td>Fee (`)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Post Graduate Medical College (KMC), Manipal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,13,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Center for Integrative Medicine &amp; Research (CIMR), Manipal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>3,13,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,23,000</td>
<td>3,13,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2021-22</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>4,81,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>4,91,000</td>
<td>4,81,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 3: Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE NAME</th>
<th>DURATION (in years)</th>
<th>TOTAL FEE (IN `)</th>
<th>INSTALLMENT 1 (IN `)</th>
<th>INSTALLMENT 2 (IN `)</th>
<th>INSTALLMENT 3 (IN `)</th>
<th>INSTALLMENT 4 (IN `)</th>
<th>INSTALLMENT 5 (IN `)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.01</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.04</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.05</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.07</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.08</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.09</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.11</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.13</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.14</td>
<td>MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,35,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>5,25,000</td>
<td>10,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.15</td>
<td>Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) Post Baccalaureate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,25,000</td>
<td>7,35,000</td>
<td>7,25,000</td>
<td>7,25,000</td>
<td>7,25,000</td>
<td>14,60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.01</td>
<td>Bachelor in Audiology &amp; Speech Language - M.ASLP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>11,86,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.03</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.06</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.07</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.08</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.09</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.13</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.14</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - B.Optom</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>15,78,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit 2021-22</td>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Total Fee (₹)</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>II Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>III Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>IV Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>V Installment Fee (₹)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.16</td>
<td>B.Sc. Radiotherapy Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.17</td>
<td>B.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.18</td>
<td>B.Sc. Respiratory Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.19</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Clinical Biochemistry)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.20</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Haematology &amp; Immunohaematology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.21</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Microbiology &amp; Immunology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.22</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Public Health Laboratory Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.23</td>
<td>M.Sc. (RT) Aquil Respiratory Care</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.24</td>
<td>M.Sc. Card. Gateralization &amp; Intervention Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,73,000</td>
<td>6,73,000</td>
<td>6,73,000</td>
<td>6,73,000</td>
<td>6,73,000</td>
<td>6,73,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>M.Sc. Echocardiography</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.27</td>
<td>M.Sc. Exercise &amp; Sports Sciences</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.28</td>
<td>M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.29</td>
<td>M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.30</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Radiation Physics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.31</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>M.Sc. (M.T. Speech Language Pathology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.34</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Speech Language Pathology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.35</td>
<td>M.Sc. (MLT) Adult Respiratory Care</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.36</td>
<td>M.Sc. (MLT) Neonatal &amp; Paediatric Respiratory Care</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.37</td>
<td>M.Sc. (RT) Neuroradiology &amp; Intervention Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.38</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.39</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.41</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.43</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.44</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.45</td>
<td>MPT (Geriatrics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.46</td>
<td>MPT (Neurosurgery)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.47</td>
<td>MPT (Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.48</td>
<td>MPT (Orthopedics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.49</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>M.P.H (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.51</td>
<td>M.Phil (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.01</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.03</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.05</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.06</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.07</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.08</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.01</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.02</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Child Health)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.03</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.04</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.06</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.08</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTION 3</th>
<th>Course Fees, Hostel Fees &amp; Refund Rules</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Batch</td>
<td>Total Fee (`)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Installment Fee (`)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Installment Fee (`)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Installment Fee (`)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Installment Fee (`)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Installment Fee (`)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Batch</th>
<th>Total Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.43 MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.44 MPT (Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.45 MPT (Geriatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.46 MPT (Neurosurgery)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.47 MPT (Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.48 MPT (Orthopedics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.49 MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.50 M.P.H (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,22,000</td>
<td>8,44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.51 M.P.H (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,22,000</td>
<td>8,44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.01 B.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,89,000</td>
<td>8,67,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02 B.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,89,000</td>
<td>8,67,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.03 M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>7,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.04 M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>7,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.05 M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>7,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.06 M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>7,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.07 M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>7,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.08 M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>7,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.09 M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>7,40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.01 B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,59,000</td>
<td>10,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.02 B.Sc. (Child Health)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,59,000</td>
<td>10,36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.03 B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,48,000</td>
<td>6,96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.04 B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,48,000</td>
<td>6,96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05 B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,48,000</td>
<td>6,96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.06 B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,48,000</td>
<td>6,96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07 B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,48,000</td>
<td>6,96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.08 B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,48,000</td>
<td>6,96,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MANIPAL CAMPUS</th>
<th>SECTION 3</th>
<th>Course Fees, Hostel Fees &amp; Refund Rules</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.43</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.44</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.45</td>
<td>MPT (Geriatrics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.46</td>
<td>MPT (Neurosurgery)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.47</td>
<td>MPT (Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.48</td>
<td>MPT (Orthopedics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.49</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>M.P.H (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.51</td>
<td>M.P.H (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.01</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.02</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.03</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.05</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.06</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.07</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.08</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.01</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.02</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Child Health)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.03</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.04</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.06</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.08</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.01</td>
<td>MPH (Environment and Occupational Health)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>MPH (Epidemiology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>MPH (Global Health)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.04</td>
<td>MPH (Health Policy)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.05</td>
<td>MPH (Maternal &amp; Child Health)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.06</td>
<td>MSW (Leadership in Public Health)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.07</td>
<td>MSW (Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.08</td>
<td>MSW (Medical and Psychiatric Social Work)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.09</td>
<td>Masters of Hospital Administration (MHA)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.10</td>
<td>MSc. (Biostatistics)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.11</td>
<td>MSc. (Data Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.01</td>
<td>MSc. (Clinical Virology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.01</td>
<td>B.Tech (Aeronautical Engineering)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.02</td>
<td>B.Tech (Biomedical Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.03</td>
<td>B.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.04</td>
<td>B.Tech (Biotechnology) - Lateral</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.05</td>
<td>B.Tech (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>B.Tech (Civil Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.07</td>
<td>B.Tech (Computer &amp; Communication Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.08</td>
<td>B.Tech (Computer Science &amp; Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.09</td>
<td>B.Tech (Data Science &amp; Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.11</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.12</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.13</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electronics and Instrumentation) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.14</td>
<td>B.Tech (Industrial &amp; Production Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.15</td>
<td>B.Tech (Information Technology) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.16</td>
<td>B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.17</td>
<td>B.Tech (Mechantronics) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.18</td>
<td>B.Tech (Media Technology) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURSE CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.19</td>
<td>M.Tech (Aerospace Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>M.Tech (Automobile Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.21</td>
<td>M.Tech (Avionics)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.22</td>
<td>M.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.23</td>
<td>M.Tech (Chemical Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.24</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Networking and Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.26</td>
<td>M.Tech (Computer Science &amp; Information Security)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.27</td>
<td>M.Tech (Construction Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.28</td>
<td>M.Tech (Control Systems)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.29</td>
<td>M.Tech (Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.30</td>
<td>M.Tech (Energy Systems and Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.31</td>
<td>M.Tech (Environmental Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.32</td>
<td>M.Tech (Engineering Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.33</td>
<td>M.Tech (Environmental &amp; Information Systems Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.34</td>
<td>M.Tech (Environmental &amp; Information Systems Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.35</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.36</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.37</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.38</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.39</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.40</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.41</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.42</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.43</td>
<td>M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Duration (in years)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11.03</td>
<td>ME (Big Data Analytics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11.07</td>
<td>ME (Cloud Computing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11.09</td>
<td>ME (Embedded Systems)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11.11</td>
<td>ME (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11.15</td>
<td>ME (VLSI Design)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11.16</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Information Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics &amp; Computing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12.02</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Chemistry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12.03</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Geology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Physics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13.02</td>
<td>MArch Urban Design &amp; Development (UDD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13.03</td>
<td>M.Des Sustainable Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14.03</td>
<td>Master of Arts (Fashion Management)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14.04</td>
<td>MDes (Interior Design)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Course Fees

**For Candidates from SAARC: Nepal and Bhutan**

**Manipur Campus**

**Foreign Students**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 2,29,000, II: 2,39,000, III: 2,39,000, IV: 2,29,000, V: -</td>
<td>4,68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.02</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Photonics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 2,29,000, II: 2,39,000, III: 2,39,000, IV: 2,29,000, V: -</td>
<td>4,68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Manipal Institute of Management (MIM), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.01</td>
<td>Master of Business Administration (MBA)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 6,44,000, II: 6,54,000, III: 6,44,000, IV: -, V: -</td>
<td>12,98,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.01</td>
<td>BBA (Business Analytics)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.02</td>
<td>BBA (Banking)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.03</td>
<td>BBA (Economics Studies)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.04</td>
<td>BBA (Family Business Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.05</td>
<td>BBA (Financial Markets)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.06</td>
<td>BBA (Human Resource Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.07</td>
<td>BBA (Insurance)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.08</td>
<td>BBA (Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.09</td>
<td>BBA (Marketing Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.10</td>
<td>BBA (Professional)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.11</td>
<td>B.Com (Business Process Services)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.12</td>
<td>B.Com (Professional)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: -</td>
<td>10,75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.13</td>
<td>Integrated Program in Management</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>I: 3,55,000, II: 3,65,000, III: 3,55,000, IV: 3,55,000, V: 3,55,000</td>
<td>21,25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.14</td>
<td>M.Com (Banking Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 1,26,000, II: 1,36,000, III: 1,26,000, IV: -, V: -</td>
<td>2,62,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.15</td>
<td>M.Com (Logistics &amp; Supply Chain)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 1,26,000, II: 1,36,000, III: 1,26,000, IV: -, V: -</td>
<td>2,62,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.16</td>
<td>M.Com (Professional)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 1,26,000, II: 1,36,000, III: 1,26,000, IV: -, V: -</td>
<td>2,62,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.17</td>
<td>M.Sc (Business Analytics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 1,92,000, II: 2,02,000, III: 1,92,000, IV: -, V: -</td>
<td>3,94,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Course Fees for Candidates from SAARC: Nepal and Bhutan

**Manipal Campus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.18</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Financial Economics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,02,000</td>
<td>1,92,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.19</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Health Economics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,02,000</td>
<td>1,92,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.20</td>
<td>MA in Digital &amp; Creative Marketing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,44,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>2,54,000</td>
<td>2,44,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)

| 17.21 | Post Graduate Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain) | 1 | 2,37,000 | - | 2,37,000 | - | - | - | - | 2,37,000 |

#### Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGHISA), Manipal

##### Under Graduate Programs (02)

| 18.01 | Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM) | 4 | 4,81,000 | 10,000 | 4,91,000 | 4,74,000 | 4,74,000 | 4,74,000 | - | 19,13,000 |
| 18.02 | BA (Culinary Arts) | 3 | 3,11,000 | 10,000 | 3,21,000 | 3,11,000 | 3,11,000 | - | - | 9,43,000 |

##### Post Graduate Programs (03)

| 18.03 | MA Indian Cuisine & Food Culture | 2 | 3,33,000 | 10,000 | 3,43,000 | 3,33,000 | - | - | - | 6,76,000 |
| 18.04 | M.Sc. (Dietetics & Applied Nutrition) | 2 | 2,59,000 | 10,000 | 2,69,000 | 2,59,000 | - | - | - | 5,28,000 |
| 18.05 | Master of Hotel Management | 2 | 2,81,000 | 10,000 | 2,91,000 | 2,81,000 | - | - | - | 5,72,000 |

#### Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal

##### Under Graduate Programs (03)

| 20.01 | BA (Media & Communication) | 3 | 3,33,000 | 10,000 | 3,43,000 | 3,33,000 | 3,33,000 | - | - | 10,09,000 |
| 20.02 | B.Sc. Animation | 3 | 4,66,000 | 10,000 | 4,76,000 | 4,66,000 | 4,66,000 | - | - | 14,08,000 |
| 20.03 | Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Graphics & Digital Media | 3 | 2,37,000 | 10,000 | 2,47,000 | 2,37,000 | 2,37,000 | - | - | 7,21,000 |

##### Post Graduate Programs (01)

| 20.05 | MA (Media & Communication) | 2 | 4,14,000 | 10,000 | 4,24,000 | 4,14,000 | - | - | - | 8,38,000 |

#### Manipal Center for Humanities (MCH), Manipal

##### Under Graduate Programs (01)

| 21.01 | BA (Humanities) | 3 | 1,04,000 | 5,000 | 1,09,000 | 1,04,000 | 1,04,000 | - | - | 3,17,000 |
### COURSE FEES

For Candidates from SAARC: Nepal and Bhutan

**MANIPAL CAMPUS**

#### Foreign Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (₹)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.02</td>
<td>MA (English)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,63,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.03</td>
<td>MA (History)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,63,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.04</td>
<td>MA (Sociology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,63,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**22 Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), Manipal**

#### Post Graduate Programs (01)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.01</td>
<td>MA European Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,55,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**23 Department of Philosophy (DPH), Manipal**

#### Post Graduate Programs (02)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.01</td>
<td>MA Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.02</td>
<td>MA (Sanskrit Studies)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.03</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.04</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Sanskrit Studies</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**24 Department of Languages (DLG), Manipal**

#### Under Graduate Programs (01)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.01</td>
<td>BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**25 Department of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal**

#### Post Graduate Programs (01)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.01</td>
<td>MA (Geopolitics and International Relations)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,81,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**26 Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts & Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal**

#### Post Graduate Programs (02)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.02</td>
<td>MA Art &amp; Peace Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,11,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.03</td>
<td>MA Ecosophical Aesthetics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,11,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**27 Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal**

#### Post Graduate Programs (01)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.01</td>
<td>Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COURSE FEES For Candidates from SAARC: Nepal and Bhutan

**MANGALURU CAMPUS**

**Foreign Students**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (₹)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangaluru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (07)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.02</td>
<td>Bachelor in Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology - BASLP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.03</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.04</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.06</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Radiology Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Renal Transplant Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.08</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.27</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.28</td>
<td>MPT (Community Physiotherapy)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.29</td>
<td>MPT (Geriatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.30</td>
<td>MPT (Neurosciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.31</td>
<td>MPT (OBG)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.32</td>
<td>MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.33</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.34</td>
<td>MSc (Medical) – Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.35</td>
<td>MSc (Medical) - Biochemistry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.36</td>
<td>MSc (Medical) – Microbiology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.37</td>
<td>MSc (Medical) - Pharmacology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.38</td>
<td>MSc (Medical) – Physiology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.39</td>
<td>M.Sc. Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.40</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Audiology – M.Sc. (Aud.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,73,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.41</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,73,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Course Fees

For Candidtes from SAARC: Nepal and Bhutan

### Bengaluru Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE Description</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (₹)</th>
<th>II Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (₹)</th>
<th>2021-22 Total Fee (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bengaluru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,88,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>8,98,000</td>
<td>8,88,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,86,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.02</td>
<td>Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell and Regenerative Biology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8,21,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,21,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Bengaluru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.01</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,20,000</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.02</td>
<td>MPT (Neurosciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,20,000</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.03</td>
<td>MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,20,000</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.04</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,20,000</td>
<td>7,10,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.05</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Echocardiography)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>6,91,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.06</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Cardiac Catheterization &amp; Intervention Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>6,91,000</td>
<td>6,81,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.07</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>3,80,000</td>
<td>3,70,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Provision for project work/internship outside India

** Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of work
## COURSE FEES
For Candidates from SAARC: Nepal and Bhutan

### JAMSHEDPUR CAMPUS
Foreign Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (`)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (`)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (`) (Refundable)</td>
<td>II Installment Fee (`)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Manipal Tata Medical College, Jamshedpur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.02</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.03</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.04</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Health Information Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.06</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.08</td>
<td>Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,92,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MANIPAL CAMPUS

#### Section 3

### Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

**For Candidates from Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Maldives, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe**

#### Foreign Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>2nd Installment Fee (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>2nd Installment Fee (US $)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal**

- **Post Graduate Programs (08)**
  - **1.26** M.Sc. (Medical) – Anatomy
    - 2 years
    - Total Fee: 4,100
    - Installment I Fee (US $): 4,100
    - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
    - Total Fee (US $): 4,300
    - Installment II Fee (US $): 4,100
    - Total Fee (US $): 8,400

- **1.27** M.Sc. (Medical) – Biochemistry
  - 2 years
  - Total Fee: 4,100
  - Installment I Fee (US $): 4,100
  - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
  - Total Fee (US $): 4,300
  - Installment II Fee (US $): 4,100
  - Total Fee (US $): 8,400

- **1.28** M.Sc. (Medical) – Microbiology
  - 2 years
  - Total Fee: 4,100
  - Installment I Fee (US $): 4,100
  - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
  - Total Fee (US $): 4,300
  - Installment II Fee (US $): 4,100
  - Total Fee (US $): 8,400

- **1.29** M.Sc. (Medical) – Pharmacology
  - 2 years
  - Total Fee: 4,100
  - Installment I Fee (US $): 4,100
  - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
  - Total Fee (US $): 4,300
  - Installment II Fee (US $): 4,100
  - Total Fee (US $): 8,400

- **1.30** M.Sc. (Medical) – Physiology
  - 2 years
  - Total Fee: 4,100
  - Installment I Fee (US $): 4,100
  - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
  - Total Fee (US $): 4,300
  - Installment II Fee (US $): 4,100
  - Total Fee (US $): 8,400

- **1.31** M.Sc. Clinical Embryology
  - 2 years
  - Total Fee: 15,800
  - Installment I Fee (US $): 15,800
  - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
  - Total Fee (US $): 16,000
  - Installment II Fee (US $): 15,800
  - Total Fee (US $): 31,800

- **1.32** M.Sc. (Genetic Counseling)
  - 2 years
  - Total Fee: 3,100
  - Installment I Fee (US $): 3,100
  - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
  - Total Fee (US $): 3,300
  - Installment II Fee (US $): 3,100
  - Total Fee (US $): 6,400

- **1.33** M.Sc. in Forensic Science
  - 2 years
  - Total Fee: 3,000
  - Installment I Fee (US $): 3,000
  - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
  - Total Fee (US $): 3,200
  - Installment II Fee (US $): 3,000
  - Total Fee (US $): 6,200

**Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal**

- **Division of Yoga**
  - **2.01** M.Sc. (Yoga Therapy)
    - 2 years
    - Total Fee: 3,800
    - Installment I Fee (US $): 3,800
    - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
    - Total Fee (US $): 4,000
    - Installment II Fee (US $): 3,800
    - Total Fee (US $): 7,800

- **Division of Ayurveda**
  - **2.02** Post Graduate Certificate Course in Panchakarama
    - 6 months
    - Total Fee: 900
    - Installment I Fee (US $): 900
    - Caution Deposit (US $): -
    - Total Fee (US $): 900
  - **2.03** Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage therapist
    - 1 year
    - Total Fee: 1,900
    - Installment I Fee (US $): 1,900
    - Caution Deposit (US $): -
    - Total Fee (US $): 1,900

**Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal**

- **Under Graduate Programs (02)**
  - **4.02** Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)
    - 4 years
    - Total Fee: 6,500
    - Installment I Fee (US $): 6,500
    - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
    - Total Fee (US $): 6,700
    - Installment II Fee (US $): 6,500
    - Total Fee (US $): 13,200
    - Installment III Fee (US $): 6,500
    - Total Fee (US $): 19,700
    - Installment IV Fee (US $): 6,500
    - Total Fee (US $): 26,200

- **Post Graduate Programs (12)**
  - **4.04** MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs
    - 2 years
    - Total Fee: 7,100
    - Installment I Fee (US $): 7,100
    - Caution Deposit (US $): 200
    - Total Fee (US $): 7,300
    - Installment II Fee (US $): 7,100
    - Total Fee (US $): 14,400
    - Installment III Fee (US $): 7,100
    - Total Fee (US $): 21,600
    - Installment IV Fee (US $): 7,100
    - Total Fee (US $): 28,800
    - Installment V Fee (US $): 7,100
    - Total Fee (US $): 36,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Batch I</th>
<th>Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Batch II</th>
<th>Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Batch III</th>
<th>Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Batch IV</th>
<th>Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Batch V</th>
<th>Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.09</td>
<td>4.02 MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,300</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.10</td>
<td>4.11 MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,300</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>4.13 MPharm Pharmacology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,300</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.14</td>
<td>4.15 MPharm Pharmaceutical Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,300</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.15</td>
<td>4.16 Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) Post Baccalaureate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>9,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 5.01        | Undergraduate Program (UGP) B.ASLP | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,100  |
| 5.02        | Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP | 4                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 21,000  |
| 5.03        | Bachelor of Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP | 4                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 21,400  |
| 5.04        | Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT  | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.05        | B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology) | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.06        | B.Sc. (Emergency Medical Technology) | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.08        | B.Sc. (Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics) | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.07        | B.Sc. (Exercise & Sports Science Honours) | 4                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 21,400  |
| 5.09        | B.Sc. (Health Information Management) | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.10        | B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.11        | B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.12        | B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.13        | B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.14        | B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.15        | B.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)      | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.16        | B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)       | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.17        | B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)       | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
| 5.18        | B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)       | 3                   | 5,300   | 200                    | 5,500            | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 5,300   | -                      | -                | 16,000  |
### Post Graduate Programs (31)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit (2021-22)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.19</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Clinical Biochemistry)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 5,000 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 5,200 Installment Fee (US $) 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.20</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Haematology &amp; Immunohaematology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 5,000 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 5,200 Installment Fee (US $) 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.21</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Microbiology &amp; Immunology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 5,000 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 5,200 Installment Fee (US $) 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.22</td>
<td>M.Sc. MLT (Public Health Laboratory Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 5,000 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 5,200 Installment Fee (US $) 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.23</td>
<td>M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 5,000 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 5,200 Installment Fee (US $) 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.24</td>
<td>M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal &amp; Paediatric Respiratory Care</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 5,000 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 5,200 Installment Fee (US $) 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Audiology M.Sc. (Aud.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,100 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,300 Installment Fee (US $) 9,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Cardiac Catheterization &amp; Intervention Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,200 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,400 Installment Fee (US $) 9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.27</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 4,100 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 4,300 Installment Fee (US $) 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.28</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Echocardiography)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,200 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,400 Installment Fee (US $) 9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.29</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Exercise &amp; Sports Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 3,400 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 3,600 Installment Fee (US $) 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.30</td>
<td>M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 3,000 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 3,200 Installment Fee (US $) 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.31</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Health Information Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 5,000 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 5,200 Installment Fee (US $) 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,200 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,400 Installment Fee (US $) 9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.33</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Radiation Physics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 5,700 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 5,900 Installment Fee (US $) 5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.34</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,200 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,400 Installment Fee (US $) 9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.35</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 4,700 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 4,900 Installment Fee (US $) 4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.36</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 5,000 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 5,200 Installment Fee (US $) 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.37</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,100 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,300 Installment Fee (US $) 9,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.38</td>
<td>Master of Optometry (M.Optom)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,200 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,400 Installment Fee (US $) 9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.39</td>
<td>MOT (Developmental Disabilities)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,200 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,400 Installment Fee (US $) 9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.40</td>
<td>MOT (Hand &amp; Musculoskeletal Conditions)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,200 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,400 Installment Fee (US $) 9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.41</td>
<td>MOT (Mental Health &amp; Psychosocial Rehabilitation)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,200 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,400 Installment Fee (US $) 9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>MOT (Neuro Rehabilitation)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,200 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,400 Installment Fee (US $) 9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.43</td>
<td>MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,600 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,800 Installment Fee (US $) 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.44</td>
<td>MPT (Community Physiotherapy)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,600 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,800 Installment Fee (US $) 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.45</td>
<td>MPT (Geriatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>I: 9,600 Installment Fee (US $) 200</td>
<td>II: 9,800 Installment Fee (US $) 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Course Duration (in years)</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.46</td>
<td>MPT (Neurosciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.47</td>
<td>MPT (OBG)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.48</td>
<td>MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.49</td>
<td>MPT (Paediatrics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.51</td>
<td>M.Phil (Clinical Psychology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.01</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Biotechnology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. Bioinformatics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.05</td>
<td>M.Sc. (by Research in Life Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.06</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Genome Engineering)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.07</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Biotechnology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.08</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Molecular Biology &amp; Human Genetics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>M.Sc. Systems Biology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.01</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Nursing)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.02</td>
<td>Post Basic B.Sc. in Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.03</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Child Health [Paediatric] Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Medical Surgical Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.06</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Psychiatric [Mental Health] Nursing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.08</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Programme</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The document provides a list of courses and their associated fees for foreign students at Manipal Academy of Higher Education. The courses include both undergraduate and postgraduate programs across various fields such as Public Health, Biotechnology, Chemical Engineering, etc. The fees include installment payments and caution deposits. Each course is listed with its duration, course fee, and caution deposit details. The fees are specified in US dollars and are valid for the academic year 2021-2022.
COURSE FEES


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch II Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>B.Tech (Civil Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.07</td>
<td>B.Tech (Computer &amp; Communication Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.09</td>
<td>B.Tech (Computer Science &amp; Engineering - Artificial Intelligence &amp; Machine Learning) - Lateral</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.11</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.12</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.13</td>
<td>B.Tech (Electrical &amp; Electronics Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.14</td>
<td>B.Tech (Industrial &amp; Production Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.15</td>
<td>B.Tech (Information Technology) - Lateral</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.16</td>
<td>B.Tech (Media Technology) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.17</td>
<td>B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7,400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.18</td>
<td>B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,600</td>
<td>8,600</td>
<td>8,800</td>
<td>9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.19</td>
<td>M.Tech (Aerospace Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>M.Tech (Automobile Engineering) - Lateral</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.21</td>
<td>M.Tech (Avionics) - Lateral</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 3: Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules
### Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

#### Course Code
- **10.22** M.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)
- **10.23** M.Tech (Chemical Engineering)
- **10.24** M.Tech (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)
- **10.25** M.Tech (Computer Networking and Engineering)
- **10.26** M.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering)
- **10.27** M.Tech (Computer Science & Information Security)
- **10.28** M.Tech (Construction Engineering & Management)
- **10.29** M.Tech (Control Systems)
- **10.30** M.Tech (Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering)
- **10.31** M.Tech (Energy Systems and Management)
- **10.32** M.Tech (Engineering Management)
- **10.33** M.Tech (Environmental Engineering)
- **10.34** M.Tech (Industrial Automation and Robotics)
- **10.35** M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)
- **10.36** M.Tech (Manufacturing Engineering)
- **10.37** M.Tech (Microelectronics)
- **10.38** M.Tech (Power Electronics and Drives)
- **10.39** M.Tech (Print & Media Technology)
- **10.40** M.Tech (Software Engineering)
- **10.41** M.Tech (Structural Engineering)
- **10.42** M.Tech (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems)
- **10.43** M.Tech (Thermobiology and Maintenance Engineering)
- **10.44** Master of Computer Application (MCA)
- **10.45** Master of Computer Engineering (MCE)
- **11.03** ME (Big Data and Data Analytics)
- **11.07** ME (Cloud Computing)

#### Course Fee & Caution Deposit 2021-22

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Batch</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Installment I (US $)</th>
<th>Installment II (US $)</th>
<th>Installment III (US $)</th>
<th>Installment IV (US $)</th>
<th>Installment V (US $)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All fees are in US dollars (US $) and subject to change. Caution deposit is refundable.
## Course Fees


### Manipal Campus

#### Foreign Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>I Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</th>
<th>II Installment Total (US $)</th>
<th>III Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>IV Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>V Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.09</td>
<td>ME (Embedded Systems)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.15</td>
<td>ME (VLSI Design)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.16</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Information Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Department of Science (DSc), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (04)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics &amp; Computing)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.02</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Chemistry)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.03</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Geology)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.04</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Physics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Manipal School of Architecture &amp; Planning (MSAP), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8,700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8,900</td>
<td>8,700</td>
<td>8,700</td>
<td>8,700</td>
<td>43,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.02</td>
<td>MArch Urban Design &amp; Development (UDD)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.03</td>
<td>MDes (Sustainable Design)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Department of Design (DOD), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.02</td>
<td>Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.03</td>
<td>Master of Arts (Fashion Management)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.04</td>
<td>MDes (Interior Design)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (02)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.01</td>
<td>M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.02</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Photonics)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Manipal Institute of Management (MIM), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Graduate Programs (01)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.01</td>
<td>Master of Business Administration (MBA)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9,400</td>
<td>9,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Course Fees, Hostel Fees & Refund Rules

#### Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.01</td>
<td>BBA Business Analytics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.02</td>
<td>BBA Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.03</td>
<td>BBA Economics Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.04</td>
<td>BBA Family Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.05</td>
<td>BBA Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.06</td>
<td>BBA Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.07</td>
<td>BBA Insurance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.08</td>
<td>BBA Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.09</td>
<td>BBA Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.10</td>
<td>BBA Professional</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.11</td>
<td>B.Com Business Process Services</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.12</td>
<td>B.Com (Business Process Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.13</td>
<td>Integrated Program in Management</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.14</td>
<td>M.Com Banking Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.15</td>
<td>M.Com Logistics &amp; Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.16</td>
<td>M.Com Professional</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.17</td>
<td>M.Sc Business Analytics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.18</td>
<td>M.Sc Financial Economics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.19</td>
<td>M.Sc Health Economics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.20</td>
<td>MA Digital and Creative Marketing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Total Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Installment Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Caution Deposit (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.01</td>
<td>Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.02</td>
<td>BA Culinary Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COURSE FEES


#### MANIPAL CAMPUS

**Foreign Students**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
<td>II Installment Fee (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Total (US $)</td>
<td>(Refundable)</td>
<td>II Installment Total (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>II Installment (US $)</td>
<td>III Installment Fee (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Total (US $)</td>
<td>II Installment Total (US $)</td>
<td>III Installment Total (US $)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Post Graduate Programs (03)**

| 18.03 | MA Indian Cusine & Food Culture | 2 | 4,500 | 200 | 4,700 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 9,200 |
| 18.04 | M.Sc. (Dietetics & Applied Nutrition) | 2 | 3,500 | 200 | 3,700 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 7,200 |
| 18.05 | Master of Hotel Management | 2 | 3,800 | 200 | 4,000 | 3,800 | 3,800 | 7,800 |

**Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal**

**Under Graduate Programs (03)**

| 20.01 | BA (Media & Communication) | 3 | 4,500 | 200 | 4,700 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 13,700 |
| 20.02 | B.Sc. Animation | 3 | 6,300 | 200 | 6,500 | 6,300 | 6,300 | 19,100 |
| 20.03 | B Voc Graphics & Digital Media | 3 | 3,200 | 200 | 3,400 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 9,800 |

**Post Graduate Programs (02)**

| 20.05 | MA (Media & Communication) | 2 | 5,600 | 200 | 5,800 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 11,400 |

**Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)**

| 20.06 | PG Diploma in Corporate Communication | 1 | 4,700 | 4,700 | 4,700 | 4,700 | 4,700 |

**Manipal Center for Humanities (MCH), Manipal**

**Under Graduate Programs (01)**

| 21.01 | BA (Humanities) | 3 | 1,400 | 50 | 1,450 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 4,250 |

**Post Graduate Programs (03)**

| 21.02 | MA (English) | 2 | 2,200 | 200 | 2,400 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 4,600 |
| 21.04 | MA (Sociology) | 2 | 2,200 | 200 | 2,400 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 4,600 |

**Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), Manipal**

**Post Graduate Programs (01)**

| 22.01 | MA European Studies | 2 | 2,100 | 200 | 2,300 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 4,400 |

**Department of Philosophy (DPH), Manipal**

**Post Graduate Programs (02)**

| 23.01 | MA Indian Philosophy | 2 | 600 | 50 | 650 | 600 | - | - | 1,250 |
| 23.02 | MA Sanskrit Studies | 2 | 600 | 50 | 650 | 600 | - | - | 1,250 |

**Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)**

| 23.03 | PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy | 1 | 600 | 600 | 600 | - | - | - | 600 |
| 23.04 | PG Diploma in Sanskrit Studies | 1 | 600 | 600 | 600 | - | - | - | 600 |
### Course Fees for Candidates from Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Maldives, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

**MANIPAL CAMPUS**

**Foreign Students**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Department of Languages (DLG), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.01</td>
<td>BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Department of Geopolitics &amp; International Relations (DGIR), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.01</td>
<td>MA (Geopolitics and International Relations)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts &amp; Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.02</td>
<td>MA Ecosophical Aesthetics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.03</td>
<td>MA Art and Peace Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Department of Library &amp; Information Science (DLIS), Manipal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.01</td>
<td>Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>COURSE</td>
<td>Course Duration (in years)</td>
<td>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28.02</td>
<td>Bachelor in Audiology &amp; Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 5,500; III Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; IV Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; V Installment Fee (US $): -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28.03</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 5,500; III Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; IV Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; V Installment Fee (US $): -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28.04</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 5,500; III Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; IV Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; V Installment Fee (US $): -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 5,500; III Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; IV Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; V Installment Fee (US $): -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28.06</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 5,500; III Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; IV Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; V Installment Fee (US $): -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 5,500; III Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; IV Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; V Installment Fee (US $): -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28.08</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 5,500; III Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; IV Installment Fee (US $): 5,300; V Installment Fee (US $): -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Under Graduate Programs (07)**

**Post Graduate Programs (15)**

28.27 MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences) | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 9,800; III Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 19,400 |
28.28 MPT (Community Physiotherapy) | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 9,800; III Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 19,400 |
28.29 MPT (Geriatrics) | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 9,800; III Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 19,400 |
28.3 MPT (Neurosciences) | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 9,800; III Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 19,400 |
28.31 MPT (OBG) | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 9,800; III Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 19,400 |
28.32 MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences) | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 9,800; III Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 19,400 |
28.33 MPT (Paediatrics) | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 9,800; III Installment Fee (US $): 9,600; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 19,400 |
28.34 M.Sc. (Medical) - Anatomy | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 4,100; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 4,300; III Installment Fee (US $): 4,100; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 8,400 |
28.35 M.Sc. (Medical) - Biochemistry | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 4,100; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 4,300; III Installment Fee (US $): 4,100; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 8,400 |
28.36 M.Sc. (Medical) - Microbiology | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 4,100; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 4,300; III Installment Fee (US $): 4,100; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 8,400 |
28.37 M.Sc. (Medical) - Pharmacology | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 4,100; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 4,300; III Installment Fee (US $): 4,100; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 8,400 |
28.38 M.Sc. (Medical) - Physiology | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 4,100; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 4,300; III Installment Fee (US $): 4,100; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 8,400 |
28.40 M.Sc. in Audiology - M.Sc. (Aud.) | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 9,100; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 9,300; III Installment Fee (US $): 9,100; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 18,400 |
28.41 M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.) | 2 | I Installment Fee (US $): 9,100; Caution Deposit (US $): 200; II Installment Fee (US $): 9,300; III Installment Fee (US $): 9,100; IV Installment Fee (US $): -; V Installment Fee (US $): - | 18,400 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Course Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,100</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Provision for project work/internship outside India

** Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of work
**COURSE FEES**  For Candidates from Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Maldives, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe

**JAMSHEDPUR CAMPUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>Duration (in years)</th>
<th>Course Fee &amp; Caution Deposit</th>
<th>2021-22 Batch Total Fee (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I Installment Fee (US $)</td>
<td>Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Manipal Tata Medical College, Jamshedpur</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.02</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.03</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.04</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Health Information Management)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.05</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.06</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.07</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy &amp; Dialysis Technology)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.08</td>
<td>Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5,300</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Program Fee given is tentative. The final fee will be determined on the basis of recommendation of a committee of experts. The Course Fees and Caution Deposit should be paid by the payment mode as communicated by the University.

**FEE REMITTANCE**

**General Category Students:** The program fee at the time of admission must be paid in Indian Rupees (INR) via a Demand Draft (DD) in the name of “Manipal Academy of Higher Education”, payable at Manipal or Udupi. The program fee for the subsequent years, must be paid online, on or before the due date notified by the university.

**Foreign / NRI category students:** The program fee at the time of admission must be paid in US Dollars (USD) by Wire Transfer. The program fee for the subsequent years, must be paid on or before the due date notified by the university. All candidates must pay the fees at the time of counselling/admission. Failure to pay the fees on or before the date(s) specified will result in the instantaneous forfeiture of the seat as well as any fees already paid.

**EXPENSES FOR CLINICAL TRAINING, FIELD WORK & THESIS WORK**

As part of curriculum, MPT, MOT, MSc in Audiology, MSc in Speech Language Pathology, MSc MIT, MSc NMT, MOptom, MSc Echocardiography, MSc CCIT and Nursing programs involve extensive community/field work years outside Manipal. In addition, all MPT/MOT/ MSc in Audiology / MSc in Speech Language Pathology/MSc MIT/MSc NMT/ MOptom/MSc Echocardiography / MSc CCIT candidates will be posted to Manipal Academy of Higher Education’s associated hospitals and other specialized hospitals outside of Manipal for clinical training. All the expenses related to such training and work must be borne by the candidates.

**TRAVEL GRANTS**

Students of MSc (Medical) Clinical Embryology course can avail a travel grant not exceeding Rs. 1,10,000 for undergoing training abroad as approved by the University. Expenditure excluding this amount must be borne by the student. The travel grant is restricted to maximum of 4 students in an academic year during their 2nd year. Students shall be selected based on their performance in the 1st and 2nd semester examinations.

**SCHOLARSHIPS OFFERED**

With the objective of encouraging meritorious students and academic excellence, many scholarships are offered to deserving candidates. The quantum of scholarship and the number of scholarships are subject to change from time to time. The various scholarships available to meritorious students are:

1. Kalam-Pai, Freeship and Scholars Scholarship for MBBS & BDS Programs
2. Merit Scholarship for MD and MDS Programs
3. Freeship, Scholar and Achiever Scholarships for BTech
4. Freeship, Scholar and Achiever Scholarships for BPharm
5. Scholar and Achiever Scholarship for All Other Under Graduate (UG) & Post Graduate (PG) Programs
6. Board Toppers Scholarship for All Under Graduate (UG) Programs
7. Scholarships for Academy of General Education Students (SAGES)
8. Academy of General Education (AGE) Scholarship for AGE Students
9. Merit-cum-Means Scholarship for B.Sc. Nursing students
10. Merit Scholarship for BTech (Lateral Entry) students from Manipal Group Polytechnic Institutions
11. Merit Scholarships for Foreign / Non Resident Indian (NRI) Category Students
12. Merit Scholarship for Konkani speaking students
13. Merit Scholarship for Children of Manipal Alumni
14. Scholarship scheme of interest subsidy on education loan for MAHE students
15. AICTE Tuition Fee Waiver
16. Kadambi scholarship
17. ITC scholarship

For more information, visit [www.manipal.edu/scholarships](http://www.manipal.edu/scholarships)
REFUND RULES
Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) follows the UG guidelines on Program fee refunds. If the student chooses to withdraw from the program of studies in which he/she is enrolled, the refund of the fees will be made as per the following UGC guidelines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Percentage of Refund of Aggregate fees *</th>
<th>Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is submitted to the University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>100 % **</td>
<td>15 days or more, before the formally-notified last date of admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>90 %</td>
<td>less than 15 days before the formally-notified last date of admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>80 %</td>
<td>15 days or less, after the formally notified last date of admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>50 %</td>
<td>30 days or less, after the formally notified last date of admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0 %</td>
<td>More than 30 days after the formally notified last date of admission</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* (Inclusive of course fees but exclusive of caution deposit)

**
- In case of (1) in the table above, the University shall deduct 5 % of the aggregate fee or Rs. 5000 (whichever is lower), as processing charges from the refundable amount.
- Any student who withdraws from the course as mentioned in S.No.4 and thereafter will be required to remit to the University, in addition to the amount already forfeited, the course fee payable for the remaining period of the course.
- In case of Foreign/NRI candidates, the refund will be made in accordance with RBI/foreign exchange regulations.
- All refunds will be processed by the Student Finance Office of the University upon receiving the approval from the Registrar based on the recommendation of the Director (Admissions). Requests for withdrawals should be made in the prescribed application available at the Admissions Office. Refund will be made only after the candidate has surrendered the ID card, original fee receipt and the dues clearance certificate.
- Application and Entrance Test fees, wherever applicable, once remitted shall not be refunded under any circumstances.
- Formally Notified last date of admission is the day prior to the class commencement date.

The refund information given above is indicative only and Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to make changes as per the notifications received from the concerned statutory/regulatory authorities from time to time. Any changes in the above will be updated at www.manipal.edu/fees.
## SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)

### Health Sciences Campus, Manipal

#### General Category Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hostel</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Utility Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Mess Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Total Amount (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOYS HOSTEL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS, BDS, B Pharm, BScBiotechnology, UG Pharm D, UG AlliedHealth</td>
<td>Nehru 'A' Block</td>
<td>Double Attached</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc Nursing</td>
<td>C V Raman</td>
<td>Double Common</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>98,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD, MS, MDS</td>
<td>NBQ</td>
<td>Single Attached</td>
<td>36,500</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For All PG Students MSc Medical / PG-MCOPS /PG - MCON / PG-MCHP / PG MSLS / MSc Virology /MSc Biostatistics/ Public Health</td>
<td>Rabindranath Tagore</td>
<td>Double Attached</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C V Raman</td>
<td>Double Common</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,05,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GIRLS HOSTEL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS, BDS, B Pharm &amp; BSc Biotechnology</td>
<td>Indira Hostel</td>
<td>Single Attached</td>
<td>36,500</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Double Attached</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharm D (UG)</td>
<td>Indira PG Block</td>
<td>Double Attached</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indira RR Block</td>
<td>Double Common</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,05,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Health UG</td>
<td>Indira PG Block</td>
<td>Double Attached</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Sarojini Block</td>
<td>Double Common</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,05,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Triple Common</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,01,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Sc. Nursing</td>
<td>Kamaraj</td>
<td>Single Common</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Double Common</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>98,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Triple Attached</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>98,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Triple Common</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>94,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Quadruple Attached</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>93,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Quadruple Common</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>91,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD, MS</td>
<td>Sonia</td>
<td>Single Attached</td>
<td>36,500</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDS</td>
<td>Sharada</td>
<td>Double Attached</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sonia</td>
<td>Single Attached</td>
<td>36,500</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For All PG Students MSc Medical / PG-MCOPS /PG - MCON / PG-MCHP / PG MSLS / MSc Virology /MSc Biostatistics/ Public Health</td>
<td>Sharada</td>
<td>Double Attached</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sharada/ Nehru Ladies</td>
<td>Double Common</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,05,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:**
- Students may be allotted any other hostel as per availability, in case there are no vacancies in these Hostels.
- Hostel indicated are not predetermined. University management may order reorganisation of hostels to meet the administrative requirements. In such an event reshuffle of occupants may take place.
- Accommodation for PG Girl students is limited and will be allotted on ‘first come first serve basis’.
- It is compulsory for enrolling in any one of the messes run by MAHE approved vendors, for the students to be admitted / admitted from the academic year 2018-19 and onwards, and staying in MAHE hostel.
- Hostel and Mess fee should be paid online through SIS portal or by NEFT/RTGS before joining the Hostel and the receipt to be brought while joining the hostel or else hostel would be denied.
- Changes in mode of payment of hostel fees/revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission.
# SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)

Health Sciences Campus, Manipal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hostel</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Annual Utility Advance (US $)</th>
<th>Annual Mess Advance (US $)</th>
<th>Total Amount (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOYS HOSTEL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS, BDS, B Pharm, BSc Biotechnology, BSc Nursing, UG Pharm D, UG Allied Health</td>
<td>Amartya Sen</td>
<td>Single Attached AC</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD, MS, MDS</td>
<td>NBQ</td>
<td>Single Attached non-AC</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For All PG Students MSc Medical / PG-MCOPS /PG - MCON / PG-MCHP/PG MSLS / MSc Virology / MSc Biostatistics/ Public Health</td>
<td>Rabindranath Tagore</td>
<td>Double Attached non-AC</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For All PG Students MSc Medical / PG-MCOPS /PG - MCON / PG-MCHP/PG MSLS / MSc Virology / MSc Biostatistics/ Public Health</td>
<td>C V Raman</td>
<td>Double Common non-AC</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GIRLS HOSTEL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBS, BDS, B Pharm, BSc Biotechnology, BSc Nursing, UG Pharm D, UG Allied Health</td>
<td>S Chandrashekar</td>
<td>Single Attached AC</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>3600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD/MDS</td>
<td>Sonia</td>
<td>Single Attached non-AC</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For All PG Students MSc Medical / PG-MCOPS /PG - MCON / PG-MCHP/PG MSLS / MSc Virology / MSc Biostatistics/ Public Health</td>
<td>Sharada</td>
<td>Double Attached non-AC</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For All PG Students MSc Medical / PG-MCOPS /PG - MCON / PG-MCHP/PG MSLS / MSc Virology / MSc Biostatistics/ Public Health</td>
<td>Sharada/ Nehru Ladies</td>
<td>Double Attached non-AC</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:**
- Students may be allotted any other hostel as per availability, in case there are no vacancies in these Hostels.
- Hostels indicated are not predetermined. University management may order reorganisation of hostels to meet the administrative requirements. In such an event reshuffle of occupants may take place.
- It is compulsory for enrolling in any one of the messes run by MAHE approved vendors, for the students to be admitted / admitted from the academic year 2018-19 and onwards, and staying in MAHE hostel
- Hostel fee in USD may be remitted by wire transfer.
- Mode of payment of hostel fees/revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission.
**SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)**

**BHM / BA Culinary Arts / Hospitality & Tourism Management / Dietetics & Applied Nutrition**

Courses at WGSHA, Department of Culinary Arts and Department of Allied Hospitality Studies, Manipal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hostel Block</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Utility Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Mess Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Total Amount (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOYS HOSTEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Block</td>
<td>Double Attached Bath - AC</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>144,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Attached Bath - Non AC</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>111,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Flats</td>
<td>Double Common Bath - Non AC</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>98,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single Common Bath</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>100,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS HOSTEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G Block</td>
<td>Double Attached Bath - AC</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>144,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Attached Bath - Non AC</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>111,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mess Block</td>
<td>Double Attached Bath - AC</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>144,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Block</td>
<td>Single Common Bath non-AC</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>100,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYSTEM OF ONLINE ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT**

- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- After successful admission, students are required to submit online application for hostels by login to: http://sis.manipal.edu using Application No. & nine digit registration number and date of birth password.
- All available seats will be displayed in the link. Student can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which will be displayed in the link.
- Once selected, the option will be available for a limited time (15 minutes only). The online payment should be done immediately.
- On confirmation of selected accommodation, they shall complete the online payment through payment gateway provided in the link.
- Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment.
- There is an option of change of room (only once). The student can revisit the link and change the room & pay the difference amount there itself.

*Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission*

Note: MESSING is MANDATORY for all students staying in Hostels (2020 & 2021 Batches)
### SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)

**BHM / BA Culinary Arts / Hospitality & Tourism Management / Dietetics & Applied Nutrition Courses at WGSHA, Department of Culinary Arts and Department of Allied Hospitality Studies, Manipal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hostel Block</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Annual Utility Advance (US $)</th>
<th>Annual Mess Advance (US $)</th>
<th>Total Amount (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOYS HOSTEL</td>
<td>C Block Double Attached Bath - AC</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Attached Bath - Non AC</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C Flats Double Common Bath - Non AC</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single Common Bath</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS HOSTEL</td>
<td>G Block Double Attached Bath - AC</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Attached Bath - Non AC</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mess Block Double Attached Bath - AC</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B Block Single Common Bath</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**METHOD OF PAYMENT**

- Hostel fee in USD may be remitted by a Wire Transfer.
- Mess Advance of Rs.46,000/- shall be paid by NEFT/RTGS or by swiping the card at Student Finance Counter.
- Mode of payment of hostel fees/revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

# Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

**Note:** MESSING is MANDATORY for all students staying in Hostels (2020 & 2021 Batches)

### SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)

**Health Sciences Campus, Mangaluru**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Hostel</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Utility Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Mess Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Total Amount (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bejai New Hostel (MBBS &amp; BDS)</td>
<td>Double Seater-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,49,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>37,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>38,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejai AHS A Block</td>
<td>Triple Seater AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,14,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejai AHS A Block</td>
<td>Triple Seater Non-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,14,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejai AHS A Block</td>
<td>Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejai AHS A Block</td>
<td>Single Seater Non-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejai AHS A Block (Boys)</td>
<td>Triple Seater Non-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,14,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:**

- There are no Single seater AC and Non - AC accommodation available at Mangalore Hostels for first year MBBS / BDS students
- Joining the mess is mandatory at Mangalore Hostels, as all hostels have independent mess facilities catered by CHEF ON WHEELS
- Hostel fees in Indian Rupees shall be paid in the name of MAHE HOSTELS, MANGALORE
- Single occupancy of double seater room will be considered as a fully occupied room and the occupant will pay the hostel facilities fee as applicable to 2 occupants

# Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

---

PROSPECTUS 2021 347
# SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)\#

**Health Sciences Campus, Mangaluru**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Hostel</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Annual Utility Advance (US $)</th>
<th>Annual Mess Advance (US $)</th>
<th>Total Amount (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bejai New Hostel (MBBS &amp; BDS)</td>
<td>Double Seater-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejai AHS A Block</td>
<td>Triple Seater AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejai AHS A Block</td>
<td>Triple Seater Non-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejai AHS A Block</td>
<td>Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejai AHS A Block (Boys)</td>
<td>Single seater Non-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bejai AHS A Block (Boys)</td>
<td>Triple Seater Non-AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:**
- There are no Single seater AC and Non-AC accommodation available at Mangalore Hostels for first year MBBS/BDS students.
- Joining the mess is mandatory at Mangalore Hostels, as all hostels have independent mess facilities catered by CHEF ON WHEELS.
- Hostel fees in USD Draft shall be paid in the name of MANIPAL ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION, MANIPAL payable at New York.
- Single occupancy of double seater room will be considered as a fully occupied room and the occupant will pay the hostel facilities fee applicable to 2 occupants.

# Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission.
## SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES
### B.TECH 1st YEAR STUDENTS#

**MIT Campus, Manipal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hostel Block</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Utility Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Mess Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Total Amount (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOYS HOSTELS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVI &amp; XVII</td>
<td>Single Attach bath AC</td>
<td>77,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,82,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double attached bath AC</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single Attach bath Non AC</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,45,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double attached bath NonAC</td>
<td>36,500</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIX, XX</td>
<td>Deluxe Single Attach bath AC</td>
<td>77,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,82,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIX, XX</td>
<td>Deluxe Single Attach bath NonAC</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,45,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Double Common bathroom</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>98,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GIRLS HOSTELS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I, II</td>
<td>Triple common bathroom</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>94,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXII</td>
<td>Double attached bath AC</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXI</td>
<td>Deluxe Single Attach bath Non AC</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,45,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYSTEM OF ONLINE ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT**
- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- After successful admission, students are required to submit online application for hostels by login to: [http://hostel.manipal.edu](http://hostel.manipal.edu) using Application No. & OTBS password.
- All available seats will be displayed in the link. Student can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which will be displayed in the link.
- Once selected, the option will be available for a limited time.(15 minutes only) The online payment should be done immediately.
- On confirmation of selected accommodation, they shall complete the online payment through payment gateway provided in the link.
- Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment.
- There is an option of change of room (only once). The student can revisit the link and change the room & pay the difference amount there itself.

**NOTE:**
Messing is Mandatory for I & II year students staying in Hostels

# Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission
### SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)

**MIT, Campus, Manipal (ENGG./MGMT./COMMN./ARCH./COMMERCE) NRI Students**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hostel Block</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Hostel Facilities Fee (US $)</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (US $)</th>
<th>Annual Utility Advance (US $)</th>
<th>Mess Charges (US $)</th>
<th>Total Amount (US $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOYS HOSTELS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVI Block/ XVII Block</td>
<td>Single Seater AC attached bath</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Seater AC attached bath</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single Seater Non-AC attached bath</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Seater Non AC attached bath</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GIRLS HOSTELS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXII Block</td>
<td>Double Seater AC attached bath</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII Block</td>
<td>Double Seater AC attached bath (For DOC,SOC, FOA &amp; BAFL Students)</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXI Block</td>
<td>Deluxe Single Seater Non AC attached bath</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXI Block</td>
<td>Deluxe Single Attach bath AC (Limited Seats)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYSTEM OF APPLICATION / ALLOTMENT / PAYMENT**

- On successful admission, students are required to send their application for hostel to the NRI Cell, who will further send a compiled weekly list to Chief Warden Office for allotment of Accommodation.
- Student can prefer the accommodation of their choice and the same will be allotted by Chief Warden Office. The updated allotment list will be uploaded in our website www.manipal.edu on the 1st of July, 2021.
- Hostel fee may be remitted by a Wire Transfer / Demand Draft in favour of "MAHE, MANIPAL" payable at New York.

**NOTE**

Messing is Mandatory for I & II year students staying in Hostels.

# Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission
## SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)

### UG Courses - DOC, MIC, MSAP, BAFL & BA Humanities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hostel Block</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Utility Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Mess Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Total Amount (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOYS HOSTELS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVI</td>
<td>Single Attach bath AC</td>
<td>77,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,82,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double attached bath AC (Limited Seats)</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single Attach bath Non AC</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,45,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double attached bath Non AC</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XX</td>
<td>Deluxe Single Attach bath NonAC</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,45,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GIRLS HOSTELS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Triple common bathroom</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>94,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Double attached bath Non AC</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Double attached bath AC (Limited Seats)</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXI Block</td>
<td>Deluxe Single Seater Non AC Attached Bath</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,45,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SYSTEM OF ONLINE ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT

- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- After successful admission, students are required to submit online application for hostels by login to: http://hostel.manipal.edu using Application No. & Date of Birth.
- All available seats will be displayed in the link. A student can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which will be displayed in the link.
- Once selected, the option will be available for a limited time (15 minutes only). The online payment should be done immediately.
- On confirmation of selected accommodation, they shall complete the online payment through payment gateway provided in the link.
- Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment.
- There is an option of change of room (only once). The student can revisit the link and change the room & pay the difference amount there itself.

# Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission
**SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)**

**PG Courses - MSOIS & MTECH & Lateral Entry Student**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hostel Block</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Utility Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Annual Mess Advance (₹)</th>
<th>Total Amount (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOYS HOSTELS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Single Common bathroom</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,00,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double Common bathroom</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>98,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS HOSTELS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Triple common bathroom</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>94,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Double attached bath Non AC</td>
<td>32,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII</td>
<td>Double attached bath AC</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>46,000</td>
<td>1,44,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYSTEM OF APPLICATION & PAYMENT**

- After successful admission, students are required to submit application for hostels to the Chief Warden Office.
- As we have limited accommodation for PG students, they will be allotted accommodation in the available hostels.
- The hostel allotment list will be displayed on the website www.manipal.edu.

# Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

---

**SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES**

**MIRM, Bengaluru**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room Category</th>
<th>Hostel Fee</th>
<th>Utility Charges</th>
<th>Hostel Deposit (refundable)</th>
<th>Total Amount (₹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double attached bath (Non-AC)</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>66,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYSTEM OF APPLICATION & PAYMENT**

- After successful admission, students are required to send their application to the Dean, SORM, Bangalore (Email: office.mirm@manipal.edu).
- Hostel occupants are required to pay the electricity and water charges separately.
- Revision in fees if any will be intimated during the admission.
- Accommodation may be provided as per availability.
- Hostel fee may be remitted by RTGS/NEFT.

# Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission
HOSTEL INFORMATION
The hostel provides a cot, a mattress, a study table, a chair and a cupboard for each student. Every hostel has uninterrupted electricity, Wi-fi facility, solar/electric heated water facility, water cooler with aquaguard filters, common telephone, common TV room, common reading room etc. Food Court offers a variety of food to suit all tastes.

First year UG students will be provided double/triple rooms only.

Complete safety and security is ensured by the Block Supervisors, Warden and Chief Warden (inside the Hostels) and by the Security Staff and Chief Security Officer (in and on the Campus).

NOTE: It is desirable that students stay in the University Hostels. It is MANDATORY for all first year UG students to reside in the Hostels. However, first year UG students desirous of staying outside under own arrangements must submit a consent letter from their parents duly recommended by their HOI and forward it to Director, Student Affairs for necessary permission. These students must also give their local address, contact/mobile number and subsequent changes if any to their College Office and Director, Student Affairs without fail.

PG students will be provided accommodation only if available.

Hostels for students of WGSHA and students enrolled in the Department of Culinary Arts & Department of Allied Hospitality Studies at Manipal

Hostel residency (A.C. and Non A.C.) on single and twin sharing basis with attached bathroom is available separately for boys and girls. The number of air-conditioned rooms in both boys and girls hostel blocks are limited and would be allotted on first-come-first-serve basis.

Essential furniture such as bed, mattress, study table, chair and cupboard are provided for each student. Facilities provided in the hostels include uninterrupted power supply, common TV room, treated and chilled drinking water, indoor games facility, reading room, Wi-Fi, Internet cafe, washing machines, volley ball and basketball courts.

Marena - Manipal Indoor Sports Arena is situated adjacent to the Hostel blocks and students are encouraged to be member of Marena for various sports activities.

Hostel residency and food service from the Hostel is mandatory for all students of WGSHA and the students enrolled in the Culinary Arts & Allied Hospitality Studies. The first year undergraduate students of WGSHA, Department of Culinary Arts and Department of Allied Hospitality Studies allotments of both AC and NON-AC rooms are done online while paying through Fee Kart in Students Portal, as and when blocked by parents from the inventory.

ALLOTMENT OF ROOMS
1. All students are required to bring 3 passport size photographs for hostel admission at the time of counselling.

2. The hostel facilities fee, deposit and mess advance may be paid at the time of counselling or registration/admission.

3. Every attempt will be made to provide hostel accommodation to all students.

4. It is MANDATORY for all first year UG students to stay in the hostels and be a member of the mess on the campus. However, when a first year student vacates the hostel, his/her hostel facilities fee paid for the year will be forfeited

5. Students must occupy rooms specifically allotted to them. They are not allowed to change rooms except with the written permission of the Warden/Chief Warden. However, students can by mutual consent pair up with a student of their choice within the first few days. They may contact their Hostel Warden for this purpose.

6. Change of accommodation from one hostel to another during a term is generally not permitted.

7. Allotment made to a student is subject to cancellation if he/she fails to occupy the room in the prescribed time. Students will also forfeit their rooms if they fail to clear all their dues to the hostel by the appointed day. In such cases, they may be asked to vacate the hostel.

8. Hostel accommodation is allotted purely at the discretion of the Chief Warden and on condition that the student agrees to abide by all the rules and regulations of the hostel. The Chief Warden may refuse hostel facilities without assigning any reason or remove a student from the hostel at any time on disciplinary grounds.

9. The Chief Warden reserves the right to break open rooms in case of any violation of hostel rules, suspected unlawful activities or on the basis of security risk perceived.

10. Once a student vacates the hostel, he/she will not be reallocated hostel accommodation for a minimum period of six months.

HOSTEL FACILITIES FEE AND DEPOSIT
1. The hostel facilities fee is collected on an annual basis. It is compulsory for all the students (except local residents and postgraduate students) to reside in the hostel for the first year. The fee varies with each category of accommodation. The hostel facilities fee will be collected at the commencement of each academic year as per the schedule notified by the University or by the hostel accounting office. Delayed payments will attract a fine of 12% per annum computed for each default day. Hostel facilities fee for each academic year will be published on the hostel notice board. No individual intimation will be given to the students parents/guardian. Every student is expected to ascertain this from the notice board.

2. Every student admitted to the hostel is required to make a Hostel Deposit. The deposit will be refunded when the student vacates the hostel on production of a ‘Dues Clearance Certificate’. The amount of hostel deposit is published along with the schedule of hostel facilities fee.

3. Hostel Facilities Fee for Casual Students: Students who do not complete their studies within the regular period stipulated for the course have to vacate their hostel rooms. However they may be allotted alternate accommodation as per availability for a further term(s) on non-priority basis subject to the following: 50% of the annual hostel facilities fee will be charged to such students for a term
4. Payment of Hostel Facilities Fee & Deposit: The hostel facilities fee/deposit may be remitted by RTGS or NEFT and can be paid at the time of counselling or registration/admission:

   For Manipal Campus Health Science Hostels, Payment by cash/cheque/DD is not acceptable.

   A. General Category Students:
     - ‘MAHE HOSTELS’ made payable at Manipal/Udipi for Manipal Academy of Higher Education hostels/ MIT hostels/WGSHA hostels
     - ‘MAHE HOSTELS’ made payable at Mangalore for Mangalore hostels

   B. Foreign NRI Category Students:
     - By Wire transfer

For details on Hostel Facilities Fee Refund, Utility charges, Hostel Mess and Cafeteria and Rules for change of rooms, please visit www.manipal.edu

HOSTEL DISCIPLINE

NO STUDENT SHOULD STAY AWAY FROM HIS/HER ROOM DURING THE NIGHT EXCEPT WITH PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE WARDEN. ANY FIRST YEAR UG STUDENT, WHO WISHES TO LEAVE THE CAMPUS TEMPORARILY OR OTHERWISE, SHOULD OBTAIN THE PERMISSION OF HIS DEAN/TEACHER GUARDIAN, WARDEN AND CHIEF WARDEN IN WRITING. THOSE APPLYING FOR PERMISSION MUST STATE THE DATE AND TIME OF HIS/HER INTENDED DEPARTURE AND RETURN AS WELL AS THE DESTINATION AND ENTER ALL THESE DETAILS IN THE IN-OUT REGISTER MAINTAINED IN EVERY HOSTEL.

STUDENTS ARE REQUESTED TO AVOID SINGING ALOUD, SHOUTING OR MAKING ANY TYPE OF NOISES WHICH ARE LIKELY TO DISTRACT THE ATTENTION OF THOSE WHO MAY BE STUDYING IN THEIR ROOMS OR HOSTEL LIBRARIES.

PETS OF ALL KINDS ARE PROHIBITED INSIDE THE HOSTEL. FEEDING STRAY DOGS OR CATS IN THE HOSTEL PREMISES IS NOT PERMITTED.

RAGGING IN ANY FORM IS BANNED INSIDE AND OUTSIDE THE CAMPUS.

THE STUDENTS ARE ADVISED NOT TO KEEP LARGE AMOUNT OF CASH OR VALUABLES IN THE ROOM. THE STUDENT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAFETY OF HIS/HER BELONGINGS INSIDE THE ROOM.

ALL VISITORS INCLUDING PARENTS/ GUARDIANS MUST BE ENTERTAINED ONLY IN THE VISITORS LOUNGE AND DURING VISITING HOURS ONLY. A VISITORS PASS WILL BE OBTAINED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF WARDEN, WELL IN ADVANCE BY THE CONCERNED STUDENT.

ANY DAMAGE /BREAKAGE TO HOSTEL PROPERTY WILL BE CHARGED TO THE OCCUPANTS OF THE ROOM/BLOCK WITH A FINE. DISCIPLINARY ACTION WILL ALSO BE INITIATED.

COOKING IN HOSTEL ROOMS IS NOT PERMITTED.

HOSTEL MESS AND CAFETERIA

Manipal Health Sciences Campus:

All members of the hostel will automatically be the members of the mess. Mess charges will be collected annually along with hostel fee and utility charges. In view of Health/Safety concerns and Security reasons, all the students staying in the Hostels are required to dine in one of the Messes located within the campus that is either Food Court Mess or Sodexo Food Solutions Mess. Students, are required to pay annual mess advance of Rs 46,000 along with the hostel fees.

Note: Students are advised to check the messing facilities and join/pay accordingly, after they come to Manipal.

Mess Charges for other Campus:

All members of the hostel will automatically be the members of the mess. Mess charges will be collected annually along with hostel fee and utility charges.

Messes at MIT campus ₹ 46,000
Messes at Mangalore campus ₹ 46,000
Mess at WGSHA ₹ 46,000

The actual mess bill will be announced every month and would be appropriated against the advance collected. Students are required to pay any increase in the actual charges as compared to the amount collected in advance. The amount collected if found in excess after ascertaining in the actual bill will be adjusted against the charges for the subsequent period or refunded. Delayed payment will attract a fine @ 12% per annum computed for each default day. The fine will be calculated from the day following the last date for payment of the bills.

Contact Details for Hostels

Health Sciences and Hotel Management Hostels

Manipal Campus
Air Commodore H K DHIMAN VSM
Chief Warden (Manipal Campus)
Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Manipal- 576104, Karnataka
Tel: (91820) 2922413
Email: chiefwarden.mahe@manipal.edu

Mangalore Campus:
Col. Prem Kumar Shetty
Chief Warden, Mangalore Campus
Kasturba Medical College, Light House Hill Road
Mangalore- 575001, Karnataka
Tel: (91824) 2427976/2422271 extn. 5549
Email: chiefwarden.kmcmlr@manipal.edu

Engineering & Management Hostels

Manipal Campus:
Lt. Col. B Suresh Kumar
Chief Warden, MIT
Manipal 576 104, Karnataka, INDIA.
Tel: (91820) 2571061- Extn. 25221/25225/25226
(9 am to 1 pm & 2 pm to 5 pm)
Email: hostelallot.mit@manipal.edu – For Hostel Allotments
chiefwarden.mit@manipal.edu - For General
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS
## LAST DATE FOR RECEIPT OF APPLICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institute Name</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Last Date for Receipt of Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal &amp; Mangaluru Campus</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
<td>Refer NEET 2021 guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MD, MS PG Medical Diploma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DM, MCh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc (Medical), MSc Clinical Embryology, MSc Genetic Counselling, MSc Forensic Science</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc Forensic Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPhil Psychiatric Social Work</td>
<td>31.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Integrative &amp; regenerative Medicine</td>
<td>MSc Yoga Therapy</td>
<td>31.07.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PG Certificate Course in Panchakarma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch 1</td>
<td>19.02.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch 2</td>
<td>20.08.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician &amp; Massage Therapist&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch 1</td>
<td>18.12.2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch 2</td>
<td>18.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal &amp; Mangaluru Campus</td>
<td>BDS</td>
<td>Refer NEET 2021 guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDS, PG Diploma in Dental Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry</td>
<td>15.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology</td>
<td>30.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch 1</td>
<td>30.12.2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Batch 2</td>
<td>31.07.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fellowship program in Restorative Dentistry</td>
<td>15.10.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology</td>
<td>15.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal</td>
<td>DPharm</td>
<td>30.04.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPharm</td>
<td>15.03.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PharmD</td>
<td>15.03.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPharm (Lateral Entry) for Diploma Holders</td>
<td>31.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPharm</td>
<td>10.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PharmD Post Baccalaureate</td>
<td>10.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal</td>
<td>All Bachelor's Programs</td>
<td>30.04.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lateral Entry (MIT, RT, MLT)</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Masters Programs</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>15.03.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPhil Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS) Manipal</td>
<td>BSc Biotechnology</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Masters Programs</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal</td>
<td>BSc Nursing</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Basic BSc Nursing</td>
<td>15.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc Nursing</td>
<td>15.04.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner Critical Care PG Residency Program</td>
<td>15.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH) Manipal</td>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>15.07.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>30.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>30.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Data Science (DDS) Manipal</td>
<td>MSc Biostatistics, MSc Data Science</td>
<td>30.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV) Manipal</td>
<td>MSc Clinical Virology</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM) Bengaluru</td>
<td>MSc Stem Cell Technology &amp; Regenerative Biology</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>30.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>30.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc Biostatistics, MSc Data Science</td>
<td>30.06.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc Clinical Virology</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc Stem Cell Technology &amp; Regenerative Biology</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Advanced PG Diploma in Stem Cell Technology &amp; Regenerative Biology&quot;</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Last Date for Receipt of Application

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institute Name</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Last Date for Receipt of Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT) Manipal</td>
<td>All BTech Programs</td>
<td>31.03.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All BTech Programs (Lateral Entry) – Diploma Holders</td>
<td>31.03.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All MTech Programs</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MCA</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSOIS) Manipal</td>
<td>All ME Programs</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc Information Science</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Sciences (DSc) Manipal</td>
<td>MSc Applied Mathematics &amp; Computing, MSc Chemistry, MSc Geology, MSc Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal School of Architecture (MSAP) Manipal</td>
<td>BArch</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MArch</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M Des Sustainable design</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Design (DOD) Manipal</td>
<td>All BDes Programs</td>
<td>31.03.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All MA/MDes Programs</td>
<td>15.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate in Fashion Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Atomic &amp; Molecular Physics (DAMP) Manipal</td>
<td>All MSc Programs</td>
<td>30.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Institute of Management (MIM) Manipal</td>
<td>MBA Programs</td>
<td>31.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dept of Commerce (DOC) Manipal</td>
<td>All BBA Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All BCom Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Integrated Program in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All MCom Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All MSc Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA in Digital &amp; Creative Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PG Diploma in Logistics &amp; Supply Chain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration</td>
<td>BHM</td>
<td>15.03.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(WGS HA) Manipal</td>
<td>BA Culinary Arts</td>
<td>15.03.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MA Indian Cuisine and Food Culture</td>
<td>31.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Hotel Management</td>
<td>31.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc Dietetics &amp; Applied Nutrition</td>
<td>31.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS) Manipal</td>
<td>MSc by Research in Natural Sciences</td>
<td>31.05.2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Integrated PhD</td>
<td>31.05.2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LAST DATE FOR RECEIPT OF APPLICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Humanities, Liberal Arts &amp; Social Sciences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institute Name</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC) Manipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH) Manipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES) Manipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Languages (DLG) Manipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Philosophy (DPH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Geopolitics &amp; International Relations (DGIR) Manipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts &amp; Sciences (GCPAS) Manipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept of Library &amp; Information Science (DLIS) Manipal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Important Notice
The number of candidates included in the merit list and also those called for the counselling will be more than the total number of seats available in the constituent colleges. This is to take care of any dropouts at the counselling stage. Mere inclusion in the merit list and call for counselling does not guarantee admission to a course. This will exclusively depend on the candidates All India rank, the number of candidates attending the counselling, their choice of course/institution and the number of seats available.

All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information/certificate or is found to have concealed some information his/her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the fee paid by the candidate (if any) shall be forfeited. It is the responsibility of the candidates to ensure that they understand and fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course applied.

Candidates with foreign qualification will have to obtain the ‘Equivalence Certificate’ from Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi (www.aiu.ac.in) who will equate their qualifications as equivalent to the 10+2 or bachelor degree in India.

No student shall be eligible for admission to a Master’s degree programme, unless he/she has successfully completed undergraduate program of minimum three years duration and is eligible for the award of degree or as prescribed by the eligibility criteria for the program.

The prospectus provides guidelines and information about our courses and institutions. Whilst every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of content at the time of publication, Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to amend or alter information without notice. No liability can be accepted by the university in connection with any such alterations or amendments.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the curriculum, course structure and the rules relating to admissions, examinations, fee structure, refunds, scholarships etc. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu) and no individual communication will be sent to the candidates. All differences and disputes arising in the interpretation and implementation of the sections in this prospectus will be referred to the Registrar and his decision shall be final and binding.

Jurisdiction for all Disputes (if any) relating to the University is Udupi, Karnataka, India only.

Ban on Ragging:
Ragging is a Criminal Offence as per Hon’ble Supreme Court of India and Karnataka Educational Act 1983. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) ensures Strict Compliance on the Prevention of Ragging of in any Form.

Definition:
Ragging is any disorderly conduct whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness to any student, indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities which cause or likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in a fresher or a junior student and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the psyche of a fresher or a junior student. Supreme Court of India has defined ragging as a criminal offence.

Penalty for Ragging
No person who is a student of an educational institution shall commit ragging. Supreme Court of India has ordered that “if any incident of ragging comes to the notice of the authority, the concerned student shall be given liberty to explain and if his/her explanation is not found satisfactory, the authority would expel him/her from the institution”.

Compliance to Anti-Ragging Regulations of Regulatory Bodies
1. Manipal Academy of Higher Education complies with the regulations prescribed in the AICTE notification F.No.37-3/Legal/ AICTE/2009 dated 01/07/2009 related to Prevention and prohibition of Ragging in technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education.
2. Manipal Academy of Higher Education complies with the regulations prescribed in the MCI notification No. MCI-34(1)/2009-Med./ 25453 dated 03/08/2009
3. Manipal Academy of Higher Education complies with the regulations prescribed in the PCI notification No DE-167-2008 dated 31/07/2009
4. Manipal Academy of Higher Education complies with the regulations prescribed in the PCI notification No.14-1/11-PCI-Pt-I dated May 2012

Warning
No leniency will be shown to the offenders involved in ragging. All students are requested to note and co-operate in keeping our university and its constituent colleges free from Ragging. Names of the officials with photograph and telephone number to be contacted in case of emergency and regulations are printed in the orientation handbook given by the institution.

As per the statutory requirement candidate/parent has to submit the anti-ragging affidavit/undertaking at the time of admission/counselling. Visit www.manipal.edu/antirragging to download the Anti - ragging affidavit format.
Section 4 > General Instructions

ADVISORY

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) (Formerly known as Manipal University) accepts applications from thousands of students for the various Under Graduate (UG), Post Graduate (PG), Super Speciality (SS), Doctoral Studies (PhD), Integrated Program, Lateral Entry Admissions, Certificate, Post Graduate (PG) Certificate, Diploma, Post Basic (PB) Diploma, Post Graduate (PG) Diploma, Advanced Post Graduate (PG) Diploma, Fellowship etc.

The general public is hereby informed that all admissions to the above-mentioned programs are solely on the basis of merit obtained through the qualifying examination, Manipal Entrance Test (MET), Department Test (DT) or Entrance Examinations as specified by the respective regulatory bodies.

Foreign / Non-Resident Indian (NRI) category seats at MAHE Manipal are NOT equivalent to payment seats / management quota / reserved seats. NRI category seats are only available for students with NRI status or those sponsored by relatives with NRI status.

There are NO payment seats / management seats / reserved seats and Director (Admissions), MAHE is the single point of contact (SPOC) for all admissions & related matters.

MAHE Manipal has NOT authorised any agents / middlemen / admission consultants / counseling centres or any such persons, for any admission activities on behalf of MAHE Manipal. Knowingly or unknowingly, if any prospective students or their parents get involved in such unauthorized transactions, you are doing so at your own risk, and MAHE Manipal nor any of its authorities / units CANNOT be held responsible for any of the consequences, that arises out of your involvement.

If you are approached individually or through misleading / false claims / advertising, please report the same to complaints@manipal.edu, with all details, for us to initiate legal proceedings / action on the same. We also request you to volunteer, in helping us identify such fake representatives / websites / emailers / sms / whatsapp alerts etc

• Check for Eligibility & Admission process for Indian & International students before applying to the various MAHE programs
• All Medical & Dental (Under Graduate (UG), Post Graduate (PG), Post Graduate (PG) Diploma & Super Speciality (SS)) admissions are through NEET examinations with Registration for counseling, Online Counseling & Seat Allotment through All India Counseling (DGHS / MCC) / Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA) / Jharkhand State Counseling (JCECEB)
• www.manipal.edu is the official website for all authentic information about Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) and its constituent institutions / departments.

Please email admissions@manipal.edu for any clarifications

OMBUDSMAN, MAHE Manipal

For any complaints relating to Irregularities in admission, Failure to return academic certificates of students, Demanding excess fee / money, Delays in conducting examinations, Delays in declaring results and Sexual harassment cases, please contact The Ombudsman, Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) Manipal 576 104
Manipal is well connected by road, rail and air. There are two main cities close to Manipal that serve as entry points - Udupi and Mangalore. Udupi is 5 km from Manipal and Mangalore is 65 kms away.

**Flying in**
Manipal is connected to the rest of the world through the international airport in Mangalore, which takes an hour and half to travel to by road. There are regular flights from Mumbai, Hyderabad, Chennai and Bangalore. Besides, most countries in the Gulf have direct flights to Mangalore. Those that do not have direct flights are connected otherwise. Pre-paid taxis are available at Mangalore airport.

**By road**
Manipal is well connected with all the major cities in Karnataka, Kerala, Goa etc. Buses run between Mangalore and Manipal frequently. Direct buses are also available from Bangalore, Goa, Hyderabad, Mumbai and other cities.

**By train**
- The closest railway stations are Udupi and Mangalore
- These railway stations lie on the Konkan route connecting the North and the South along the west coast
- Delhi and Mumbai (to the north) and Ernakulam (to the south) are linked to Udupi station
- Mangalore station is connected to Bangalore, Chennai, Delhi, Goa, Calicut, Cochin, Trivandrum, Mumbai and other major cities
- Those travelling from Kolkata can travel via Chennai/Mumbai/Bangalore/Goa and then take a connecting train to Mangalore
- There is also a train operating from Jammu to Mangalore once a week

For more information check www.indianrail.gov.in
For more information, contact:
Director, Admissions
Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Manipal 576104, Karnataka, India
Phone: 09243777700
E-mail: admissions@manipal.edu

Declared as Deemed-to-be-University under Section 3 of the UGC Act.